

90Y4
Sci 2
90-2/3/Index

1969 NASA AUTHORIZATION

Y 4
. Sci 2
90-2/3/Index

INDEX
FOR HEARINGS

GOVERNMENT
Storage

BEFORE THE

COMMITTEE ON

SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

NINETIETH CONGRESS

SECOND SESSION

ON

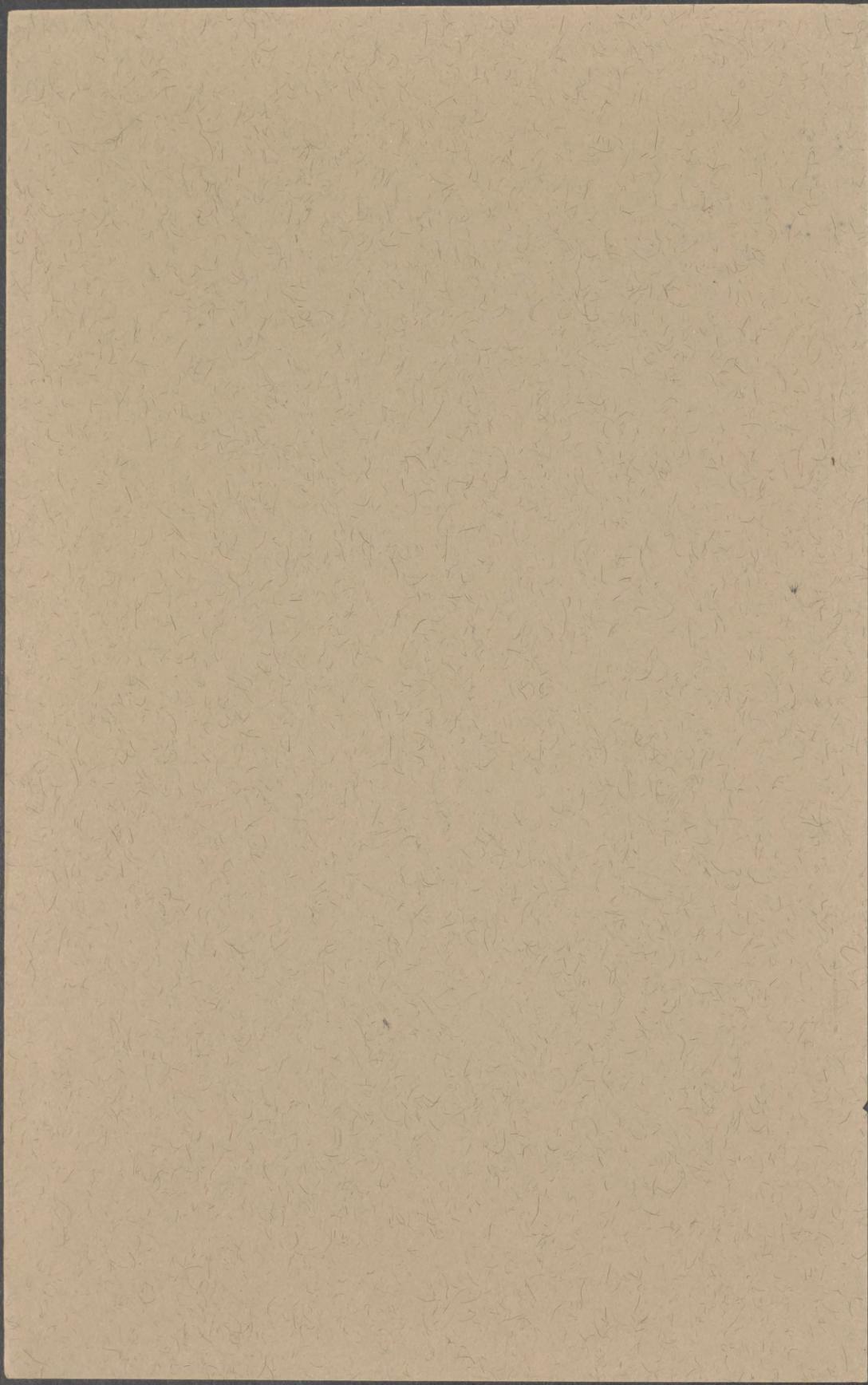
H.R. 15086

(Superseded by H.R. 15856)

FOR PARTS 1-2-3-4

Printed for the use of the Committee on Science and Astronautics





1969 NASA AUTHORIZATION

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS
INDEX
FOR HEARINGS
BEFORE THE
COMMITTEE ON
SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
NINETIETH CONGRESS

SECOND SESSION

ON

H.R. 15086

(Superseded by H.R. 15856)

FOR PARTS 1-2-3-4

Printed for the use of the Committee on Science and Astronautics



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

94-055

WASHINGTON : 1968

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price 75 cents

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS

GEORGE P. MILLER, California, *Chairman*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OLIN E. TEAGUE, Texas | JAMES G. FULTON, Pennsylvania |
| JOSEPH E. KARTH, Minnesota | CHARLES A. MOSHER, Ohio |
| KEN HECHLER, West Virginia | RICHARD L. ROUDEBUSH, Indiana |
| EMILIO Q. DADDARIO, Connecticut | ALPHONZO BELL, California |
| J. EDWARD ROUSH, Indiana | THOMAS M. PELLY, Washington |
| JOHN W. DAVIS, Georgia | DONALD RUMSFELD, Illinois |
| WILLIAM F. RYAN, New York | EDWARD J. GURNEY, Florida |
| THOMAS N. DOWNING, Virginia | JOHN W. WYDLER, New York |
| JOE D. WAGGONNER, Jr., Louisiana | GUY VANDER JAGT, Michigan |
| DON FUQUA, Florida | LARRY WINN, Jr., Kansas |
| GEORGE E. BROWN, Jr., California | JERRY L. PETTIS, California |
| LESTER L. WOLFF, New York | D. E. (BUZ) LUKENS, Ohio |
| WILLIAM J. GREEN, Pennsylvania | JOHN E. HUNT, New Jersey |
| EARLE CABELL, Texas | |
| JACK BRINKLEY, Georgia | |
| BOB ECKHARDT, Texas | |
| ROBERT O. TIERNAN, Rhode Island | |

CHARLES F. DUCANDER, *Executive Director and Chief Counsel*

JOHN A. CARSTARPHEN, Jr., *Chief Clerk and Counsel*

PHILIP B. YEAGER, *Counsel*

FRANK R. HAMMILL, Jr., *Counsel*

W. H. BOONE, *Chief Technical Consultant*

RICHARD P. HINES, *Staff Consultant*

PETER A. GERARDI, *Technical Consultant*

JAMES E. WILSON, *Technical Consultant*

HAROLD A. GOULD, *Technical Consultant*

PHILIP P. DICKINSON, *Technical Consultant*

JOSEPH M. FELTON, *Counsel*

ELIZABETH S. KERNAN, *Scientific Research Assistant*

FRANK J. GIROUX, *Clerk*

DENIS C. QUIGLEY, *Publications Clerk*

TABLE OF CONTENTS—INDEXES

Part I

FULL COMMITTEE

	<i>Pages</i>
Personal names.....	1-11
Subject	13-48

Part II

MANNED SPACE FLIGHT

Personal names.....	49-66
Subject	67-106

Part III

SPACE SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS

Personal names.....	107-135
Subject	137-191

Part IV

ADVANCED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

Personal names.....	193-225
Subject	227-286

TABLE OF CONTENTS—INDEX

Part I

FIELD EXPERIMENT

Personal names	1-11
Subject	13-18

Part II

MANNEP SPACE FLIGHT

Personal names	40-90
Subject	97-100

Part III

SPACE SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS

Personal names	107-135
Subject	137-151

Part IV

ADVANCED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

Personal names	163-225
Subject	227-230

HOUSE HEARINGS—PART I

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE & ASTRONAUTICS

INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

A

Adams, Dr. Mac C.:

General testimony:

	Page
Advanced research and technology program:	
Administrative operations budget	113-115
Advisory groups, non-NASA	116, 117
Aeronautics research expansion	111
Budget comparison with fiscal year 1968	109
Budget cut effect on NERVA	111, 112
Electronics Research Center build-up	109-111
Organizational change, OART	117
Program planning and analysis	108, 109
Program review	107, 108
Technology progress	112, 113
Technology utilization	115, 116

Bridges:

Structural analysis	296, 297
---------------------	----------

Prepared statement:

Advanced research and technology program:	
Appropriations and budget	172, 238, 239
Background	172
Management	234-236
Program planning and analysis	173-175
University contributions	236, 237
Aircraft technology, OART	175-196
Aerodynamics research	179
Aircraft support research	184
Avionics research	183
Background	175-178
Flight dynamics research	179, 180
General aviation aircraft	184, 185
Human factors research	180
Hypersonic aircraft	195
Loads and structures research	179
Materials research	181-183
Objectives	178
Operating environment research	179
Program review	178, 196
Propulsion research	179
Subsonic aircraft	190-193
Supersonic aircraft	193-195
V/STOL aircraft	185-190

Adams, Dr. Mac. C.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Space technology, OART-----	196-226
Background-----	196
Basic research-----	224-226
Chemical propulsion-----	204-207
Electronic systems-----	219-224
Human factors systems-----	214-218
Lifting bodies-----	203
Mission studies-----	197-201
Nuclear rockets-----	208-211
Parachutes-----	202-204
Program review-----	196
Services to industry and military-----	226-228
Space power and electric propulsion systems-----	211-214
Technology utilization-----	229-234

E

Eckhardt, Hon. Bob:

Inquiries:

Budget cut effects:

In-house versus external expenditure ratio-----	104
Sustaining university program:	
Predoctoral trainee reduction-----	297
Training grant reductions in scientific disciplines-----	297

F

Finger, Harold B.:

General testimony:

Administrative operations:

Budget-----	286
Organization and management:	
Manpower-----	252
Procurement-----	252, 253
University programs-----	253
Sustaining university program:	
Predoctoral trainee reduction-----	297
Training grants, managerial disciplines-----	296
Technology utilization:	
Achievements-----	285, 286
Justification-----	285

Fulton, Hon. James G.:

Comments:

Apollo program:

Schedule and budgeting-----	102
Manned orbiting laboratory:	
Possible NASA responsibility-----	103
NASA progress within budget-----	102, 103
NERVA I thrust capability increase-----	103
Organizational change:	
Administration-----	64
Safety panel and inspector general, MSF-----	102, 103
X-15 cancellation-----	103

Fulton, Hon. James G.—Continued	
Inquiries:	Page
Angstrom definition.....	48
Lunar landing schedule.....	102
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison:	
Soviet booster strength.....	101, 102
Written questions answered by:	
Webb, James E.:	
Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1968.....	99
Lunar landing schedule, budget cut effect.....	101
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison, current space program	98

H

Hechler, Hon. Ken:	
Comments:	
Bridges, Galloping Gertie.....	296
Inquiries:	
Bridges:	
Spectroanalysis computer program and structural analysis applicability.....	296
Hunt, Hon. John E.:	
Inquiries:	
Civil Service Commission:	
Pay schedule revision, scientists and engineers....	295
Pay raises, nonmanagement personnel.....	296
NERVA test facility, Jackass Flats, Nev.....	104, 105

K

Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:	
Inquiries:	
Administrative operations budget:	
Permanent civilian personnel.....	294, 295
Surveyor equipment disposition.....	94
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison:	
Planetary exploration.....	94

L

Leshner, Richard L.:	
Prepared statement.....	259-284
Technology utilization program.....	259-284
Biomedical applications, examples, list.....	271-277
Biomedical applications teams.....	262, 263
Dissemination efforts.....	262, 264, 265
Evaluation.....	261
Georgia University dissemination of computer software	264
Groups addressed, partial list.....	284
Identification of developments.....	260
Industrial inquiries, list.....	271
Interagency cooperation.....	265

Leshner, Richard L.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

Technology utilization program—Continued

Oklahoma State University curriculum enrichment project	Page 263
Program acceptance	265, 266
Program description in periodical articles, sample list	282, 283
Program review	266
Publications	261, 262
Regional dissemination centers	262
Research projects	277-281
Sales of special publications, list	270
Technology transfer, examples	266-269
University participation in Oklahoma State University curriculum enrichment project, list	281

Lilly, William E.:

General testimony:

Administrative operations budget:

Administrative support	293
Automatic data processing	292
Facilities services	292, 193
Fiscal year 1968	288, 289
Fiscal year 1969	290
Justification	293, 294
Permanent personnel reductions	294
Personnel costs	290, 291
Technical services	293
Travel	291

Appropriations and budget:

Budget cut effect	286, 287
Comparisons, fiscal years 1966-1969	287
Total capital investment	287, 288
Civil Service Commission:	
Pay schedule revision	295, 296

M

Miller, Hon. George P.:

Comments:

Bridges:	
Wind stress effects	296
Organizational change:	
Administration and OTDA	64, 65

Mosher, Hon. Charles A.:

Inquiries:

Bioexperiments results	95
------------------------	----

Mueller, Dr. George E.:

General testimony:

Apollo applications program:	
Plans	242-244
Program review	242
Apollo program:	
Plans	241, 242

Mueller, Dr. George E.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

	Page
Bridges:	
Spectroanalysis computer program applicability--	296
Manned space flight program:	
Achievements -----	240, 241
Appropriations and budget-----	239, 240, 250, 251
Budget cut effects-----	244, 248
Management -----	248, 249
Organizational change-----	244-248
Technology utilization-----	249, 250
University programs-----	249
Prepared statement-----	118-171
Advanced manned missions program-----	166-171
Advanced lunar missions studies-----	168, 169
Appropriations and budget-----	170, 171
Planetary mission studies-----	170
Program evolution-----	166, 167
Safety studies-----	168
Space station studies-----	167, 168
Apollo applications program-----	148-166
AAP-IA mission cancellation-----	159
Airlock module-----	158
Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM)-----	159, 160
Appropriations and budget-----	148
Budget cut effects-----	160, 161
Hardware contracts-----	157
Launch vehicles-----	160
Lunar missions-----	156, 157
Mission concepts-----	151
Multiple docking adapter-----	159
Objectives-----	150, 151
Program realinement-----	148
Program review and planning-----	148-150
Revisit missions-----	153, 155
Saturn V workshop-----	155, 156
Solar astronomy mission-----	153-155
Uprated Saturn I workshop-----	152, 153, 157
Apollo program-----	129-148
Achievements in fiscal year 1968-----	129-131
Apollo data management system-----	144
Apollo lunar exploration program-----	146-148
Apollo-Saturn 204 accident actions-----	135, 148
Apollo 4 mission-----	131
Apollo 5 mission-----	133
Appropriations and budget-----	144
Checkout, test, and launch operations facilities--	140,
	141
Command and service module-----	137-139
Configuration management-----	142
Logistics-----	142-144
Lunar excursion module-----	139, 140
Management reassessment-----	142
Procurement-----	144

Mueller, Dr. George E.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

Apollo program—Continued

	Page
Program phasing-----	133-135
Quality control-----	142
Saturn V launch vehicle-----	136, 137
Upgraded Saturn I launch vehicle-----	135, 136
Management, MSF-----	122-129
Administrative operations-----	129
Apollo lunar exploration organization-----	129, 130
Budget cut effects-----	122
Facilities-----	129
Key personnel changes-----	122, 123
Office of Manned Space Flight, organization--	123-125
Organization and responsibilities-----	122
Personnel reductions-----	127-129
Quality control-----	125, 126
Safety Office, establishment-----	125
Technology utilization-----	126, 127
Testing with human subjects-----	125
University programs-----	126
Manned space flight program-----	118-171
Achievements-----	120, 121
Appropriations and budget-----	119, 120
Program planning-----	121
Mission operations, MSF-----	161-166
Flight crew activities-----	163-166
Ground operations support system-----	162, 163
Program review-----	161, 162
Requirements/support documentation-----	166

N

Naugle, Dr. John E. :

General testimony :

Bioexperiment results-----	95
Bioscience program, OSSA :	
Achievements in 1967-----	57
Program review-----	56, 57
Launch vehicle procurement program, OSSA :	
Achievements-----	62, 63
Planned launches-----	63
Program review-----	61, 62
Lunar exploration, OSSA :	
Achievements-----	48-53
Program plans-----	53
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA :	
Appropriations and budget-----	46
Automated spacecraft scheduled-----	47
Objectives-----	45
Solar physics-----	47, 48

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

	Page
Planetary exploration, OSSA:	
Achievements in 1967-----	53, 54
Mars missions-----	54, 55
Objectives-----	54
Program plans-----	94, 95
Space applications program, OSSA:	
Meteorology program-----	59-62
Program review-----	57, 58
Space science and applications program:	
Achievements in 1967-----	43, 44
Appropriations and budget-----	43, 45
Budget cut effects-----	44
Funding since fiscal year 1962-----	44, 45
Surveyor equipment disposition-----	94
Prepared statement-----	7-43
Astronomy Missions Board:	
Members, list-----	38
Bioscience program, OSSA-----	26-29
Achievements in 1967-----	27
Mission experiments-----	28, 29
Objectives-----	26, 27
Program review-----	27
Launch vehicle procurement program, OSSA-----	35-37
Achievements in 1967-----	36
Plans-----	36, 37
Program review-----	35, 36
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board:	
Members, list-----	38
Lunar and planetary exploration program, OSSA-----	16-26
Lunar exploration, OSSA:	
Achievements-----	16-19
Program plans-----	23
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA-----	12-16
Achievements-----	14
Appropriations and budget-----	12, 13
Objectives-----	12
Plans-----	13-16
Planetary exploration, OSSA:	
Achievements in 1967-----	23, 24
Exploratory flights-----	25, 26
Justification-----	26
Mars missions-----	27
Objectives-----	24
Program plans-----	24, 25
Space applications program, OSSA-----	29-35
Achievements-----	29-32
Appropriations and budget-----	32
Meteorological satellite programs-----	32, 33
Plans-----	33-35
Summer study with NAS-----	29
Space applications summer study, Woods Hole, Mass., 1967:	
Central Review Committee recommendations-----	42, 43

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued	
Prepared statement—Continued	Page
Space science and applications program-----	7-37
Achievements in 1967-----	7
Appropriations and budget-----	11, 12
Budget cut effects-----	10, 11
Organizational changes, OSSA-----	8, 9
Program review-----	7, 37
Technology utilization-----	35
University contributions-----	11
Space Science and Applications Steering Committee :	
Astronomy subcommittee members, list-----	39
Communications subcommittee members, list-----	39
Earth resources survey subcommittee members, list-----	39
Geodesy and cartography subcommittee members, list-----	40
Ionospheres and radio physics subcommittee mem- bers, list-----	40
Members, list-----	38
Meteorology subcommittee members, list-----	40
Navigation subcommittee members, list-----	40, 41
Particles and fields subcommittee members, list--	41
Planetary atmosphere subcommittee members, list-----	41
Planetary biology subcommittee members, list----	41
Planetology subcommittee members, list-----	42
Solar physics subcommittee members, list-----	42
Space biology subcommittee members, list-----	42
Subcommittees, list-----	39
R	
Roudebush, Hon. Richard L. :	
Inquiries :	
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison :	
Soviet booster leadership-----	95
Ryan, Hon. William F. :	
Inquiries :	
Budget presentation to Congress :	
Cost reflecting program orientation-----	96
DOD/NASA program duplications :	
Manned orbiting laboratory and Apollo applica- tions program-----	97, 98
North American Rockwell Corp. :	
Reparations for Apollo fire-----	95, 96
S	
Shapley, Willis H. :	
General testimony :	
Sustaining university program :	
Program reduction-----	298

Smith, Francis B.:

General testimony:

Sustaining university program:

	Page
Training grant reductions, scientific disciplines	297, 298
Prepared statement	254-259
University affairs	254-259
Achievements	255, 256
Budget cut effect	256
Engineering systems design	257
Industry-government-university cooperation	254, 255
Justification	256, 257, 259
Management and administration research	257
Multidisciplinary research	258, 259
Project grants and contracts	255
Special training programs	257, 258
Sustaining university program	255

T

Truszynski, Gerald M.:

General testimony:

Tracking and data acquisition program:

Achievements in 1967	86, 87
Appropriations and budget	92, 93
Deep space network support	87-89
Manned space flight network checkout and support	89, 90
Program review	93
Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN)	91

Prepared statement

Automatic data processing, OTDA:

Impact on industry	85, 86
Justification and requirements	85
Management of resources	86
Deep space network	66-70
Future mission requirements	68-70
Lunar orbiter support	67
Mariner support	68
Pioneer support	68
Program review	66, 67
Surveyor support	67
210-foot antennas	70

Interagency cooperation, OTDA:

Department of Commerce TOS program	83, 84
DOD ground instrumentation	82, 83
Manned space flight network	70-76
Apollo applications program support	76
Apollo ships and aircraft	72, 73
Apollo 4 support	73, 74, 87
Apollo 5 support	87
Checkout	74
Future mission support	75, 76
Land stations completion	72

Truszynski, Gerald M.—Continued

	Page
Prepared statement—Continued	
NASA Communications Network (NASCOM)-----	80, 81
Fairbank flood, role-----	81
Intelsat-----	81
Network review-----	80, 81
Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN)-----	76-80
Applications technology satellite support-----	78
Biosatellite support-----	78, 79
Fairbanks facility-----	80
Plans-----	79, 80
Program review-----	76
Sunblazer project support-----	80
Support capability-----	78
Tracking and data acquisition program-----	65-86
Achievements in 1967-----	65
Aeronautics and sounding rocket support-----	81, 82
Appropriations and budget-----	83-85
Construction of facilities-----	83, 85
Data Relay Satellite System (DRSS)-----	82
Equipment-----	84, 85
Program review-----	86
Supporting research and technology-----	85

W

Webb, James E.:

General testimony:	
Bioexperiment contributions-----	95
Budget cut effects:	
Aeronautics and space applications-----	6
Apollo program schedule-----	5
Compromise budget-----	5
Expenditures, comparison with fiscal years 1966, 1967, 1968-----	4, 5
In-house versus external expenditure ratio-----	104
NERVA and Voyager reductions-----	6
Phase-out of X-15, XB-70, and OGO-----	6
Production rate reduction-----	5, 6
U.S.S.R./U.S. space program comparison-----	5
Work force reductions-----	6
Budget presentation to Congress-----	96, 97
DOD/NASA cooperation:	
Manned orbiting laboratory and Apollo applica- tions program-----	97, 98
Manned lunar landing schedule-----	102
NERVA test facilities-----	105
North American Rockwell Corp. contract examination-----	96
Organizational change:	
Administration-----	4, 104
OMSF and OTDA management-----	64
Support services and equipment, OTDA-----	93, 94
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison, boosters-----	95, 101, 102

Webb, James E.—Continued

Written answers to questions submitted by :

	Page
Fulton, Hon. James G. :	
Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1968-----	99-101
U.S.S.R./U.S. space programs, current comparison -----	98, 99
Lunar landing schedule, budget cut effect-----	101
Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr. :	
Comments :	
Organizational change :	
Administration -----	103, 104

Walter James R.--Continued

Written answers to questions submitted by:

Tullon, Hon. James G.

Page

103-101 ----- Budget cut effects, fiscal year 1968

08, 09 ----- U.S.R.V.S. space program, current compar-

101 ----- son

----- Lunar landing schedule, budget cut effect

Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.:

Comments:

Organizational change: none

103, 104 ----- Administration

SUBJECT INDEX

A

AACB. (<i>See</i> Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.)	
AAP. (<i>See</i> Apollo applications program.)	
Administrative operations (<i>see also</i> Automatic data processing; Personnel):	
Administrative support:	Page
Appropriations and budget	293
Appropriations and budget	2, 290
Cost reduction efforts	289
Facilities services:	
Appropriations and budget	292, 293
Program review	292, 293
Funding, fiscal year 1968	288
Management and evaluation of data and information activity system (MEDIA)	236
Program review	286
Technical services:	
Appropriations and budget	293
Program review	293
ADP. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing.)	
Advanced chemical rocket engines program (ACRE)	205, 235
Advanced manned missions program	166-171
Advanced lunar missions studies	168, 169
Appropriations and budget	1, 170, 171, 251
Funding, fiscal year 1968:	
Reduction effect	100
Planetary missions studies	170
Program evolution	166, 167
Safety studies	168
Space station studies	167, 168
Advanced research and technology program. (<i>see also</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology)	107-118, 171-239
Appropriations and budget	238, 239
Funding, fiscal year 1968:	
Reduction effect	100
Technology utilization program contributions	116, 229-234
AEC. (<i>See</i> Atomic Energy Commission.)	
Aeronautical vehicles program, OART (<i>see also</i> Aircraft; Noise research)	107-111, 175-196
Appropriations and budget	1
Objectives	176
Program elements	178
Program justification	111

Aeronautical vehicles program, OART—Continued

	Page
Research and development :	
Aerodynamics -----	179
Aircraft support -----	184
Avionics -----	183
Flight dynamics -----	179, 180
Loads and structures -----	179
Materials -----	181-183
Operating environment -----	179
Propulsion -----	179
Research priorities -----	238
Research facilities -----	81, 82
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB) :	
Advanced chemical rocket engines program coordination --	205
Functions and panels -----	234, 235
Agena launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Atlas-Agena launch vehicles; Thor-Agena launch vehicle) :	
Launches, 1967 -----	36, 62
Agriculture, Department of :	
Cooperation with NASA :	
Earth resources survey project -----	31, 33, 58
Technology utilization program -----	265
Air Force, Department of (<i>see also</i> Eastern Test Range; Ed- wards AFB, Calif.; F-111 aircraft; Manned orbiting labora- tory; Western Test Range) :	
Cooperation with NASA :	
Aircraft response equipment studies -----	194
Launch vehicle dynamic response -----	228
Lifting body spacecraft research -----	203
Propellants and pressurants procurement and man- agement -----	144
Wallops Island, Va. tracking station -----	81
Aircraft (<i>see also</i> AMSA supersonic aircraft; C-5A aircraft; E-266 Soviet aircraft; F-111 aircraft; FX supersonic air- craft; General purpose airborne simulator transport; Heli- copters; Hypersonic aircraft; Subsonic aircraft; Supersonic aircraft; T-64 aircraft; V/STOL aircraft; VFAX super- sonic aircraft; X-15 research aircraft; X-24A aircraft; XB-70 research aircraft) :	
Air transport requirements, 1975-80 -----	108
Clear air turbulence program -----	81
General aviation aircraft :	
Research and development -----	184, 185
Military aircraft :	
Research and development -----	193, 194
Albert Einstein Institute :	
Biomedical application teams research :	
Problems submitted, list -----	276
ALSEP. (<i>See</i> Apollo program/Lunar surface experiment package.)	

American Federation of Government Employees, AFGE:	
Marshall Space Flight Center personnel reduction:	Page
Court injunction.....	218
American Science and Engineering Co., Cambridge, Mass.:	
ATM experiment.....	160
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.	
Administrative operations budget cut effect.....	113, 114
Appropriations and budget.....	1
Missions Analysis Div., OART, location.....	173
Research and development:	
Ballistocardiograph technology.....	267
Biomedical amplifiers.....	267
Capacitance transducer.....	230
Coaxial cable cutter and stripper.....	267
Electroencephalogram helmet.....	231
Metal embrittlement.....	226
Microcircuit pack.....	269
Miniature telemetry system.....	267
Monitoring systems.....	269
Sensing and telemetry systems.....	263
Space medicine.....	215
University faculty training program.....	237
Wind tunnel:	
X-24A aircraft testing.....	203
X-24A aircraft testing.....	193
AMSA supersonic aircraft.....	
Apollo applications program (AAP) (<i>see also</i> Apollo telescope mount; Saturn V launch vehicle; Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle)	148-160, 242-244
AAP-1A mission:	
Cancellation	159
Airlock:	
McDonnell-Douglas contract.....	158
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 160, 161, 171, 240, 251
Flight schedule:	
Budget cut effects.....	5, 6
Funding, fiscal year 1968:	
Reduction effect.....	100
Hardware contracts.....	157
MOL comparison.....	97, 98
Multiple docking adapter:	
Development status.....	159
Objectives	242
Program review.....	242-244
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Deep space network support.....	88
Manned space flight network.....	76, 90
University contributions.....	126
Uprated Saturn I (S-IVB stage) orbital workshop:	
McDonnell-Douglas Corp. development.....	157
Workshops	152-157
Apollo Lunar Exploration Office.....	146-148
Establishment	9, 129, 248

	Page
Apollo program (<i>see also</i> Apollo-Saturn 204; Apollo 4, Apollo 5; Apollo 6; Apollo 204 Review Board; Instrumentation aircraft; Instrumentation ships; Saturn V launch vehicle; Test and training satellite; Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle) -----	129-148, 241, 242
Achievements in fiscal year 1968 -----	241
Appropriations and budget -----	1, 101, 144, 171, 240, 251
AS-204 accident effect:	
Management and hardware systems -----	135
Command and service module:	
Development -----	137-139
Configuration management -----	142
Contracting and procurement:	
Contract status, graphs -----	145
Management -----	144
Data management system -----	144
Flight crew activities -----	163-166
Flight schedule -----	5, 241
Funding, fiscal year 1968:	
Reduction effect -----	100
Logistics -----	142, 144
Lunar excursion module (LEM):	
AS-204 accident effect -----	139
Development status -----	139, 140
Lunar exploration program review -----	146-148
Lunar landing sites -----	241
Lunar surface experiment package (ALSEP) -----	23
Management re-assessment -----	142
Program phasing -----	133-135
Quality and reliability assurance -----	142
Spacecraft:	
AS-204 accident effect -----	137
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Deep space network support -----	68
DOD support -----	83, 84
Intelsat communications satellite use -----	81
Manned space flight network -----	72-76, 89, 90, 162
University contributions -----	126
Apollo-Saturn 204 (AS-204) (<i>see also</i> Apollo 204 Review Board):	
Accident effect:	
Apollo hardware and management systems -----	135
Apollo spacecraft modifications -----	137
Kennedy Space Center modifications -----	140, 141, 163
LEM modifications -----	139
North American-Rockwell reparations -----	95, 96
OMSF organization reappraisal -----	122
Quality control -----	142
Apollo telescope mount (ATM):	
Control moment gyro research -----	221
Experiments -----	159, 160
OSSA applications -----	13, 47

	Page
Apollo 4:	
Accomplishments	87, 131, 241
Saturn V test flight.....	136
Tracking and data acquisition.....	73, 74, 89
Apollo 5:	
Accomplishments	87, 241
Mission review.....	133
Tracking and data acquisition.....	73, 89
Apollo 6:	
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Watertown instrumentation ship.....	73
Apollo 204 Review Board.....	135, 142
Applications of space technology to non-space activities (<i>See</i> Technology utilization program.):	
Applications technology satellites (ATS) (<i>see also</i> ATS-F and -G; and ATS I; ATS II; ATS III):	
Program review.....	35, 60, 61
Appropriations and budget (<i>see also</i> Administrative opera- tions; Construction of Facilities; Research and development; specific centers and program):	
Authorization bill for fiscal year 1969, H.R. 15086:	
Text	1-3
Budget cut effects.....	4-6
Budget request.....	287, 288
Program-oriented-budget:	
Congressional presentation.....	96, 97
Arecibo Ionospheric Observatory, Puerto Rico.....	82
Ariel III:	
Great Britain/U.S. cooperation.....	14
STADAN support.....	76, 91
Ascension Island tracking station:	
Communication satellites tracking support.....	81
ASTRA. (<i>See</i> Astronomical space telescope research as- sembly.):	
Astronauts:	
Clothing materials.....	113
Safety studies	168
Scientist-astronauts selection	166
Astronomical space telescope research assembly (ASTRA):	
System definition	14, 15
Astronomy Missions Board:	
Establishment	9
Membership	38
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Agena launch vehicle):	
Launch schedule, 1968.....	37
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Centaur launch vehicle):	
Mariner 1971 orbiter missions use.....	25
ATM (<i>See</i> Apollo telescope mount.)	
Atmosphere explorer:	
Objective	13

Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (<i>see also</i> Space Nuclear Propulsion Office) :	Page
Computer software dissemination.....	264
Cooperation with NASA :	
Nuclear rockets program.....	208-211
SNAP-8 project.....	211
Technology utilization program.....	264, 265, 285
ATS. (<i>See</i> Applications technology satellites.)	
ATS-F and -G :	
Mission delay	100
ATSI :	
Accomplishments	29
Weather Bureau communication link.....	78
ATSII :	
Launch vehicle failure.....	36
ATSIII :	
Accomplishments	29-31
Color photography	60, 61
Tracking and data acquisition.....	78
Australia (<i>See</i> Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission; Canberra tracking station; Carnarvon tracking station; Woomera tracking station.)	
Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission (<i>see also</i> Carnarvon tracking station) :	
Cooperation with NASA :	
Communication satellites tracking.....	81
Automatic data processing (ADP) :	
Apollo data management system.....	144
Appropriations and budget.....	292
Computer software dissemination.....	264
Impact on industry.....	85, 86
Justification and requirements.....	85
Management and evaluation of data and information activity system (MEDIA).....	236
NASA structural analysis (NASTRAN) :	
Non-space applications	116, 232, 233, 296
Program description	84-86, 292

B

B-70 aircraft. (<i>See</i> XB-70 aircraft.)	
Basic research program, OART.....	224-226
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 224
Research areas.....	224-226
Baylor University College of Medicine :	
Biomedical application teams research :	
Problems submitted, list.....	276, 277
Space technology applications.....	231, 267
Beatty, Nev. up-range site.....	82
Bendix Corp. :	
ATM control moment gyroscope contract.....	160
Biosatellite project, OSSA :	
Project content.....	27, 56, 57
Biosatellite-C :	
Objectives	29

	Page
Biosatellite-D:	
Objectives -----	28, 29
Biosatellite-E:	
Objectives -----	29
Biosatellite-F:	
Objectives -----	28, 29
Biosatellite II:	
Accomplishments -----	27, 57
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Emergency recovery support -----	78, 79
Bioscience program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Biosatellite project, OSSA) -----	1, 26, 27, 56
Appropriations and budget -----	1
Program review -----	26, 27, 56
Boeing Co.:	
Apollo program technical integration and evaluation con- tract -----	142
Boosters. (<i>See</i> Launch vehicle.)	
Brazil. (<i>See also</i> Natal, Brazil.)	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Launch equipment -----	82
Bridges -----	296
Bureau of the Budget:	
Eastern Test Range operations study -----	83, 84
C-5A aircraft:	
Flutter tests -----	115, 226
Cable and Wireless, Ltd. (<i>see also</i> Ascension Island tracking station):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Communication satellites tracking -----	81
California, University of	
Space technology applications -----	127, 267
Canada (<i>see also</i> Churchill Research Range):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Explorer satellites -----	13
Canary Island tracking station (<i>see also</i> Compania Telefonica Nacional de Espana):	
Communication satellites tracking support -----	81
Canberra, Australia tracking station:	
Equipment installation -----	80
Canton Island tracking station:	
Phase-out -----	72
Carnarvon, Australia tracking station (<i>see also</i> Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission):	
Biosatellite II emergency recovery assistance -----	79
Communication satellites tracking support -----	81
Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problems submitted, list -----	273
Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle):	
Accomplishments, 1967 -----	62
Development completion -----	11, 12
Improvement studies -----	36, 37
Launch schedule, 1968 -----	37
Surveyor launches, 1967 -----	36

CFSTI. (<i>See</i> Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information.)	
Chemical propulsion program, OART (<i>see also</i> Large solid motor project; Launch vehicles; Rocket engines)-----	Page 204-207
Appropriations and budget-----	1, 204
Research areas-----	204-207
Churchill Research Range, Fort Churchill, Canada:	
Sounding rockets launch site-----	82
Civil Service Commission:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Marshall Space Flight Center reduction in force injunction-----	128
Goddard Space Flight Center:	
Support contract operations evaluation-----	128
Clear Air Turbulence program (CAT):	
Objectives-----	81
Clearinghouse for Federal Science and Technical Information (CFSTI):	
Technology utilization program publications distribution-----	265
Cleveland Vibrator Co., Ohio:	
Space technology applications-----	267
Commerce, Department of (<i>see also</i> Environmental Science Services Administration; Office of Technical Services):	
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
National geodetic satellite program-----	33, 61
Cooperation with NASA:	
Earth resource survey project-----	31, 33, 58
Marshall Space Flight Center reduction in force evaluation-----	128
Technology utilization program-----	285
Committees and boards:	
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board and Panels-----	205, 234, 235
Aeronautics and Space Engineering Board, NAE-----	117, 174
Astronomy Missions Board-----	9, 38
FAA-NASA Coordinating Board-----	235
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board-----	9, 38
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics-----	174
Research Advisory Committee-----	117
Research and Technology Council-----	117, 174, 175
Science and Technology Advisory Committee-----	249
Space Science and Applications Steering Committee-----	9, 38-42
Communications network (NASCOM):	
Responsibilities-----	80, 81
Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D.C. (<i>see also</i> Intelsat communications satellites):	
Apollo program tracking capabilities-----	162
Cooperation with NASA:	
Communication satellite service-----	81
Intelsat satellites launchings-----	31, 61
Communication satellites. (<i>See</i> Echo communications satellite; Intelsat communications satellites; Molniya communications satellite; Relay communications satellite; Syncom communications satellite.)	

Compania Telefonica Nacional de Espana, Spain (<i>see also</i> Canary Island tracking station):	
Cooperation with NASA:	Page
Communication satellites tracking	81
Comsat. (<i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp.)	
Construction of facilities (<i>see also</i> specific centers and offices):	
Appropriations and budget	1, 2, 287, 288
Funding, fiscal year 1968:	
Reduction effect	101
Reprogramming:	
Funds received from R. & D.	2, 3
Contracting and procurement (<i>see also</i> Sustaining university program):	
Contractor personnel reduction	6
Procurement reduction	252
Copernicus lunar crater	87
Cornell University:	
Arecibo Ionospheric Observatory operation	82
Correspondence:	
Inter- and intra-agency forms:	
NASA Form 1122 and DOD Form 1498	235, 236
Cosmos satellites:	
Launches, 1967	98
Cosmos 186:	
Automatic docking with Cosmos 188	98
Cosmos 188:	
Automatic docking with Cosmos 186	98
D	
Data processing. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing.)	
Data relay satellite system (DRSS):	
Feasibility study	82
Deep space network:	
Apollo program support	72
Mission support operations	67-70, 87-89
Personnel reduction	84
Deep space probes. (<i>See</i> Mariner; Pioneer; Sunblazer; Voyager.)	
Defense, Department of (DOD) (<i>see also</i> Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board; Air Force; Interagency Cooperation; Navy):	
Cooperation with DOC and NASA:	
National geodetic satellite program	33, 61
Cooperation with NASA:	
Advanced chemical rocket engines program	205, 235
Apollo program support	72, 84
Cooperation procedures	234-236
Recovery operations reduction	162
Technology exchange	226-228
Tracking and data acquisition support	72, 82, 83, 92
Universal documentation system development	166
X-15 aircraft funding	184
Computer software dissemination	264
Manned space flight support	162
156-inch motor research	207

	Page
Delta launch vehicle	
Accomplishments, 1967-----	62
Launch schedule-----	37
Launches, 1967-----	36
Department of Agriculture. (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.)	
Department of the Air Force. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.)	
Department of Commerce. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Department of Health, Education and Welfare. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
Department of Interior. (<i>See</i> Interior, Department of.)	
Department of Justice. (<i>See</i> Justice, Department of.)	
Department of the Navy. (<i>See</i> Navy, Department of.)	
DOC. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
DRSS. (<i>See</i> Data relay satellite system.)	
DSN. (<i>See</i> Deep space network.)	
Duke University Medical Center:	
Biomedical application teams research	
Problems submitted, list-----	273, 274

E

E-266 Soviet aircraft-----	99
Eagle Picher Corp.:	
ATM batteries contract-----	160
Earth resources survey project, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Earth resources technology satellite):	
Program plans-----	31, 32, 58
Earth resources technology satellite (ERTS)	
Definition study-----	34
System initiation-----	58
Eastern Test Range, Patrick AFB, Fla.	
Apollo program tracking support-----	72
Reimbursement by NASA for facility services-----	83, 84, 292
Echo communications satellite-----	33
Ecuado. (<i>See</i> Quito tracking station.)	
Educational programs. (<i>See</i> Sustaining university program.)	
Edwards AFB, Calif.:	
Aerodynamics Test Range-----	82
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Administrative operations budget cut effect-----	113, 114
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget increase-----	292, 293
Capability-----	111
Personnel increase-----	109, 291, 294
Research and development:	
Aircraft warning detectors-----	183
Biosensors-----	231
V/STOL aircraft-----	189
University faculty training-----	237

	Page
Electronics systems program, OART-----	1, 109-111, 219-222, 224
Appropriations and budget-----	1, 219
Control moment gyro research-----	219-221
Large mirrors research-----	219
Multicircuit arrays research-----	222, 224
Spacecraft communication research-----	221, 222
Spacecraft rendezvous guidance research-----	221
Technology applications-----	109-111
Ely, Nev. up-Range site-----	82
Engines. (<i>See</i> Rocket engines.)	
England. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)	
Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA) (<i>see</i> <i>also</i> ESSA IV; ESSA VI; Weather Bureau):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aircraft operating environment research-----	179
TOSS operations-----	50, 60, 83
Environmental survey satellites. (<i>See</i> ESSA IV; ESSA V; ESSA VI.)	
EPEC Industries, Inc., New Bedford, Mass.:	
Space technology applications-----	269
ERTS. (<i>See</i> Earth resources technology satellite.)	
ESTRO. (<i>See</i> European Space Research Organization.)	
ESSA. (<i>See</i> Environmental Science Services Administration.)	
ESSA meteorological satellites. (<i>See</i> ESSA IV; ESSA V; ESSA VI.)	
ESSA IV:	
Automatic picture transmission (APT)-----	31
ESSA V:	
Advanced vidicon camera systems (AVCS)-----	31
ESSA VI:	
Advanced picture transmission (APT)-----	31
ERT. (<i>See</i> Eastern Test Range.)	
European Space Research Organization (ESRO):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Explorer satellites-----	13
EVA. (<i>See</i> Extravehicular activity.)	
Explorer project (<i>see also</i> Atmosphere explorer; Geodetic satellite project; International cooperation; International monitoring platform; Pilgrim explorer; Radio astronomy explorers; Small astronomy satellites; Small scientific satel- lites; Sunblazer project):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Increase-----	12
Launch schedule-----	13, 47
Explorer XXIX:	
Lifetime-----	33
Explorer XXXIV:	
Orbital position-----	14
Explorer XXXV:	
Orbital position-----	14

F

	Page
F-111 aircraft	
Supersonic transport research-----	193
Testing -----	82
FAA. (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration.)	
FAA-NASA Coordinating Board-----	235
Facilities. (<i>See</i> Construction of facilities.)	
Fairbanks, Alaska tracking station	
Equipment replacement:-----	
Cost estimate-----	80, 85, 93
Flood:	
NASCOM emergency communications assistance----	81
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aircraft air collision warning indicators-----	183
General aviation aircraft research-----	184
Supersonic transport research-----	193
Federal Aviation Agency: (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration.)	
Federal District Court, District of Columbia:	
Marshall Space Space Flight Center injunction-----	128
Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.:	
Administrative operations budget cut effect-----	113, 114
Appropriations and budget-----	239
F-111 aircraft tests-----	82
Lifting body testing-----	203
Lunar landing training vehicle model delivery-----	166
Flintkote Co., N.Y.:	
Thermoplastic material manufacturing-----	267
Foreign and international satellites. (<i>See</i> Ariel III; Cosmos satellites; Molniya communications satellite; San Marco II; Soyus I; Venus 4.)	
Fort Myers, Fla. tracking station:	
Equipment installation-----	80
Fuel cells:	
Non-space applications-----	116, 267
Funding (<i>see also</i> Reprograming):	
Fiscal year 1968 budget reduction-----	99-101
FX supersonic aircraft-----	193
G	
"Gallopig Gertie" bridge-----	296
Gemini project:	
Accomplishments-----	241
Hardware disposition:	
MOL applications-----	244
Project completion-----	240
Space helmet:	
Nonspace applications-----	126, 127, 249, 263
Spacecraft reentry guidance-----	110, 111
General Purpose Airborne Simulator transport (GPAS):	
Aircraft response studies-----	194, 195

Geodetic satellite project (<i>see also</i> GEOS-D and -E, GEOS II; National geodetic satellite program) :	
Tracking devices:	Page
Ruby laser-----	113
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. :	
Apollo applications program:	
Hardware development-----	157
Launch vehicles procurement-----	160
Multiple docking adapter development status-----	159
Apollo telescope mount:	
Development-----	159
Operations Support Center-----	163
Personnel:	
Civil service personnel reduction—court injunction--	128
Reduction-----	127, 128, 244, 248
Research and development:	
Component lead bender-----	267
Satellite orbit decay study-----	226
Georgia, University of:	
Computer program dissemination-----	264
GEOS-D and -E:	
Cancellation-----	100
GEOS II:	
Launch date-----	31, 33, 61
Germany, West (<i>see also</i> Javelin sounding rocket) :	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Explorer satellites-----	13
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.:	
ATM experiments-----	160
Electronic systems research:	
Large scale integration array-----	224
NASA communications system (NASCOM) central facilities-----	80
Personnel:	
Increase-----	291
Space Craft, Inc. contract:	
Bit error rate detector-----	267
STADAN management-----	76, 84, 92
Support contracts:	
Conversion to civil service operations-----	290
Legality-----	128
Technology transfer to Agriculture Department:	
Gas chromatography-----	265
Goldstone, Calif. tracking station:	
210-foot antenna-----	68, 69, 88
Great Britain (<i>see also</i> Ariel III; Ascension Island tracking station; Cable and Wireless, Ltd.) :	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Ariel III-----	14
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.:	
LEM contract:	
Ascent stage modifications-----	160
Quality control-----	139
Test stands-----	140

H

	Page
Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass. :	
ATM experiment.....	160
Harvard Medical School :	
Space technology applications.....	231
Hawaii, University of :	
Space technology applications.....	267, 269
Health, Education and Welfare, Department of (<i>see also</i> National Institute of Child Health and Human Development) :	
Cooperation with NASA :	
Technology utilization program.....	265, 285
Social and Rehabilitation Service :	
Biomedical application teams interest.....	263
Helicopters (<i>see also</i> Light observation helicopters) :	
Research and development.....	189, 190
HEW. (<i>See</i> Health, Education and Welfare, Department of.)	
High Altitude Observatory, Boulder, Colo. :	
ATM experiment.....	160
HL-10 lifting body :	
Flight tests.....	202
Human factors systems program, OART.....	214-218
Aircraft research.....	180
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 214
Bioinstrumentation :	
Nonspace applications.....	116, 215
Human research.....	214
Life support and protective systems research.....	217, 218
Program content.....	214
Huntsville instrumentation ship.....	73
Hypersonic aircraft :	
Research and development.....	195

I

IMP. (<i>See</i> Interplanetary monitoring platform.)	
Improved Tiros operational satellite :	
Launch schedule.....	33
Objectives.....	60
Industry (<i>see also</i> Technology utilization program) :	
Space technology application.....	232
Instrumentation aircraft :	
Apollo 4 support.....	74
Current status.....	89, 162
Purpose.....	73
Instrumentation ships (<i>see also</i> Huntsville; Mercury; Redstone; Vanguard; Watertown) :	
Current status.....	72, 73, 89, 162
Intelsat communications satellites :	
Apollo 4 data communication relay.....	74
Comsat/NASA cooperation :	
Launching.....	61
Manned space flight network use.....	81

	Page
Intelsat II satellites:	
Launches -----	31
Interagency cooperation:	
AEC/NASA:	
Nuclear rocket program -----	208-211
SNAP-8 project -----	211
Technology utilization program -----	264, 265, 285
Agriculture Dept./NASA:	
Earth resources survey project -----	31, 33, 58
Technology utilization program -----	265
Air Force/NASA:	
Aircraft response equipment studies -----	194
Launch vehicle dynamic response -----	228
Lifting body spacecraft research -----	203
Propellants and pressurants procurement and management -----	144
Wallops Island, Va. tracking station -----	81
Civil Service Commission/NASA:	
Marshall Space Flight Center reduction in force injunction -----	128
Comsat/NASA:	
Intelsat II satellites launch -----	31
DOC/DOD/NASA:	
National geodetic satellite program -----	33, 61
DOC/NASA:	
Earth resources survey project -----	31, 33, 58
Marshall Space Flight Center reduction in force evaluation -----	128
Technology utilization program -----	264, 265, 266
DOD/NASA:	
Advanced chemical rocket engines program -----	205, 235
Apollo program support -----	72, 84
Cooperation procedures -----	234-236
Recovery operations reduction -----	162
Technology exchange -----	226-228
Tracking and data acquisition support -----	72, 82, 83, 92
Universal documentation system development -----	166
X-15 aircraft funding -----	184
ESSA/NASA:	
Aircraft operating environment research -----	179
TOSS operations -----	59, 60, 83
FAA/NASA:	
Aircraft air collision warning indicators -----	183
General aviation aircraft research -----	184
Supersonic transport research -----	193
HEW/NASA:	
Technology utilization program -----	265, 285
Interior Dept./NASA:	
Earth resources survey project -----	31, 33, 58
Technology utilization program -----	265
Justice Dept./NASA:	
Technology utilization program -----	265

Interagency cooperation—Continued

	Page
NAS/NASA:	
Scientist-astronaut selection.....	166
Navy/NASA:	
Earth resources survey project.....	31, 33, 58
SBA/NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	264, 265, 285
Weather Bureau/NASA:	
Hydrology experiment.....	78
Interagency Groups on Chemical Rocket Propulsion and Advanced Power.....	235
Interior, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Earth resources survey project.....	31, 33, 58
Technology utilization program.....	265
International cooperation (<i>see also</i> European Space Research Organization):	
Brazil/U.S.:	
Launch equipment.....	82
Communication satellites tracking.....	81
Explorer satellites.....	13
Great Britain/U.S.:	
Ariel III.....	14
Italy/U.S.	
San Marco II.....	14
International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.	
Spacecraft rendezvous guidance system.....	221
Interplanetary monitoring platform (IMP):	
Large scale integration array.....	224
Objectives.....	13
Italy (<i>see also</i> San Marco II):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Explorer satellite.....	13
San Marco II.....	14
J	
J-2 rocket engine:	
Hydrogen leak detection system:	
Nonspace applications.....	250
Javelin sounding rocket:	
Launch site.....	82
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif. (<i>see also</i> Space Flight Operations Facility):	
Deep space network management.....	67
Lunar surface temperature measurement.....	222
Mars flyby prototype spacecraft assembly.....	55
Personnel reduction.....	10
Research and development:	
Miniature stress transducer.....	267
Thermoplastic materials.....	267
Technology utilization conference, Oct. 12, 1967.....	265
John F. Kennedy International Airport, N.Y.....	230

John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.:	
Apollo program:	Page
Checkout facilities	140
Configuration management	142
Mission logistics support	142, 144
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget increase	292
Budget request	1
AS-204 accident effect:	
Launch facilities modifications	140, 141
Voice communication system refurbishment	163
Helium procurement	144
Launch complex 37:	
Apollo 5 launch	133
Launch complex 39:	
Facilities activation	141
Lunar excursion module (LEM):	
Checkout	140
Delivery	139
Lunar landing training vehicle flight facility	166
Personnel increase	128, 248, 289
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Stages delivery	136, 137
Support operations	162
JPL. (<i>See</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)	
Jupiter, Fla., tracking station:	
Phaseout	78, 91
Jupiter (planet):	
Mission possibilities	26
Justice, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Law enforcement	265
K	
Kansas City Municipal Airport:	
Runway grooving	230
Kansas University Medical Center:	
Biomedical application teams research:	
Problems submitted, list	271, 272
Kennedy Space Center. (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center.)	
L	
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
Administrative operations:	
Budget cut effect	113, 114
Appropriations and budget	239
Research and development:	
Control moment gyro research	221, 222
Metal embrittlement research	229
Printed circuit board spacing	269
Tire hydroplaning	230
Wind tunnel research	184, 185

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.—Continued	
Space radiation effects laboratory:	Page
University cooperation.....	237
Spin tunnel.....	227, 228
Steep angle approach system program.....	82
Structural dynamics wind tunnel.....	115, 226
University faculty training program.....	237
Large solid motor project:	
Appropriations and budget.....	207
Project review.....	205-207
260-inch:	
Thrust capability.....	113
Launch vehicle procurement program, OSSA.....	35-37, 61-64
Appropriations and budget.....	1
Funding reduction effect, fiscal year 1968.....	100
Program review.....	35-37, 61-64
Launch vehicles (<i>see also</i> Agena launch vehicle; Atlas-Agena launch vehicle; Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle; Centaur launch vehicle; Delta launch vehicle; Little Joe II launch vehicle; Saturn V launch vehicle; Scout launch vehicle; Thor-Agena launch vehicle; Titan launch vehicle; Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle):	
Launch record, 1967, chart.....	63
Planned launches, 1968-1970, chart.....	63
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison.....	95, 101, 102
LEM. (<i>See</i> Apollo program/Lunar excursion module.)	
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio (<i>see also</i> Plum Brook reactor facility):	
Administrative operations:	
Budget cut effect.....	113, 114
Appropriations and budget.....	239
Research and development:	
Gas flow control device.....	231, 263
Metal working processes.....	268
Self-lubricating composite material.....	229, 230
Surface plating method.....	229
Technology utilization conference, May 25, 1967.....	264
Library of Congress:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	285
National Referral Center for Science and Technology:	
Technology utilization conferences.....	264
Lifting body spacecraft (<i>see also</i> HL-10 lifting body; M-2 lifting body):	
Current status.....	203
Light observation helicopter:	
Gear load capacity.....	250
Little Joe II launch vehicle:	
Apollo launch escapes system test.....	133, 134
LRL. (<i>See</i> Lunar receiving laboratory.)	

Lunar and planetary exploration program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Page Lunar exploration; planetary exploration)-----	16-26, 49-55
Administrative operations:	
Organization changes-----	9
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget request-----	1
Reduction-----	11
Funding reduction effect, fiscal year 1968-----	100
Program review-----	16-26, 49-55
Lunar and Planetary Mission Board:	
Establishment-----	9
Membership-----	38
Lunar exploration (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications program; Apollo Lunar Exploration Office; Apollo program; Lunar and planetary exploration program; Lunar Orbiter project; Ranger project; Surveyor project):	
Achievements-----	55
Advanced manned missions studies-----	147, 168, 169
Lunar Orbiter project:	
Apollo lunar mission simulation:	
Manned space flight network checkout-----	74
Objectives-----	24
Photography-----	16, 87
Project completion-----	8, 9
Tracking and data acquisition-----	67
Lunar Orbiter V:	
Lunar photography-----	52
Lunar receiving laboratory (LRL):	
Functions-----	146
Lunar surface. (<i>See</i> Copernicus lunar crater; Tycho lunar crater.)	
M	
M-2 lifting body:	
Flight tests-----	203
Madrid, Spain tracking station:	
Lunar Orbiter V support-----	67
Malagasy Republic. (<i>See</i> Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station.)	
Manned orbiting laboratory (MOL):	
AAP comparison-----	97, 98
NASA programs support-----	83, 244
Manned space flight centers. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center; John F. Kennedy Space Center; Manned Spacecraft Center.)	
Manned space flight network (<i>see also</i> Test and training satel- lites; Tracking and data acquisition program):	
AAP support-----	76, 90
Apollo program support-----	70-76, 89, 90, 162
Manned space flight program (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications pro- gram; Apollo program; Gemini project; Office of Manned Space Flight)	118-171, 239-251
Achievements-----	240, 241
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget-----	129
Apollo 204 accident effect:	
Program reappraisal-----	122

Manned space flight program—Continued		Page
Appropriations and budget:		
Reduction -----	170, 171, 239, 240, 244, 248, 250, 251	
DOD recovery operations:		
Reduction -----		162
Human subjects testing:		
Requirements -----		125
Major milestone -----		240
Management:		
Budget cut effects -----		244
Personnel:		
Reduction -----		127-129
Reorganization -----		122, 123
Quality control -----		125, 126
Technology utilization program contributions -----		249, 250
University assistance -----		126
Manned Space Flight Safety Office -----	125, 247, 248	
Establishment -----	125, 247, 258	
Organization chart -----		247
Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.:		
Apollo program:		
Command module testing -----		241
LEM testing -----		139
Appropriations and budget -----		1
Graduate students training -----	126, 249	
Life support systems research -----		218
Lunar Receiving Laboratory:		
Functions -----		146
Mission control center:		
Apollo program support -----		162
Parachute research -----		202
Personnel reduction -----	127, 128, 244, 248	
University faculty training -----		126
Manpower. (<i>See</i> Personnel: Scientific and technical manpower.)		
Mariner project:		
Mars 1969 fly by missions:		
Experiments -----	24, 25, 54, 55	
Tracking and data acquisition -----		68
Mars 1971 flyby mission cancellation -----		44
Mars 1971 orbiter missions -----	25, 55	
Mars 1973 orbiter/lander missions:		
Titan launch vehicle use -----	25, 55	
Tracking and data acquisition -----	69, 88	
Tracking and data acquisition -----	68, 69	
Voyager missions replacement -----		6
Mariner IV:		
Occultation experiment -----	68, 88	
Tracking and data acquisition -----		68
Mariner V:		
Accomplishments -----	23, 24, 53, 54	
Tracking and data acquisition -----		68
Vehicle parts -----		222
Venus atmospheric measurements -----		88

	Page
Mars (planet):	
Mariner IV occlusion experiment.....	68, 88
Mariner 1969 flyby missions.....	24, 25, 54, 55, 68
Mariner 1971 flyby mission cancellation.....	44
Mariner 1971 orbiter missions.....	25, 55
Mariner 1973 orbiter/lander missions.....	25, 55, 69, 88
Marshall Space Flight Center. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.)	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT):	
Sunblazer project conception.....	11
Martin Co.:	
Optical radar system testing.....	221
McDonnell-Douglas Corp.:	
AAP airlock contract:	
Development	158
S-IVB stage contract:	
AAP orbital workshop development.....	157
Medicine (<i>see also</i> Human factor systems program; Space medicine):	
Bioinstrumentation applications.....	230-232
Blood flow microcirculation measurement.....	280, 281
Instrumented artificial leg:	
Physiological effects study.....	277, 278
Prosthetic urethral valve.....	278-280
Mercury instrumentation ship.....	73
Mercury (Planet):	
Flyby mission, 1973.....	25, 26
Merritt Island Launch Area, Fla. (MILA):	
Facilities services costs.....	292
Meteorological satellites project, OSSA. (<i>See</i> Applications technology satellites; ESSA IV; ESSA V; ESSA VI; En- vironmental Science Services Administration; Nimbus; Sounding rockets; Tiros: Weather Bureau.)	
Michoud Assembly Facility, New Orleans, La.:	
Appropriations and budget.....	1
MILA. (<i>See</i> Merritt Island Launch Area.)	
Minnesota University Medical School:	
Biomedical application teams research:	
Problems submitted, list.....	272, 273
Space technology applications.....	266, 267
Mississippi Test Facility, Bay St. Louis:	
Saturn V first and second stage testing.....	140
MIT. (<i>See</i> Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)	
Mojave, Calif. tracking station:	
ATS I support.....	78
MOL. (<i>See</i> Manned orbiting laboratory.)	
Molniya, Soviet communication satellites:	
Launches, 1967.....	99
Montefiore Hospital, New York:	
Biomedical application teams research:	
Problem submitted.....	276
Moon. (<i>See</i> Lunar headings, e.g. Lunar exploration.)	
MSF. (<i>See</i> Manned space flight program.)	

N

	Page
NACA. (<i>See</i> National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.)	
NAE. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Engineering.)	
NAS. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Sciences.)	
NASCOM. (<i>See</i> Communications network, NASCOM.)	
NASO. (<i>See</i> National astronomical space observatory.)	
Natal, Brazil:	
Javelin sounding rocket launch.....	82
National Academy of Engineers (NAE):	
Aeronautics and Space Engineering Board:	
Establishment	117
Members and functions.....	174
National Academy of Sciences (NAS):	
Biosatellite II results presentation.....	27
Cooperation with NASA:	
Scientist-astronauts selection.....	166
Space applications summer study:	
Recommendations	29, 42, 43
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA).....	174
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).	
(<i>See</i> Administrative operations; Appropriations and budget; Contracting and procurement; Construction of facilities; Funding; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; Research and development. <i>See</i> specific field installations and related establishments. <i>See</i> specific programs and program offices.)	
National astronomical space observatory (NASO):	
Establishment and development.....	15, 16
National Bureau of Standards:	
Atomic research.....	224
National geodetic satellite program:	
Member agencies.....	33, 61
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development:	
Biomedical application teams interest:	
Future joint activity.....	263
Naval Research Laboratory (NRL):	
ATM experiment.....	160
Navy, Department of (<i>see also</i> Instrumentation ships; Naval Research Laboratory):	
Aeronautical Engineering Laboratory:	
Turbine disk failure.....	228
Cooperation with NASA:	
Earth resources survey project.....	31, 33, 58
NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:	
Accomplishments	112
Appropriations and budget increase.....	112
Engine development.....	208, 209, 211
Hydrogen storage problem.....	225, 226
Program redefinition.....	111, 112
NERVA I:	
Saturn V launch vehicle incorporation.....	6
Test facilities requirements.....	104, 105
Thrust capability.....	103

	Page
NERVA II:	
Project termination-----	6
New York Hospital for Special Surgery:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problems submitted, list-----	276
Space technology applications:	
Sensing and telemetry systems-----	263
New York University:	
Guggenheim School and Aerospace Laboratory:	
Aircraft noise research-----	237
Nimbus meteorological satellites:	
Current status-----	60
Program definition-----	32
Nimbus-B:	
Objectives-----	32
Nimbus-D:	
Objectives-----	32
Nimbus-E:	
Objectives-----	32, 33
Schedule delay-----	100
Nimbus-F:	
Objectives-----	32, 33
Schedule delay-----	100
Nimbus II:	
Current status-----	32
Noise research:	
Psychological and physiological effects-----	180
Subsonic transport:	
Program review-----	190-193
University cooperation-----	237
Nonspace applications of NASA research. (<i>See</i> Technology utilization program.)	
North American Rockwell Corp.:	
Apollo command and service modules contract:	
Checkout facilities-----	140
Delivery-----	139
Reparations due to AS-204 accident-----	95, 96
North Carolina University Dental Research Center:	
Biomedical application teams research:	
Problems submitted, list-----	275
North Carolina University Medical School:	
Biomedical application teams research:	
Problems submitted, list-----	274, 275
Northwestern University Medical School:	
Biomedical application teams research:	
Problems submitted, list-----	273
Space technology applications-----	231
NRDS. (<i>See</i> Nuclear Rocket Development Station.)	
NRL. (<i>See</i> Naval Research Laboratory.)	
Nuclear engine for rocket vehicle applications. (<i>See</i> NERVA projects.)	
Nuclear propulsion. (<i>See</i> Nuclear rockets.)	
Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS), Nev.:	
NERVA I test facilities-----	104, 105

Nuclear rockets program, OART (<i>see also</i> NERVA; Nuclear Rocket Development Station; Space Nuclear Propulsion Office; SNAP-8).....	111, 112, 208-211
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 208
Program review.....	208-211

O

OAO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting astronomical observatory.)	
OART. (<i>See</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology.)	
OART-AFRTD Steering Group.....	235
Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART) (<i>see also</i> Advanced research and technology program; Aeronautical vehicles program; Basic research program; Chemical propulsion program; Electronics systems program; Human factors systems program; Nuclear rockets program; Space power and electric propulsion program; Space vehicles systems program).....	107-118, 171-239
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	114, 115
Organizational change.....	117, 234
Appropriations and budget.....	109
Mission Analysis Division:	
Responsibilities.....	108, 173, 174
Program management coordination.....	234-236
Responsibilities.....	107, 108
University grants.....	236-238
Office of Grants and Research Contracts.....	9
Termination and replacement.....	9
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (<i>see also</i> Advanced manned missions program; Apollo applications program; Apollo Lunar Exploration Office; Apollo program; Gemini project; Manned space flight program; Manned Space Flight Safety Office; Space medicine).....	118-171, 239-251
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	248, 249
Organization chart.....	124, 246
Organizational changes.....	123, 125, 244-248
Mission operation management.....	162
AS-204 accident effect:	
Organizational reappraisal.....	122
Construction of facilities:	
Current status.....	129
Contracting and procurement:	
Reliability requirements.....	248
Eastern Test Range cost.....	83
University cooperation.....	249
Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (<i>see also</i> Apollo Lunar Exploration Office; Bioscience program; Launch vehicle procurement program; Lunar and planetary exploration program; Physics and astronomy program; Space applications program; Space science and applications program; Sustaining university program).....	7-64
Administrative operations:	
Organizational changes.....	8, 9

	Page
Office of Technical Sciences, DOC-----	264, 265
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program-----	264, 265
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA) (<i>see also</i> Tracking and data acquisition program)-----	65-93
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget-----	85, 92, 93
Cooperation with DOD and DOC:	
Tracking support-----	82-84
Eastern Test Range costs-----	83
Equipment requirements-----	84, 85
Office of University Affairs-----	253-259
Establishment-----	9
Office of Technology Utilization-----	229-234, 259-285
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition-----	63-93
OGO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting geophysical observatory.)	
OGO IV:	
Launch date-----	14
Oklahoma State University:	
NASA data retrieval contract:	
Graduate education curriculum enrichment program--	263
OMSF. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.)	
Orbiting astronomical observatory (OAO):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut effects-----	10
Increase justification-----	12
Personnel increase-----	84
Project suspension-----	44
Schedule-----	47
Orbiting geophysical observatory (OGO) (<i>see also</i> OGO IV):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Reduction due to phase-out-----	10, 12
Program phase-out-----	6, 44, 46
Schedule-----	47
Orbiting solar observatory (<i>see also</i> OSO III; OSO IV):	
Schedule-----	13, 47
OSO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting solar observatory.)	
OSO III:	
Launch date-----	14
OSO IV:	
Launch date-----	14
OSSA. (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science and Applications.)	
OTDA. (<i>See</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.)	

P

Parachutes:	
Parawing:	
Feasibility-----	113
Planetary entry research-----	204
Steerable gliding parachute research-----	202, 203

	Page
Personnel (<i>see also</i> Astronauts; Scientific and technical manpower; <i>see also</i> specific centers and programs) :	
Administrative changes -----	4, 64
Civil service level increase -----	294, 295
Costs -----	290, 291
Funding, fiscal year 1968 :	
Reduction effect -----	101
Reduction :	
Budget cut effects -----	6, 289
Fiscal years 1966-1969 comparison -----	252
Fiscal year 1968 -----	294, 295
Salary increase -----	295
Travel costs -----	291
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Explorers; Orbiting astronomical observatory; Orbiting geophysical observatory; Orbiting solar observatory; Sounding rockets) --	12-16, 45-48
Appropriations and budget -----	1, 12, 13, 46
Funding reduction effect, fiscal year 1968 -----	100
Program review -----	12-16, 45-48
Spacecraft missions, 1968-1974, chart -----	47
Pilgrim explorer :	
Cancellation -----	10, 100
Pioneer space probes :	
Launch schedule -----	6, 47
Mission plans -----	13
Tracking and data acquisition -----	68-70, 88
Pioneer F. & G. :	
Flight plans -----	94
Pioneer VIII :	
Launch date -----	14
Planetary exploration (<i>see also</i> Lunar and planetary exploration program, Mariner; Pioneer; Voyager) :	
Advanced manned missions studies -----	170
Landing parachute research -----	204
Program priorities -----	94
Program review -----	23-26, 53-55
1970 tracking support limitations -----	70
Plum Brook reactor facility, Sandusky, Ohio :	
Hypersonic transport research -----	195
Point Arguello, Calif., tracking station :	
Apollo program support -----	72
President's Science Advisory Committee (PSAC) :	
Long duration flight recommendations -----	214, 215
Princeton University :	
Solid propellant research -----	207
Propulsion. (<i>See</i> Chemical propulsion; Large solid motor program; Launch vehicles; Nuclear rockets; Rocket engines; Space power and electric systems.)	
PSAC. (<i>See</i> President's Science Advisory Committee.)	
Public relations :	
Technology utilization program :	
Conferences -----	264, 265
Groups addressed on program, list -----	284

Publications:	
Periodicals:	
Articles describing Technology utilization program, table	Page 282, 283
Tech Aids	264, 265
Technological utilization program publications:	
Sales	261, 262, 285
Sales as of Dec. 31, 1967, table	270
Tech briefs	261
Technology surveys	261
Technology utilization report	261
Transferrable technology catalog	262
Purdue University:	
High pressure combustion research	205, 207, 237

Q

Quality control:	
Apollo program	142
Manned space flight program	125, 126, 248
Quito, Ecuador, tracking station:	
Biosatellite II emergency recovery assistance	79

R

R. & D. (<i>See</i> Research and development.)	
Radio astronomy explorers:	
Objectives	13
Ranger project:	
Lunar photography	24
Redstone instrumentation ships	73
Relay communications satellite:	
Accomplishments	33
Reprogramming:	
Transfer from R. & D. to construction of facilities	2, 3
Research Advisory Committee:	
OART program evaluation	117
Research and development:	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget comparison, fiscal years 1966 and 1969	287
Budget request	1
Distribution requirements	2
Geographical distribution of funds	3
Transfer of funds to construction of facilities	2, 3
Research and Technology Council:	
Establishment	117, 174, 175
Research centers. (<i>See</i> Ames Research Center; Electronics Research Center; Flight Research Center; Langley Research Center; Lewis Research Center.)	
Rice University:	
Biomedical application teams research:	
Problems submitted, list	276
Rockefeller University:	
Biomedical application teams research:	
Problems submitted, list	276

Rocket engines (<i>see also</i> Chemical propulsion; J-2 rocket engine; Nuclear rockets; Space power and electric propulsion systems.)	
Large solid motor project:	Page
Appropriations and budget-----	207
Project review-----	205, 207
260-inch thrust capability-----	113
Spectral analysis computer program:	
Nonspace applications-----	127, 250
Rosman, N.C. tracking station:	
Equipment installation-----	80
Russia. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	

S

S-IVB stage. (<i>See</i> Saturn V launch vehicles/S-IVB stage, Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle/S-IVB stage.)	
San Marco II:	
Italy/U.S. cooperation-----	14
Scout launch vehicle-----	14
Satellite tracking and data acquisition network (STADAN):	
Cost increases-----	84
Mission support activity-----	76-80, 91
Satellites and spacecraft (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Apollo telescope mount; Applications technology satellites; Ariel III; Astronomical space telescope research assembly; Atmosphere explorer; Biosatellite project; Cosmos satellites; Data relay satellite system; Earth resources technology satellite; Echo communication satellite; ESSA IV; ESSA V; ESSA VI; Explorer project; Gemini project; Geodetic satellite project; Intelsat communications satellites; Interplanetary monitoring platform; Lifting body spacecraft; Lunar Orbiter project; Manned orbiting laboratory; Mariner project; Molniya communications satellite; National astronomical space observatory; Nimbus meteorological satellites; Orbiting astronomical observatory; Orbiting geophysical observatory; Orbiting solar observatory; Pilgrim explorer; Pioneer space probes; Radio astronomy explorers; Relay communications satellites; San Marco II; Small astronomy satellites; Small scientific satellites; Soyuz I; Space stations; Sunblazer project; Surveyor project; Syncom, active communications satellite; Test and training satellite; Tiros operational satellite system; Venus 4; Voyager project):	
Orbit lifetime prediction-----	226
Saturn IB launch vehicle (<i>See</i> Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle.)	
Saturn V launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> J-2 rocket engines):	
Apollo program:	
Checkout facilities-----	140
Current status-----	136, 137
Procurement rate-----	102
Production rate reduction-----	5
Production status-----	241, 242
Test flight-----	131

	Page
Saturn V launch vehicle—Continued	
Dynamic model tests	228
Hydrogen storage	225, 226
NERVA I nuclear stage	6, 112, 209
Rocket engines	204
S-IVB stage AAP orbital workshop study:	
Capabilities	242, 244
Definition study	5
SBA (See Small Business Administration.)	
Scientific and technical manpower (see also Personnel):	
Reduction	297, 298
Training	257, 258
Science and Technology Advisory Committee:	
Membership	249
Scout launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments, 1967	36, 62
Launch schedule, 1968	37
San Marco II satellite launch	36
SFOF (See Space Flight Operations Facility.)	
Small astronomy satellites:	
Objectives	13
Small Business Administration (SBA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program	264, 265, 285
Small scientific satellites:	
Objectives	13
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Cooperation with DOC, DOD, and NASA:	
National geodetic satellite program	33, 61
Optical tracking support	78, 91
Smithsonian Institution:	
Science Information Exchange:	
Technology utilization conferences	264
SNAP-8	
Endurance tests	113
System structure	211, 212
SNPO. (See Space Nuclear Propulsion Office.)	
Solar research (see also Apollo telescope mount; Orbiting solar observatory; Sunblazer):	
Photography	14, 47, 48
Solid rockets. (See Large solid motor project.)	
Sounding rockets:	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget and effects	14
Javelin sounding rocket	82
Launches, 1967	31, 82
Soviet Union. (See U.S.S.R.)	
Soyuz I Soviet satellite:	
Failure	98

	Page
Space applications program, OSSA.....	29-35, 57-61
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget comparison, fiscal years 1967 to 1969.....	57
Budget history, chart.....	32
Budget request.....	1
Increase.....	11
Program review.....	29-35, 57-61
Summer study with NAS.....	29
Space Craft, Inc., Houston, Tex.:	
Bit error rate detector development.....	267
Space Flight Operations Facility (SFOF), Pasadena, Calif.:	
Deep space network control center.....	67
Personnel reduction.....	84
Surveyor spacecraft data processing.....	87
Space medicine:	
Space flight stress research.....	215, 216
Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO).....	239, 267
Appropriations and budget.....	239
Research and development:	
Nonspace applications.....	267
Space power and electric propulsion systems program, OART.....	211-
	213
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 211
Program review.....	211, 212
Space program:	
Expenditures:	
In-house versus out-of-house.....	104
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition:	
NASA budget cut effect.....	5
U.S.S.R./U.S. program comparison.....	98, 99
Space science and applications program (<i>see also</i> Office of Space Science and Applications).....	7-64
Accomplishments, 1967.....	7, 36, 44
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut effects.....	44, 45
History, graph.....	11, 45
Program review.....	7, 37
Reduction.....	10-12
Technology utilization.....	35
Personnel levels, fiscal years 1967-1969, chart.....	10, 11
Space flight record, 1958 to 1967, chart.....	44
Space Science and Applications Steering Committee:	
Advisory subcommittee, list.....	39
Astronomy subcommittee, membership.....	39
Communications subcommittee, membership.....	39
Earth resources survey subcommittee, membership.....	39
Geodsy and cartography subcommittee, membership.....	40
Ionospheres and radio physics subcommittee, membership.....	40
Membership.....	9, 38
Meteorology subcommittee, membership.....	40
Navigation subcommittee, membership.....	40, 41
Particles and fields subcommittee, membership.....	41
Planetary atmospheres subcommittee, membership.....	41
Planetary biology subcommittee, membership.....	41
Planetary subcommittee, membership.....	42
Solar physics subcommittee, membership.....	42
Space biology subcommittee, membership.....	42

Space Science Steering Committee. (<i>See</i> Space Science and Applications Steering Committee.)	
Space stations:	Page
Advanced manned missions program studies.....	167, 168
Human research benefits.....	214
Space vehicles systems program, OART (<i>see also</i> Lifting body spacecraft).....	201-204
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 202
Program review.....	201-204
Spain. (<i>See</i> Compania Telefonica Nacional de Espana; Madrid tracking station.)	
Spinoff activities. (<i>See</i> Technology utilization program.)	
SRT. (<i>See</i> Supporting research and technology.)	
SSS. (<i>See</i> Small scientific satellite.)	
SST. (<i>See</i> Supersonic transport.)	
St. Louis University School of Medicine:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problems submitted, list.....	272
STADAN. (<i>See</i> Satellite tracking and data acquisition network.)	
Stanford University:	
Cooperation with Langley Research Center:	
Aircraft noise research.....	237
Structural design:	
NASA structural analysis computer program:	
Industrial applications.....	116, 232, 233, 296, 297
Subsonic transports:	
Automobile and private aircraft comparison.....	108, 109
Noise research:	
Program review.....	190-193
Sunblazer project:	
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget.....	80, 85, 93
MIT conception.....	11
Objectives.....	13
Program deferral.....	10, 100
Supersonic transport (SST):	
Program review.....	193-195
Supporting research and technology:	
Bioscience program experiment development.....	27
Data relay satellite system.....	82
General aviation aircraft research.....	184, 185
Hypersonic transport research.....	195
Subsonic transport research.....	190-193
Supersonic transport research.....	193-195
Tracking and data acquisition research.....	83, 85, 92
V/STOL aircraft research.....	185-190
Surveyor project:	
Accomplishments.....	24
Apollo program support.....	16-19, 50, 51
Centaur launch vehicle use.....	36
Equipment disposition.....	94
Project completion.....	8, 9
Tracking and data acquisition.....	67, 87

	Page
Surveyor III:	
Tracking and data acquisition-----	67
Surveyor VI:	
Achievements-----	67
Surveyor VII:	
Landing area-----	18, 19, 51-53
Landing date on Tycho lunar crater-----	43, 87
Sustaining university program, OSSA-----	253-259
Activity reduction-----	256
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut effects-----	253, 254, 297, 298
Budget request-----	1, 257
Funding reduction effect, fiscal year 1968-----	100, 101
OART grants-----	236-238
OMSF programs-----	249
OSSA contributions-----	11
Program activities, fiscal year 1969-----	257-259
Syncom, active communications satellite:	
Accomplishments-----	33

T

T-64 aircraft:	
Gas turbine gearbox-----	250
Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station:	
Apollo program support-----	72
Technology utilization program-----	229-234, 259-285
Accomplishments, 1967-----	285
Applications, examples-----	266-269
Appropriations and budget-----	1, 260
Biomedical applications:	
Activity review-----	262, 263
Blood flow microcirculation measurement-----	280, 281
Instrumented artificial leg-----	277, 278
Prosthetic urethral valve-----	278-280
Research, problems submitted, list-----	271-277
Computer software dissemination-----	264
Data identification and evaluation-----	260, 261
Funding reduction effect, fiscal year 1968-----	101
Graduate education curriculum enrichment program:	
Description-----	263
Participating universities, list-----	281
Industrial inquiries (by State), 1967, list-----	271
Interagency cooperation-----	265, 285
OART contributions-----	115, 116, 229-234
OMSF contributions-----	126, 127, 249, 250
Program acceptance-----	265, 266
Public relations:	
Conferences-----	264, 265
Groups addressed on program, list-----	284

Technology utilization program—Continued

	Page
Publications:	
Periodical articles describing program, list.....	282, 283
Sales	261, 262, 285
Sales as of Dec. 31, 1967, table.....	270
Tech aids.....	264, 265
Tech briefs.....	261
Technology surveys.....	261
Technology utilization report.....	261
Transferrable technology catalog.....	262
Regional dissemination centers.....	262
Requirements for effective technology transfer.....	266
Telescopes. (<i>See</i> Apollo telescope mount; Astronomical space telescope research assembly.)	
Test and training satellite (TTS) (<i>see also</i> TTS-1) :	
Manned space flight network checkout :	
Apollo premission tests.....	74, 89, 90
Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research :	
Biomedical application teams research :	
Problems submitted, list.....	276
Space technology applications.....	232
Texas University Medical Branch, Galveston :	
Biomedical application teams research :	
Problems submitted, list.....	277
Texas University Medical School, San Antonio :	
Biomedical application teams research :	
Problem submitted.....	277
Thor-Agena launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Agena launch vehicle) :	
Launch schedule, 1968.....	37
Tiros operational satellite system (TOSS) (<i>see also</i> ESSA satellites; Improved Tiros operational satellite) :	
Capabilities	33
Improved satellite.....	33, 60
NASA support.....	83
Tiros-M:	
Objectives	33
Titan launch vehicle:	
Mariner 1973 orbiter/lander missions.....	25, 55
Titan III launch vehicle:	
Dynamic model tests.....	228
NASA support.....	83
TOSS. (<i>See</i> Tiros operational satellite system.)	
Tracking and data acquisition program (<i>see also</i> Deep space network; Instrumentation aircraft; Instrumentation ships; Manned space flight network; Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition; Satellite tracking and data acquisition network)	65-93
Achievements, 1967.....	86, 87
Appropriations and budget.....	1, 83-85, 92, 93
Funding reduction effect, fiscal year 1968.....	100
Supporting research and technology.....	85

Tracking stations (*See* Ascension Island tracking station; Canary Island tracking station; Canberra, Australia tracking station; Canton Island tracking station; Carnarvon, Australia tracking station; Fairbanks, Alaska tracking station; Goldstone, Calif. tracking station; Jupiter, Fla. tracking station; Madrid, Spain tracking station; Point Arguello, Calif. tracking station; Quito, Ecuador tracking station; Rosman, N.C. tracking station; Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station; Woomera, Australia tracking station.)

TTS. (*See* Test and training satellite.)

	Page
TTS-1:	
Current status.....	69, 89, 90
Tycho lunar crater:	
Photographs.....	52
Surveyor VII landing site.....	18, 19, 43

U

United Kingdom. (*See* Great Britain.)

University program. (*See* Sustaining university program.)

Upated Saturn I launch vehicle (*see also* J-2 rocket engine):

 Apollo program:

Current status.....	135, 136
Production and launch status.....	241
Production rate reduction.....	5

 S-IVB stage AAP orbital workshop:

Development status.....	157
Launch schedule.....	5, 6

U.S.S.R. (*see also* Cosmos satellites; E-266 aircraft; Molniya communication satellites; Soyus-1; Venus 4):

Launch vehicle comparison with U.S.....	95, 101, 102
Planetary exploration program.....	26
Space program comparison with U.S.....	98, 99
U.S. competition in space:	
Budget cut effects.....	5

Utah State University:

Solid propellant research.....	234
--------------------------------	-----

V

V/STOL aircraft:

Automobile and private aircraft comparison.....	108, 109
Commercial transportation applications.....	185-188
Electronics systems.....	109, 110
Research and development.....	188-190

Vanguard instrumentation ship..... 73, 74, 89

Venus (planet):

 Mariner V:

Accomplishments.....	23, 24
Atmosphere measurements.....	53, 54, 88
Venus-Mercury 1973 flyby.....	25, 26

Venus 4, Soviet space probe:

Accomplishments.....	54, 98
U.S. data comparison.....	24

Veterans Administration Hospital, Durham, N.C.:	
Biomedical application teams research:	Page
Problems submitted, list.....	276
Space technology applications.....	269
VFAX supersonic aircraft.....	193
Voyager project:	
Program termination.....	6, 11, 44, 100
W	
Wake Forest College, Bowman-Gray School of Medicine:	
Biomedical application teams research:	
Problems submitted, list.....	274
Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.:	
Aircraft steep angle approach system support.....	82
Appropriations and budget.....	2
Clear air turbulence program support.....	81
Gravity experimental flight launch.....	214
Noise abatement studies.....	81
Sounding rockets:	
Launch and tracking support.....	82
Washington National Airport:	
Runway grooving.....	230
Washington, University of:	
Cooperation with Langley Research Center:	
Aircraft noise research.....	237
Watertown instrumentation ship.....	73
Weather Bureau (<i>see also</i> Environmental Science Services Administration):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Hydrology experiment.....	78
West Germany. (<i>See</i> Germany, West.)	
Western Electronic Products Corp., San Clemente, Calif.:	
Space technology applications.....	267
Western Test Range, Vandenberg AFB, Calif.:	
Apollo program support:	
NASA reimbursement.....	83
White Sands Missile Range, N. Mex.:	
Apollo program tracking support.....	72
Wilford Hall Hospital:	
Biomedical application teams research:	
Problem submitted.....	277
Wisconsin University Medical School:	
Biomedical application teams research:	
Problem submitted, list.....	273
Space technology applications.....	126, 127
Woomera, Australia tracking station:	
Biosatellite II emergency recovery monitoring.....	79
WTR. (<i>See</i> Western Test Range.)	

X

	Page
X-15 research aircraft:	
Funding transfer from DOD to NASA-----	184
Program termination-----	6, 103, 111, 238
X-24A aircraft:	
Test flights-----	203
XB-70 supersonic aircraft:	
Program termination-----	6, 111, 238
Research -----	193-195

HOUSE HEARINGS—PART II
 SUBCOMMITTEE ON MANNED SPACE FLIGHT
 INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

B

Bell, Hon. Alphonzo:	
Inquiries:	
Updated Saturn I-205 launch schedule.....	124

D

Daddario, Hon. Emilio Q.:	
Comments:	
Saturn launch vehicles:	Page
Budget and procurement planning.....	194
Budget cut possibilities.....	195
Success factor.....	195
Space program:	
Engineering student enrollment decline.....	249
Justification	248, 249
Inquiries:	
Apollo applications program:	
Appropriations review.....	205, 207
Budget cuts.....	205, 208
Appropriations and budget, MSF:	
Apollo program reduction areas.....	185, 186
Saturn launch vehicles:	
Apollo program surplus, use.....	192
Budget and procurement planning.....	192
Request justification.....	196
Space program:	
Justification to public.....	247, 248
Debus, Dr. Kurt H.:	
General testimony:	
Boeing Co.:	
Evaluation services, Apollo program.....	289
John F. Kennedy Space Center:	
Appropriations and budget.....	288
Congressional visits.....	287
Contractor relationship.....	289
Evolution and reassessment.....	287
Organizational changes.....	287, 289
Personnel unity problem.....	287, 288
Program analysis.....	287
Visitors Information Center, development and contractor selection.....	290

Debus, Dr. Kurt H.—Continued		Page
Prepared statement.....		274-287
John F. Kennedy Space Center.....		274-287
Activities review.....		286
Apollo applications program support.....		276, 277
Apollo program support.....		275, 276
Appropriations and budget.....		283-285
Evolution and review.....		274, 275
Management-labor relations.....		285, 286
Organization and personnel.....		277-283
Outlook.....		286, 287
Procurement management.....		285
Public relations.....		286
Space science and applications program support.....		277
Supporting development/advanced mission studies.....		277

F

Fulton, Hon. James G. :		
Comments :		
Apollo program :		
Lunar landing schedule.....		246
Spacecraft checkout system evaluation.....		181
Orbital workshop :		
Personal hygiene needs.....		163
Structural design.....		162, 163
Research and development :		
Hardware economy.....		155, 156
Safety program :		
Inspector general need.....		246
Space program psychological appeal.....		249
Saturn launch vehicle contracts.....		195, 196
Unmanned planetary exploration budget cut, subcommittee objections.....		191
Inquiries :		
Advanced manned missions program :		
Propulsion systems research.....		171
Air Force/NASA cooperation :		
Space habitation research.....		158, 159
Apollo applications program :		
Budget cut effects, possibilities.....		169
Open end mission analysis.....		153, 154
Apollo lunar exploration program :		
Responsibility for scientific objectives.....		137
Apollo program :		
Lunar landing schedule and problems.....		143, 144
Priorities, spacecraft propulsion.....		200
Spacecraft checkout system evaluation.....		180, 181
Target dates, possible extension.....		146
Trade-offs, experiments, weight, safety, and time limits.....		141

Fulton, Hon. James G.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

Apollo telescope mount (ATM):

	Page
Arizona University high altitude observatory experiment applicability-----	168
Lens design-----	166, 167
Structural design-----	166

Appropriations and budget, MSF:

General Electric Co. contract, funding distribution-----	179
Headquarters expenditures-----	179
Headquarters request for integration, reliability, and checkout activities-----	180

Astronauts:

Earth orbit rendezvous and rescue-----	272
Escape system-----	201
Resignation possibilities-----	270
Women applicants, status-----	272

Automatic checkout equipment stations:

Efficiency-----	186
Facility increase possibilities-----	186

Booster development, new generation:

Plans and cost estimates-----	198, 199
-------------------------------	----------

Budget cut possibilities:

Booster procurement effect-----	191
---------------------------------	-----

Hardware surplus possibility-----

	154, 155
--	----------

Injunction at Marshall Space Flight Center:

Proceedings, impact, and cost-----	270
------------------------------------	-----

International cooperation:

Solar studies-----	167
--------------------	-----

J-2 rocket engines:

Surplus possibility-----	199
--------------------------	-----

Landing site selection, Earth surface-----

	272
--	-----

Launch malfunctions:

Contractor financial responsibility-----	188
--	-----

Routine items-----	187, 188
--------------------	----------

Lunar exploration:

Astronaut safety limits-----	176
------------------------------	-----

Erosion studies-----	176
----------------------	-----

Food source development-----	175
------------------------------	-----

Gravity effects, astronaut compensation-----	175
--	-----

Propellant insulation-----	176
----------------------------	-----

Research, organizational responsibility-----	137, 138
--	----------

Lunar landing:

Current program status-----	247
-----------------------------	-----

Initial landing, planned results-----	198
---------------------------------------	-----

Safety margin, payload weight effect-----	272
---	-----

Lunar orbital space station evaluation-----	170
---	-----

Nuclear rockets, risks-----	253, 254
-----------------------------	----------

Fulton, Hon. James G.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Orbital workshop :	
Cosmic energy ray experiment plans.....	165
Data transmission plans.....	169
Expenditures, astronaut shower tank research....	164
Ground stations modifications.....	169
Lifetime	160
Personal hygiene needs.....	163
Radio astronomy experiment plans.....	164
Structural design.....	161, 162
OSSA/OMSF joint responsibility :	
Decisionmaking in trade-offs.....	135
Program planning, goal establishment.....	154
Research and development :	
Space crew habitation.....	157
Spacecraft reentry.....	156
X-15 program phase-out.....	156
Safety measures :	
Fire preventive styrene, foam applicability.....	269
Saturn launch vehicles :	
Surplus possibilities.....	194, 195
Saturn V launch vehicle :	
Leadtime procurement.....	197, 198
Lunar landing vehicle.....	197
Saturn 505 flight :	
Schedule	190
Solid booster fuel development.....	200
Space program :	
Congressional actions.....	195
Sunblazer project :	
Relation to Apollo telescope mount experiments..	168
Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle :	
Contract commitment decision.....	193, 194
Requirement reduction.....	193
Surplus, planned use.....	189-191, 197
Women, status in space program.....	138, 139
Written questions answered by :	
Mueller, Dr. George E. :	
Apollo applications program changes.....	148, 150
Apollo hardware production schedule and contract adjustments.....	150
Combined Apollo and AAP hardware, scheduled production rate, 1968 and 1969.....	146
Saturn V modification plans.....	149
Storage effects on launch vehicles.....	149
Unit costs, Apollo and AAP hardware production.....	148

Fuqua, Hon. Don:

Inquiries:

	Page
Apollo applications program:	
Budget carryover, fiscal year 1967-----	208
Budget request, fiscal year 1968-----	207
Orbital workshop:	
Crew habitation duration-----	160
Lifetime-----	160
Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle:	
Leadtime justification-----	197

G

Gilruth, Dr. Robert R.:

General testimony:

Apollo program support, Manned Spacecraft Center:	
AS-204 accident effect, reassessment-----	266
Current status-----	266

Astronauts:

Present corps-----	272
Resignation possibilities-----	273
Women applicants, status-----	272
Landing site selection, Earth surface-----	272

Manned Spacecraft Center:

Appropriations and budget-----	268, 269
Astronaut training-----	267
Congressional visits-----	254
Mission operations support status-----	266, 267
Personnel changes-----	265
Testing programs-----	267

Spacecraft safety:

Fire prevention studies-----	269
------------------------------	-----

Information requested by:

Fulton, Hon. James G.:

Astronaut resignation possibilities-----	270
Rendezvous capabilities, space rescue system studies-----	273
Safety considerations, lunar exploration-----	273
Spacecraft fire safety analysis-----	269, 270

Prepared statement:

Manned Spacecraft Center-----	254-265
Administrative operations budget request-----	263, 264
Apollo applications program support-----	261, 262
Apollo program support-----	255-257
Construction of facilities budget request-----	264, 265
Earth resources surveys-----	262, 263
Ground test activities-----	258-260
Mission operations support-----	257, 258
Personnel changes-----	255
Post-Apollo planning-----	263
Reliability and Quality Assurance Office establishment-----	255
Research and development budget request-----	263, 264
Status review-----	265

Gurney, Hon. Edward J.:

Inquiries:

	Page
Apollo applications program :	
Experiment selection-----	204
Flights scheduled-----	197
Apollo program :	
Program reductions and eliminations-----	178
Apollo telescope mount (ATM) :	
Solar studies, practical applications-----	165
Boeing Co. :	
Evaluation services, Apollo contract-----	289
Engine development, Apollo program :	
Budget cut-----	201
Funding request-----	200
F-1 rocket engine :	
Upgrading possibility-----	200
H-1 and F-1 rocket engines :	
Cost and capabilities-----	201
J-2 rocket engine :	
Advanced design funding-----	209, 210
John F. Kennedy Space Center :	
Organizational changes, justification and analysis-----	288, 289
Space suit redesign :	
Cost-----	180
Current status-----	179
Test facilities :	
Economy possibilities-----	183
Use and justification-----	182
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition :	
Soviet booster development-----	249, 250
Upgraded Saturn 1 launch vehicle :	
Surplus, planned use-----	197

M

Mathews, Charles W.:

General testimony:

Orbital workshop:

Structural design----- 162

Information requested by:

Fulton, Hon. James G.:

Orbital workshop airlock design----- 162

Mueller, Dr. George E.:

General testimony:

Advanced manned missions program :

Booster development plans----- 198, 199

Extended lunar exploration plans----- 171, 172

Logistics support----- 170, 171

Lunar orbiter space station development plans----- 169, 170

Propulsion systems research----- 171

Air Force/NASA cooperation :

Space crew habitation research----- 158, 159

Mueller, Dr. George E.—Continued
 General testimony—Continued

	Page
Apollo applications program:	
AAP-1 and AAP-2 objectives.....	160
Budget carryover, fiscal year 1967.....	208
Budget constraints.....	152, 153
Budget cuts.....	169, 205, 208
Budget requests.....	202-204, 207, 208
Capability limitations.....	156, 157
Experiments, selection and costs.....	203, 204
Flights scheduled.....	199
Justification.....	169
Launch vehicles.....	153
Mission support, expenditures and plans.....	204, 205, 207, 209
Objectives.....	153, 154
Open end mission planning philosophy.....	153, 154
Plans.....	105
Saturn V orbital workshop plans.....	168, 169
Space vehicles, plans and expenditures.....	202, 203
Apollo lunar exploration program:	
Objectives.....	136, 137
OMSF responsibility for scientific objectives.....	137
Apollo program:	
Achievements.....	117
Apollo lunar surface experiments package.....	134, 135, 142, 143
Apollo 4 and 5 missions review.....	120-122
Engine development and testing.....	199, 200
Filmed annual report, use and distribution.....	214
Hardware economy.....	155, 156
Hardware priorities.....	200
Launch sequence.....	122-124
Lunar landing mission profile.....	124-126
Problem areas.....	117-120
Program reduction areas, justification.....	178, 185, 186
Site selection, lunar landing.....	134
Space suit redesign status.....	180
Spacecraft checkout systems analysis.....	180, 181
Target dates, possible extension.....	146
Technical challenge.....	104
Test programs status.....	126, 127, 129-133
Apollo telescope mount (ATM):	
Development, current status.....	166
Experiments.....	167, 168
Lens design.....	165
Objectives.....	165
Solar studies.....	165-167
Structural design.....	166

Mueller, Dr. George E.—Continued	
General testimony—Continued	
Appropriations and budget, MSF:	Page
Apollo applications program	202-204
Apollo headquarters support expenditures	179
Apollo program	178, 180-182, 199
Budget cut effect	103, 104
Budget requests	117, 177
Decline since 1963	103
General Electric Co. contract, funding distribution	179
Reimbursements to NASA	179
Astronaut safety:	
Solid booster fuel escape system	201
Automatic checkout equipment stations:	
Efficiency	186
Facility increase	186
Budget cut effects:	
Booster procurement	191
Engine development	200, 201
J-2 rocket engine:	
Advanced design funding	209, 210
Surplus, lack	199
Launch malfunctions:	
Contractor financial responsibility	188
Lunar exploration:	
ALSEP use	175
Astronaut safety limits	176
Experimental objectives	139, 140
Initial landing, planned results	198
Landing schedule	246
Lunar erosion studies	176
Lunar module laboratory capability	140, 141, 143
Lunar surface	176
Mission plans	198
Mobile equipment	140, 142
Nutrition research	175, 176
Objectives	138
Spacecraft propellant insulation	176
Surface shelter and mobility systems	172, 175
Management, MSF:	
Apollo program	109
Control levels	112-114
Institutional management	114, 115
Organizational changes	109-111
Program management	111-113
Orbital workshop:	
Crew habitation duration	160
Data transmission plans	169
Experiment priorities	164, 165
Ground stations	169
Lifetime	160
Mission plans	159, 160
Personal hygiene needs	163, 164
Structural design	160-162

Mueller, Dr. George E.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

	Page
OSSA/MSF joint responsibility:-----	
Lunar exploration-----	138
Payload cost per pound-----	105, 106
Personnel reduction, MSF-----	111
Program Planning, MSF:	
OART/MSF/OSSA cooperation-----	154
Research and development:	
Hardware economy-----	155, 156
Space crew habitation-----	157, 158
Spacecraft reentry-----	156
X-15 program phase-out justification-----	156
Safety program:	
MSF program plans and review-----	115, 116
Space rescue lifeboat concept-----	175
Space rescue studies-----	172
Saturn launch vehicles:	
Apollo program surplus use-----	192, 193, 195
Budget and procurement planning-----	192, 194
Budget cut possibilities-----	195
Leadtime factor-----	194
Request justification-----	196
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Leadtime procurement-----	197, 198
Lunar landing vehicle-----	197
Saturn 505 flight schedule-----	190
Solid booster fuel development-----	200
Space program:	
Congressional actions-----	195
Economic impact-----	106, 107
Engineering student enrollment decline-----	249
Objectives-----	107
Sunblazer project:	
Relation to Apollo telescope mount experiments--	168
Test facilities:	
Analysis and justification-----	182, 183
Trade-offs, lunar missions-----	135, 136
U.S. race in space-----	104, 108
U.S.S.R./U.S. space program comparison-----	107, 108
Upated Saturn I launch vehicle:	
AAP use-----	195
Apollo surplus use contingency-----	189-181
AS-213 through 216, planned results-----	196, 197
Contract commitment decision-----	193, 194
Delivery dates-----	195
Justification-----	197
Leadtime justification-----	197
Reductions-----	194
Surplus use-----	196
Women, status in space program-----	139

Mueller, Dr. George E.—Continued

Information requested by:

	Page
Daddario, Hon. Emilio Q.:	
Advance study program review, AAP-----	208, 209
Daddario, Hon. Emilio Q., and Teague, Hon. Olin E.:	
Apollo applications, program and appropriations review -----	205-207
Fulton, Hon. James G.:	
AAP budget cut effect-----	169
Air Force/NASA coordination, MOL and orbital workshop -----	159
Apollo trade-offs, experiments, safety, weight and time limits -----	142
Automatic checkout equipment stations-----	186
Expenditures, orbital workshop shower tank re- search -----	164
Headquarters budget for integration, reliability, and checkout activities-----	180
Incentive contracts as quality control assurance	188, 189
International cooperation, solar astronomy-----	167
J-2 rocket engine, lack of surplus-----	199
Launch malfunctions analysis-----	187, 188
Manned lunar landing schedule and problem areas -----	144-146
Saturn V launch vehicle uprating plans-----	199
Gurney, Hon. Edward J.:	
H-1 and F-1 rocket engine costs and capabilities	201
Space suit redesign cost-----	180
Test facility evaluations and cost estimates-----	183-185
Prepared statement-----	2-103
Advanced manned mission-----	70-82
Advanced lunar mission studies-----	80-82
Planetary mission studies-----	82
Program review-----	70, 71, 82
Safety and rescue studies-----	78, 79
Space station studies-----	71-78
Apollo applications missions-----	38-43
Lunar mission plans-----	43
Saturn I workshop-----	39, 40, 43
Saturn V workshop-----	42, 43
Solar astronomy-----	41
Workshop revisit-----	40
Workshop/observatory revisit-----	41, 42
Apollo applications program-----	36-65
Appropriations and budget-----	36, 90-94
Contracts status-----	63-65
Experiments-----	43-51
Mission planning-----	38-43
Objectives-----	37
Program review-----	35-37, 65
Spacecraft development-----	51-63
Apollo applications program budget-----	90-94
Experiments-----	92-94
Mission support-----	94
Space vehicles-----	90, 91

Mueller, Dr. George E.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Apollo lunar exploration program-----	26-35
Apollo Lunar Exploration Office organization---	26
Economic objectives-----	28
Follow-on missions-----	29, 30
Hardware modifications-----	30-32
Immediate goals-----	27
Initial lunar landing activities-----	26
Lunar orbit science and support equipment-----	34, 35
Mobility devices-----	32, 33
Payload module laboratory-----	34
Science stations-----	33, 34
Scientific objectives-----	27
Technological objectives-----	28
Apollo program-----	7-35, 83-90
Achievements in fiscal year 1968-----	7, 8
Apollo 4 mission review-----	8-10
Apollo 5 mission review-----	10-12
Appropriations and budget-----	83-90
AS-204 accident effects-----	14, 35
Budget cut effects-----	35
Checkout, test, and launch operations facilities---	21-23
Management-----	23-26
Mission phasing-----	12-14
Saturn V-----	86-89
Spacecraft development-----	14-21
Apollo program budget-----	83-90
Engine development and mission support-----	89, 90
Spacecraft-----	84-86
Up-rated Saturn I-----	86
Apollo program management-----	23-26
Apollo data management system-----	24, 25
Design and hardware configuration management---	24
Logistics support requirements-----	24
Materials evaluation-----	23
Procurement-----	25, 26
Quality control-----	23, 24
Reassessment-----	23
Appropriations and budget, MSF-----	82-97
Administrative operations-----	96, 97
Advanced manned missions-----	94, 95
Apollo applications program-----	90-94
Apollo program-----	83-90
Construction of facilities-----	95, 96
Justification-----	82, 83
Experiments, AAP-----	43-51
Apollo telescope mount-----	44, 45
Defense Department-----	47
Engineering-----	47-49
Medical-----	49-51
Scientific-----	45, 46
Technological-----	46, 47

Mueller, Dr. George E.—Continued	
Prepared statement—Continued	
	Page
Manned space flight facilities-----	5-7
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center-----	6
John F. Kennedy Space Center-----	5
Manned Spacecraft Center-----	6
Manufacturing and testing facilities-----	7
Michoud Assembly Facility-----	6
Mississippi Test Facility-----	6, 7
Maintenance operations-----	7
Status and plans-----	5
Manned space flight operations-----	65-70
Achievements in 1967-----	67
Flight crew activities-----	69
Ground operations support system-----	67-69
Organization-----	66, 67
Program review-----	65, 66
Recovery operations-----	67
Requirements/support documentation-----	69, 70
Safety program, MSF-----	2-5, 97-103
Accident investigation procedures-----	102, 103
Contract safety clauses-----	102
Industrial safety-----	101, 102
Motivation programs-----	103
Organization and personnel-----	98-100
Program review-----	2-5, 97, 98
Public safety-----	102
Research-----	103
Safety surveys-----	102
Systems safety-----	101
Space station studies-----	71-78
Configurations-----	72, 73
Mission planning and operations-----	77, 78
Payloads and experiments-----	74, 75
Space transportation systems-----	75, 76
Subsystems-----	73, 74
Spacecraft development, AAP-----	51-63
AAP-1 command and service module-----	51, 52
AAP-2 spacecraft and Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle-----	52
AAP-3 command and service modules-----	57, 58
AAP-3 flight hardware-----	57
AAP-4 lunar module-----	58-60
Apollo telescope mount-----	60-63
Saturn I workshop-----	52-57
Spacecraft development, Apollo program-----	14-21
Command and service module-----	17-19
Lunar excursion module-----	19-21
Saturn V launch vehicle-----	15-17
Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle-----	14, 15

Mueller, Dr. George E.—Continued

Written answers to questions submitted by:

	Page
Fulton, Hon. James G.:	
Apollo applications program changes.....	148-150
Apollo hardware production schedule and contract adjustments	150-152
Combined Apollo and AAP hardware, scheduled production rate, 1968 and 1969, charts.....	147
Saturn V uprating plans	149
Storage effects on launch vehicles.....	149
Unit cost, Apollo and AAP hardware production, chart	148
Subcommittee on Manned Space Flight:	
AAP space vehicles budget.....	297
AAP-1A cancellation	295, 296
Administrative operations budget, OMSF....	309, 317
Administrative operations, OMSF.....	301-318
ADP equipment rental reduction.....	313
ADP operations budget.....	317
Advanced manned missions studies.....	300, 301
Air Force participation in AAP.....	296, 297
Air Force support costs, Eastern Test Range....	294
Apollo applications program.....	295-300
Apollo program	291-295
AS-204 accident effects.....	293
Block I command module.....	293, 294
Block II command and service module assign- ments	294
Budget cut, management effect.....	305
Canoga Park, Calif., AF plant rehabilitation... 336, 337	
Civil service pay raise cost, MSF.....	306, 307
Computers, supply and costs.....	317, 318
Construction of facilities, MSF.....	314, 319-337
Downey, Calif. industrial plant rehabilitation... 336	
Earth resources survey project schedule.....	296
Eastern Test Range cost distribution.....	315, 316
Edwards AFB test facility, construction of facil- ities status.....	334
Environmental testing laboratory modification, Manned Spacecraft Center.....	330, 331
Expenditures balance, advanced missions pro- gram	300
F-1 engine testing load, Edwards test facility.... 334	
Facilities services account budget.....	317
Facility planning and design funds.....	322, 323
Flight crew training facility addition, Manned Spacecraft Center	332, 333
Gemini program costs, fiscal year 1968.....	294
Government-industry cooperation, AAP experi- ments	299
Interagency cooperation, Saturn V orbital work- shop definition	298
John F. Kennedy Space Center.....	323-330
Labor problems, anticipation.....	321, 322

Mueller, Dr. George E.—Continued

Written answers to questions submitted by—Continued

Subcommittee on Manned Space Flight—Continued

	Page
Land acquisition, Kennedy Space Center-----	329, 330
Launch complex 39, Kennedy Space Center-----	325-327
Launch complexes 34 and 37, Kennedy Space Center -----	323, 324
Launch schedule changes, Apollo program-----	291
Leadtime procurement, AAP-----	299
Lunar excursion module mission assignments-----	294
Maintenance and repair services-----	313-315
Manned space flight centers, current value and ex- pected modifications -----	321
Manned space flight centers, facilities area in- crease -----	313
Manned Spacecraft Center-----	330-333
Merit promotions analysis-----	306
Michoud Assembly Facility-----	333
Missions support, AAP-----	299, 300
Mission support costs, Apollo program-----	295
Organizational and personnel changes, OMSF--	301- 305
Performance margins, AAP and Apollo pro- gram -----	298
Permanent personnel on-board and authorized strength, chart-----	311
Personnel, average grade levels-----	311
Personnel adjustments, manned space flight cen- ters -----	307-309
Personnel recruitment analysis-----	306
Personnel reductions, OMSF-----	305, 306
Quality control-----	293
Range operations budget-----	316
Real property rental estimates-----	313
Retired military personnel-----	312
Sacramento, Calif. test facility rehabilitation---	336
Santa Susana, Calif. test facility rehabilitation--	336, 337
Saturn launch vehicle production rate and sur- plus -----	293
Saturn launch vehicles, mission assignments and objectives -----	291, 292, 296, 298, 299
Saturn V Apollo system transfer to AAP-----	298
Saturn V orbital workshop status-----	297
Seal Beach, Calif. test facility modifications--	334, 335
Software status, Apollo program-----	295
Support services contract personnel salaries-----	312
Support services contracts-----	305, 309, 310
Storage of Apollo launch vehicles-----	292
Strikes and work stoppages impact-----	321
Technical services budget-----	316, 317
Titan III use in AAP-----	296
Upated Saturn I costs-----	295
Upated Saturn I launch vehicle production-----	297

Mueller, Dr. George E.—Continued

Written answers to questions submitted by—Continued

Subcommittee on Manned Space Flight—Continued

	Page
Utilities and communication services-----	314
Utility installations, Kennedy Space Center--	327-329
Weight factor, command and service and lunar modules -----	294

R

Roudebush, Hon. Richard L.

Inquiries:

Engine development:

Funding elimination/safety relationship-----	200
Priorities, speculation-----	253
Saturn V updating possibility-----	253

Upgraded Saturn I launch vehicle:

Apollo applications program use-----	195
AS-213 thru 216, planned results-----	196
Delivery dates-----	194

Rumsfeld, Hon. Donald:

Comments:

Safety program:

Inspector general need-----	251
-----------------------------	-----

Inquiries:

Air Force/NASA cooperation:

Space crew habitation research-----	158, 159
-------------------------------------	----------

Film, "Apollo in Perspective":

Use and distribution-----	214
---------------------------	-----

Personnel resignations, Marshall Space Flight Center -----

250, 251

T

Teague, Hon. Olin E.:

Comments:

Saturn launch vehicles:

Request justification-----	196
----------------------------	-----

Inquiries:

Air Force/NASA cooperation:

Space crew habitation research-----	158
-------------------------------------	-----

Apollo applications program:

Program review-----	205
---------------------	-----

Appropriations and budget:

Planning procedures-----	192
--------------------------	-----

Reimbursements to NASA-----	178
-----------------------------	-----

Astronaut resignations-----

273

Engine development, Apollo program:

Funding elimination-----	199
--------------------------	-----

Personnel resignations, Marshall Space Flight Center -----

250

Saturn launch vehicle leadtime procurement-----

194

Space crew habitation R & D-----

158

Upgraded Saturn I launch vehicle surpluses-----

196

Tiernan, Hon. Robert O.:	
Comments:	Page
Visitor centers public relations value-----	290
Inquiries:	
Budget cut effects:	
Lunar landing schedule-----	252
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition, engine development--	252
Orbital workshop:	
Crew habitation plans-----	160
Personnel resignations:	
Space program schedule impact-----	251
Space rescue:	
Earth orbital return device-----	175
Visitors Information Center, Kennedy Space Center:	
Development and contractor selection-----	290

V

Von Braun, Dr. Wernher:	
General testimony:	
Appropriations and budget:	
Future priority speculations-----	253
Engine development:	
Nuclear engine risks-----	253, 254
Priorities, speculation-----	253
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition-----	252
Lunar landing:	
Current program status-----	247
Scheduled date, probability-----	246
Marshall Space Flight Center:	
Achievements-----	241, 242
Administrative operations budget request-----	242-244
Construction of facilities-----	244, 245
Personnel, Marshall Space Flight Center:	
Injunction against reductions-----	243
Overtime reduction-----	243, 244
Reduction impact-----	251
Resignations-----	250, 251
Travel requirements-----	244
Space program:	
Justification-----	245, 247, 248
Psychological appeal-----	249
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition:	
Overall space program-----	245
Soviet booster development-----	250
Information requested by:	
Fulton, Hon. James G.:	
Injunction at Marshall Space Flight Center----	270-272

Van Braun, Dr. Wernher—Continued		Page
Prepared statement.....		215-241
Apollo applications program support, Marshall Space		
Flight Center.....		234-238
Apollo telescope mount.....		235-238
Multiple docking adapter.....		235-237
Objectives.....		234
Payload integration.....		238
Saturn I workshop.....		234, 235
Saturn V workshop.....		238
Apollo program support, Marshall Space Flight		
Center.....		223-233
Lunar exploration.....		233
Saturn V launch vehicle status.....		226-233
Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle status.....		223-226
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center..... 215-241		
AAP and follow-on program, requirement modifi-		
cations effect.....		217, 218
Administrative operations budget.....		218, 219
Construction of facilities.....		222
Logistics support.....		221
Lunar exploration support.....		233
Management.....		215-218
Organizational responsibility.....		217
Personnel distribution.....		219
Reduction in force.....		220, 221
Research and development review.....		222, 223
Safety Office establishment.....		216, 217
Support to other centers.....		217
Systems Engineering Office purpose.....		216
Mission operations support, Marshall Space Flight		
Center.....		238-240
Flight control activities.....		239
Flight evaluation.....		239, 240
Flight operations support.....		239
Launch Information Exchange Facility (LIEF)		
and Huntsville Operations Support Facility		
(HOSC).....		239
Launch operations support.....		239
Mission failure contingency planning.....		240
Review.....		238, 239

Von Braun, Dr. Wernher—Continued
 Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Saturn V launch vehicle, Marshall Space Flight Center	226-231
Achievements	226
AS-501 safety evaluation	228
AS-502 status	230, 231
Component qualification program	226, 227
Corrosion and electrical inspection	228
Dynamics test program	227, 228
Engine status	231, 232
Flight readiness preparation	226
Launch vehicle development and delivery plan	232, 233
Mississippi Test Facility support	227
Preflight reviews	228, 229
Quality maintenance program	229-231
Second stage confidence development	227
Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle, Marshall Space Flight Center	223-226
Apollo 204 Review Board recommendations effect	223
AS-204 results and systems safety review	224
Corrosion and electrical inspections	223, 224
Engine status	225
Mission plans	225
Procurement, SA-213 through SA-216	225, 226
Program review	223
SA-205 status	224
SA-206 status	224
Vehicle storage	225

SUBJECT INDEX

A

A-V Corp., Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	Page
Contract summary-----	416
AAP (See Apollo applications program) :	
AAP-1:	
Command and service module:	
Design -----	51, 52
Electrical power allocation-----	55
Kennedy Space Center modifications:	
Launch complexes 34 and 37-----	324
Mission definition-----	39, 40, 159
Objectives -----	160
AAP-1A:	
Mission cancellation-----	64, 148, 207, 295, 296
Termination costs-----	296
AAP-2:	
Kennedy Space Center modifications:	
Launch Complexes 34 and 37-----	324
Mission definition-----	39, 40, 159
Multiple docking adapter and airlock-----	54-57
Objectives -----	160
Spacecraft design-----	52
Up-rated Saturn I orbital workshop:	
Design -----	52-54
Experiment -----	48
AAP-3:	
Electrical power allocation-----	55
Flight hardware-----	57, 58
Flight plan-----	41
AAP-3A:	
Mission profile-----	40
AAP-4:	
Apollo telescope mount:	
Design -----	60-63
Electrical power allocation-----	55
Lunar module:	
Design -----	58, 59
Mission profile-----	41, 165
AAP-5:	
Mission profile-----	41
AAP-6:	
Objectives -----	41, 42

	Page
AAP-7:	
Objectives -----	42
AC Spark Plug Division, General Motors Corp.:	
Apollo guidance and navigation contract-----	285
Administrative operations (<i>see also</i> Automatic data processing; Personnel):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut-----	242-244
Funding, fiscal year 1968:	
Budget cut-----	270
ADP. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing.)	
Advanced manned missions program-----	70-82, 94, 95, 169-176, 207-210, 300, 301
Appropriations and budget-----	94, 95, 177, 207
Flight safety and rescue studies-----	78, 79, 172, 175
Food development in space-----	175, 176
Funding:	
Carryover funds, fiscal years 1966 and 1967-----	207, 208
Carryover funds from fiscal year 1967 to fiscal year 1968 -----	300
Fiscal year 1968 request denial, effect on study program -----	208, 209
Funds obligation at end of fiscal year 1968-----	300
Launch vehicle studies-----	171, 172, 198, 199
Logistics support studies-----	170, 171
Lunar exploration studies-----	80-82, 171, 172, 175
Orbital workshops studies, fiscal year 1967-----	37
Planetary missions studies-----	82
Space station studies:	
Design -----	72-74
Development evolution-----	169, 170
Mission planning and operations-----	77, 78
Payloads and experiments-----	74, 75
Project definition-----	71, 72
Transportation systems-----	75, 76
Study areas, fiscal year 1969-----	209, 300, 301
Advanced research and technology program (<i>see also</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology)-----	154, 171, 200
Solid propellants research-----	200
Space powerplants research-----	171
AEC. (<i>See</i> Atomic Energy Commission.)	
AEDC. (<i>See</i> Arnold Engineering Development Center.)	
Aeronautical vehicles program, OART (<i>see also</i> Aircraft)---	156
Appropriations and budget:	
Upated Saturn I procurement effect-----	156
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, NASA:	
Systems program safety review-----	115

Air Force, Department of (<i>see also</i> Arnold Engineering Development Center; Eastern Test Range; Edwards AFB, Calif.; Manned orbiting laboratory):	
Cooperation with NASA:	Page
AAP experiments-----	158, 296, 297
Canoga Park and Santa Susana facilities-----	336, 337
MOL project-----	23
Operations and utilities support-----	179
Propellant support-----	221
Launch complexes:	
Rehabilitation requirements-----	325, 326
Aircraft. (<i>See</i> KC-135 aircraft; Pregnant guppy strato-cruiser; Super guppy strato-cruiser; X-15 research aircraft.)	
ALSEP. (<i>See</i> Apollo program/Lunar surface experiment package.)	
American Federation of Government Employees (AFGE):	
Reduction in force:	
Complaint-----	271
American Science and Engineering Co., Cambridge, Mass.:	
ATM experiment-----	65
Apollo applications program (AAP) (<i>see also</i> AAP-1; AAP-1A; AAP-2; AAP-3; AAP-3A; AAP-4; AAP-5; AAP-6; AAP-7; Apollo applications/Apollo program system safety plan; Apollo telescope mount; Saturn/Apollo Applications Office; Saturn V launch vehicle; Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle)-----	35-65, 90-94, 152-169, 202-207, 234-238, 295-300
Activities curtailment-----	103
Advanced manned mission program relationship:	
Lunar exploration studies-----	80, 81
Safety and rescue studies-----	78
Space station studies-----	71, 72
Airlock module:	
McDonnell Douglas Corp. contract-----	235
Apollo program:	
Hardware adaptation-----	37, 189-191
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut-----	36
Budget request-----	90, 91, 177, 202
Bureau of the Budget cut-----	205
History, fiscal years 1968 and 1969-----	206
Possible budget cut effect-----	169
Presentation changes, fiscal years 1968 and 1969-----	148, 149
Construction of facilities requirements-----	321
Experiments:	
Air Force experiments-----	158, 296, 297
Appropriations and budget-----	92-94, 203, 204
Examples-----	163-65
Non-NASA participation-----	299
Selection process-----	204

Apollo applications program, etc.—Continued

	Page
Flight crew:	
Training	332
Funding, fiscal year 1968:	
Reduction	36
Hardware:	
Design and development	69
Production rate versus production capability	157
Program plans effect on R. & D.	155
Scheduled rate of production, unit cost	148
Scheduled rate of production, 1968-1974, charts	147
Lunar exploration missions:	
LEM modifications	140, 141
Objectives	43
Mission support:	
Appropriations and budget	94, 204, 205
Components	299, 300
Program reduction effect	67, 68
Missions:	
Duration time	156, 160
Mission concepts	38, 39
Workshop/observatory revisit	41, 42
MOL comparison	159
Multiple docking adapter:	
Mockups	235
1G trainer	235
Number of flights	199
Objectives	37, 105, 109, 153, 154, 191
Open end mission philosophy	154
Orbital workshop:	
Data transmittal	169
Justification	157
Payload integration	238
Personnel:	
Budget cut effects	111
Management	217, 218
Program changes:	
Fiscal years 1968 and 1969 comparison	207
Program definition	36, 37
Program history	205-207
Program philosophy	234, 242
Program review	152, 153
Program status	63-65
Saturn V (S-IVB stage) orbital workshop:	
Appropriations and budget	94
Definition studies	168, 169, 297
DOD contributions	298
Program plans	42, 43
Schedule change	42
Schedule:	
Alternations	296
Fiscal years 1968 and 1969 comparison	295
Slippage, contributing factors	297

Apollo applications program, etc.—Continued	Page
Spacecraft:	
Appropriations and budget.....	91, 202, 203
Long leadtime procurement.....	299
Materials testing.....	23
Modification costs.....	299
Qualification testing.....	331
Stretch-out in schedule:	
Experiments deferment.....	150
Titan III launch vehicle use.....	296
Up-rated Saturn I (S-IVB stage) orbital workshop:	
Appropriations and budget.....	93, 94
DOD experiments.....	47
Engineering experiments.....	47-49
Flight crew personnel hygiene needs.....	163, 164
Initial missions.....	39, 40
Lifetime.....	160
Medical emergency procedures.....	160
Medical experiments.....	49-51
Scientific experiments.....	45, 46
Structural design.....	158, 160-162
Technological experiments.....	46, 47
Apollo applications program/Apollo system safety plan:	
Objectives.....	4
Apollo extension system. (<i>See</i> Apollo applications program.)	
Apollo Lunar Exploration Office.....	26-35, 136-146
Establishment.....	136, 301, 344
Organization.....	26
Apollo program (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications/Apollo program systems safety plan; Apollo-Saturn 204; Apollo-Saturn 205; Apollo-Saturn 503; Apollo Site Selection Board; Apollo 4; Apollo 5; Apollo 6; Instrumentation aircraft; Instrumentation ships; Saturn V launch vehicle; Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle).....	7-35, 83-90, 117-152, 178-202, 223-233, 291-295
Administrative operations:	
Organizational change.....	134, 135
Advanced manned missions program relationship:	
Lunar exploration studies.....	80
Planetary mission potential.....	82
Safety and rescue studies.....	78
Accomplishments.....	104, 117, 126
ADP requirements.....	318
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget request.....	83, 84, 177
Fiscal year 1966 comparison.....	103
Itemizing.....	178-180
AS-204 accident effect:	
Corrective actions procedures.....	14
Manned flights deferment.....	69
Program reassessment.....	266
Astronauts:	
Quota.....	258
Space suit development.....	131

Apollo program—Continued

	Page
Automatic checkout equipment (ACE):	
Appropriations and budget	84
Automatic checkout stations	186
Boeing Co. technical integration and evaluation contract:	
Systems safety integration analysis	101
Capability	206
Checkout facilities	21-23
Checkout procedures	180, 181
Command and service modules:	
AAP adaptation	51, 52
Appropriations and budget	84
AS-204 accident effect	17, 25, 26
Block I command modules disposition	293, 294
Block II mission assignments, table	294
Delivery date, unit cost, percent funded, charts	151, 152
Development, production, and testing	17-19, 267
Development status	130, 131
Modifications for AAP	92
North American Rockwell Corp. contract review	102
Orbital platform or subsatellite transporter use	35
Subsystem modifications feasibility	31, 32, 76
Contracting and procurement:	
Product warranty	188, 189
Cost estimates:	
AS-204 accident effect	293
Background	117
Current status	213
Eastern Test Range costs	316
Engine development:	
Budget cut responsibility	201
Completion	89, 199
Upgrading	199, 200
Flight crew:	
Crew trainers development completion	69, 257, 258, 266
Recruitment and training	69
General improvements, 1967	257
Guidance and navigation system:	
Appropriations and budget	85
Hardware:	
AAP adaptation	37, 155, 189-191, 205, 206
Cost estimate increase due to stretchout in schedule	148
Modifications	30-32
Scheduled rate of production, unit cost	148
Scheduled rate of production, 1968-74, charts	147
Launch schedule:	
AS-204 accident effect	291, 293
Chart	147
Mission sequence	104, 105, 122-124
Launch vehicle storage costs	292
Lunar emergency escape system	201

Apollo program—Continued

	Page
Lunar excursion module (LEM) :	
AAP adaptation.....	58, 59, 92
Appropriations and budget.....	84, 85
AS-204 accident effect.....	19, 20
Capabilities	43
Delivery date, unit cost, percent funded, charts.....	152
Development status.....	131, 132
Engine improvement effect.....	201
Flight test	10-12
Mission assignments.....	294
Performance margins.....	298
Test program.....	19-21
Lunar exploration :	
Follow-on missions.....	28, 29
Objectives	27, 28, 136, 137
OMSF/OSSA cooperation.....	137, 138
Program progression.....	139, 140
Rescue systems.....	273
Lunar landing :	
Failure possibilities.....	126
Initial landing mission.....	141, 142
Landing date.....	124, 146
Landing date change possibilities.....	146
Landing sites.....	43, 134
Launch vehicle number.....	246
Mission sequence.....	126
Problems	143, 144
Program status.....	247
Schedule extension.....	124
Lunar mission simulation and development.....	125
Lunar payload module :	
Objective	34
Lunar surface experiment package (ALSEP) :	
Astronaut mobility research.....	175
Current status.....	33, 34
Development and testing progress.....	134
Objective	126
Management :	
AS-204 accident effect.....	23
Reassessment	23-26
Mission assignments :	
Objectives, table.....	291, 292
Mission simulators :	
Delivery	69
Mission support :	
Appropriations and budget.....	89, 90
Program reduction effect.....	67, 68
Objectives.....	133, 246, 247
Participating centers, agencies, and contractors.....	109
Phase-out.....	185, 186
Post-Apollo planning.....	263
Prelaunch malfunctions.....	187
Problem areas.....	118-120, 143, 146

Apollo program—Continued	
Program office:	Page
Appropriations and budget.....	179
Program phasing.....	12-14
Quality assurance and reliability:	
AS-204 accident effect.....	24
Cost and manpower requirements.....	293
Responsibility division.....	239
Software:	
Current status.....	295
Spacecraft:	
Appropriations and budget.....	84
AS-204 accident effect.....	212, 255, 293
Quality control.....	266
Support activities budget.....	85
Testing.....	185, 188
Weight increases.....	294
Space suit design:	
AS-204 accident effect.....	179, 180
Stretch-out in schedule:	
Hardware incentive contracts effect.....	150
Success factor.....	124
Supporting development program:	
Cost, fiscal year 1969.....	295
Systems engineering:	
Appropriations and budget.....	90
Weight limitation problem:	
Tradeoffs.....	135, 136
Women scientists participation.....	138, 139
Apollo-Saturn 204 (AS-204) (<i>see also</i> Apollo 204 Review Board):	
Accident effect:	
Apollo program cost increase.....	293
Apollo program launch schedule changes.....	291, 293
Apollo program management.....	23
Apollo program reassessment.....	266
Command and service module modifications.....	17
Corrective actions procedures.....	14
Fire-safe vehicles research.....	269, 270
Kennedy Space Center launch complexes 34 and 37.....	22, 23
LEM modifications.....	19, 20
Manned flights deferment.....	69
North American Rockwell Corp. contracts negotiations.....	25, 26
Quality assurance and reliability program.....	24
Saturn V modifications.....	16
Spacecraft cost increases.....	293
Spacecraft design changes.....	212, 255
Spacecraft reliability and safety improvement.....	212
Space suit redesign.....	179, 180
Apollo-Saturn 205 (AS-205):	
Flight schedule.....	124
Mission profile.....	124, 125
Apollo-Saturn 503 (AS-503):	
Current status.....	226, 242

	Page
Apollo Site Selection Board:	
Lunar landing site approval.....	134
Apollo telescope mount (ATM):	
AAP-3/AAP-4 mission.....	41
Activity changes.....	148
Appropriations and budget.....	94
Design.....	60-63
Development status.....	64, 65, 166, 203, 204, 235-238
Experiments.....	44, 45
Instrumentation.....	167, 168
Mission profile.....	166
Second mission cancellation.....	42, 207
Solar scientific observations.....	156, 166, 167
Apollo 4:	
Accomplishments.....	15, 104, 120, 213, 226, 275, 276
Command and service module:	
Flight test success.....	17
Launch complex activation.....	275
Launch date.....	241
Launch procedures.....	226
Mission review.....	8, 10
Mission support.....	67
Objectives.....	257
Open end mission philosophy application.....	154
Preflight activity:	
Problems.....	187
Reviews.....	228, 229
Testing.....	275
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Flight test.....	13, 15
Safety checkout.....	217, 228
Systems safety tests.....	101
Apollo 5:	
Accomplishments.....	10-12, 213, 241
Launch date.....	257
Lunar excursion module:	
Flight success.....	13, 257
Preflight testing.....	20
Mission review.....	120-122, 224
Open end mission philosophy application.....	154
Preflight problems.....	187, 188, 276
Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle:	
Flight success.....	12
Performance.....	149
Apollo 6:	
Assembly delay.....	276
Current status.....	230, 231
Launch schedule.....	226, 242
Objectives.....	14, 124
Spacecraft delivery and preparation.....	257, 266
Apollo 204 Review Board.....	223
Appropriations and budget. (See Administrative operations; specific centers and programs.)	
Army, Department of:	
Corps of Engineers.....	327

	Page
Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tennessee/(AEDC) :	
J-2 engine testing-----	231
Astronauts:	
Advanced manned mission program studies:	
Lunar surface capabilities-----	172
EVA training -----	332
Resignation possibilities -----	270, 273
Scientist-astronauts selection -----	69
Sleeping conditions in zero g environment-----	157
Space suit materials development-----	131
Astronomy:	
AAP experiment -----	164
AAP objective -----	153
Advanced manned missions study:	
Manned module-----	74
ATM (<i>see</i> Apollo telescope mount) :	
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) :	
Personnel:	
DOD/NSF/NASA average GS level comparison--	311-314
Automatic data processing (ADP) :	
Apollo program flight software-----	119, 145, 146
Appropriations and budget :	
Accounting method -----	317
Automated data management information system-----	25

B

Ball Bros. Corp., Boulder, Colo.:	
ATM white light coronagraph development-----	167
Bell Aerosystems Co.:	
Apollo lunar landing training vehicle delivery-----	69
LEM ascent engine testing-----	119, 145, 257
Bellcomm, Inc., Washington, D.C.:	
Apollo program support contract:	
R. & D. budget effect-----	179
OMSF support contract:	
Contract summary -----	347
Belgium:	
Cooperation with United States:	
Solar atmosphere research-----	167
Bendix Corp.:	
ATM control moment gyroscopes contract-----	65, 236
Kennedy Space Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	389
Boeing Co.:	
Apollo program support contract-----	179
Apollo program technical integration and evaluation contract:	
Purpose -----	23
System safety integration analysis-----	4, 101, 102
S-IC stage contract-----	87, 101, 188, 189
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Mechanical support equipment integration and logistics support contract-----	88

Boosters (<i>see</i> Launch vehicles.)	
Brown and Root, Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	Page
Contract summary-----	417
Brown Engineering Co., Inc. Huntsville, Ala.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contracts:	
Contract summaries-----	570, 575
Bureau of the Budget:	
AAP budget request-----	205
Circulars 60-2 and A-76:	
Government versus private industry efficiency-----	310
Eastern Test Range cost sharing guidelines-----	315, 316
MSF support services contracts study:	
Conversion to civil service operations-----	309
OMSF construction of facilities request, fiscal year 1969:	
Summary of action taken, charts-----	319, 320

C

Canoga Park, Calif., facility:	
Construction of facilities-----	222, 244, 335
Facilities repair and rehabilitation-----	336, 337
H-1 engine testing:	
Activity consolidation-----	183
Catalytic, Titusville, Fla.:	
Kennedy Space Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	392
Chrysler Corp.:	
S-1B stage contract-----	86, 101, 102, 189
Civil Service Commission:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Marshall Space Flight Center reduction in force injunction-----	271
MSF support services contracts study:	
Conversion to civil service operations-----	309
Goddard Space Flight Center:	
Support contract operations evaluation-----	271
Commerce, Department of (DOC):	
Environmental Science Services Administration-----	299
Committees and boards:	
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, NASA-----	115
Apollo Site Selection Board-----	134
Apollo 204 Review Board-----	223
Design Certification Review Board-----	135, 136
Flammability Review Board-----	130
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board-----	136, 204
NIH Experiment Review Committee-----	204
Space Science and Applications Steering Committee-----	204
Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D.C.:	
Manned space flight network use of satellites-----	67
Computer Sciences Corp.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	567
Comsat (<i>see</i> Communications Satellite Corp.):	

Construction of facilities (<i>see also</i> specific centers and offices):	
Facility planning and design:	Page
Appropriations and budget-----	322
Funding and expenditures-----	323
Headquarters action on OMSF request, fiscal year 1969, charts -----	319, 320
Continental Motors Corp., Neosho, Mo.:	
Helicopter engine manufacturing-----	225
Contracting and procurement:	
Incentive procedures-----	310, 311
Service support contracts:	
Administrative personnel average salary-----	312
Corps of Engineers:	
Banana River Causeway dredging project-----	327

D

Data processing. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing.)	
Deep-space probes. (<i>See</i> Mariner project; Sunblazer project.)	
Defense, Department of (DOD) (<i>see also</i> Air Force; Army; Interagency cooperation; Manned Space Flight Experiments Board; Navy):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
AAP and MOL experiment selection-----	204
AAP experiments-----	47, 299
Advanced manned missions program-----	95
Apollo inspection service reimbursement-----	85, 179
Apollo program mission support-----	90, 109
Apollo program tracking support-----	109
Eastern Test Range cost sharing-----	315, 316
Facilities maintenance agreement-----	222
Intermediate space vehicle needs-----	75
Oversized cargo transportation-----	221
Recovery operations-----	67
Saturn V orbital workshop-----	238, 298
Space medicine-----	297
Universal documentation system-----	69, 70
Expandable airlock development-----	165
Personnel:	
AEC/NSF/NASA average GS level comparison---	311-314
Department of the Air Force. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.)	
Department of the Army. (<i>See</i> Army, Department of.)	
Department of Commerce. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Department of Health, Education and Welfare. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
Department of the Navy. (<i>See</i> Navy, Department of.)	
Department of Transportation. (<i>See</i> Transportation, Depart- ment of.)	
Design Certification Review Board, OMSF:	
Responsibilities -----	135, 136
DOC. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	

DOT. (<i>See</i> Transportation, Department of.)	
Dow Chemical Corp.:	
Kennedy Space Center support contract:	Page
Contract summary-----	392
Downey, Calif., industrial plant:	
Apollo spacecraft 101 final testing-----	133
Construction of facilities-----	96, 335
Manufacturing building repair-----	336
Dynallectron Corp., Washington, D.C.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	418

E

Eagle Picher Corp.:	
ATM batteries contract-----	65
Earth resources survey project, OSSA:	
AAP-1A flight:	
Cancellation effect-----	295, 296
Aircraft instrumentation-----	263
Earth mapping-----	262, 263
Eastern Test Range, Patrick AFB, Fla.:	
Apollo program mission support-----	90
DOD/NASA cost sharing-----	315, 316
Edwards AFB, Calif.:	
Construction of facilities-----	222, 244
F-1 rocket engine testing-----	88
F-1 rocket engine testing, chart-----	184
NASA test facility:	
Appropriations and budget-----	96
Facilities repair and rehabilitation status-----	334
Phasing down action-----	182
Electro Optical Systems, Inc., Pasadena, Calif.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	481
Engines. (<i>See</i> rocket engines.)	
England. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)	
Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
AAP experiments-----	299
ESSA. (<i>See</i> Environment Science Services Administration.)	
ETR. (<i>See</i> Eastern Test Range.)	
EVA. (<i>See</i> Extravehicular activity.)	
Explorer project. (<i>See</i> Sunblazer project.)	
Extravehicular activity (EVA):	
AAP experiments-----	47, 49, 56
AAP orbital workshop:	
Airlock design-----	162
Advanced manned missions studies-----	73, 74
ATM mission requirements-----	166
Training facility-----	332

	Page
F-1 rocket engine :	
Appropriations and budget.....	88, 89
Current status.....	231
Development costs.....	201
Fabricated and assembled at Canoga Park, Calif.....	337
Static test stands.....	334
Test facilities.....	93-95, 183
Upgrading.....	200
FAA. (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration.)	
Facilities. (<i>See</i> Construction of facilities.)	
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) :	
Cooperation with NASA :	
Reimbursement policy.....	179
Federal Aviation Agency. (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration.)	
Federal District Court, District of Columbia :	
Marshall Space Flight Center injunction.....	243, 271
Federal Electric Corp., Paramus, N. J.	
Kennedy Space Center support contract :	
ADP equipment operation.....	317
Contract summary.....	391
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract :	
Contract summary.....	491
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract :	
Contract summary.....	574
Flammability Review Board :	
Apollo lunar module :	
Materials utilization testing approved.....	130
Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif. :	
Lunar landing training vehicle delivery.....	69
Foreign and international satellites. (<i>See</i> Proton satellites.)	
France :	
Cooperation with United States :	
OSO-F experiments.....	167

G

GAO. (<i>See</i> General Accounting Office.)	
Gemini project :	
Accomplishments.....	211, 212
Closeout costs, fiscal year 1968.....	294
MOL contributions.....	158, 159
Photography :	
Earth resources survey project applications.....	262, 263
Project completion.....	103
General Accounting Office (GAO) :	
MSF support services contracts study :	
Conversion to civil service operations.....	309
NASA support services contracts report :	
Recommendations.....	310

General Electric Co.:	Page
Apollo program support contract.....	179
Automatic checkout equipment contract.....	285
Kennedy Space Center computer complex.....	68
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract:	
Contract summary.....	578, 579
Saturn V electrical support equipment.....	88
General Motors Corp. (<i>See also</i> AC Spark Plug Div.):	
Apollo command module guidance and navigation system testing	85
Geological Survey, U.S.:	
Lunar exploration studies.....	81
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	96, 97, 218, 219
Appropriations and budget, chart.....	492
Appropriations and budget, history, chart.....	496
Budget cut effect, fiscal year 1968.....	304, 305
Logistics	221
Office responsibilities.....	556-559
Organizational changes.....	302, 303
Organizational changes, charts.....	553-555
Apollo applications program:	
Hardware definition and mockup activities.....	234
Launch vehicle procurement management.....	65
Multiple docking adapter.....	64, 235
Payload integration.....	238
Personnel	217
Apollo program:	
Contracts	109
High-frequency instability to lunar module ascent engine-task force.....	257
Launch vehicle development.....	239
Launch vehicle storage plan.....	292
Lunar exploration support.....	233
Management	217
Apollo 4:	
Preflight reviews.....	228, 229
Safety evaluation.....	217, 228
Appropriations and budget, chart.....	492
Appropriations and budget, history, chart.....	496
Budget cut effect, fiscal year 1968.....	304, 305
Logistics	221
Office responsibilities.....	556-559
Organizational changes.....	302, 303
Organizational changes, charts.....	553-555
Apollo applications program:	
Hardware definition and mockup activities.....	234
Launch vehicle procurement management.....	65
Multiple docking adapter.....	64, 235
Payload integration.....	238
Personnel	217

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.—Con.

	Page
Apollo program:	
Contracts	109
High-frequency instability to lunar module ascent engine—task force	257
Launch vehicle development	239
Launch vehicle storage plan	292
Lunar exploration support	233
Management	217
Apollo 4:	
Preflight reviews	228, 229
Safety evaluation	217, 228
Appropriations and budget:	
Analysis of fiscal year 1968–69 budget realinement by program	493
Budget distribution comparison for fiscal years 1966 to 1969, chart	491, 492
ATM control moment gyros:	
Acceptance tests	236
ATM development	64, 65
Capital investment as of June 30, 1967	6
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget	96
Appropriations and budget, chart	496
Current status	6
Facility requirements, fiscal year 1969	222
Future requirements	244, 245
Future requirements, cost estimates	550
MSF facility planning, design, and construction status, fiscal years 1966 to 1969, chart	548
Contracting and procurement:	
Construction contracts for facilities, list	541–543
Contract approval authority, chart	546
Contract data 1967, chart	545
Contracts administered by other government agencies, chart	560–562
Cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts for facility managements, services, and construction, list	549
R. & D. contracts administered by purchasing office, list	498–540
R. & D. procurement plans, chart	544
Support contracts, list	565–579
Appropriations and budget:	
Analysis of fiscal year 1968–1969 budget realinement by program	493
Budget distribution comparison for fiscal years 1966 to 1969, chart	491, 492
ATM control moment gyros:	
Acceptance tests	236
ATM development	64, 65
Capital investment as of June 30, 1967	6

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.—Con.

	Page
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget.....	96
Appropriations and budget, chart.....	496
Current status.....	6
Facility requirements, fiscal year 1969.....	222
Future requirements.....	244, 245
Future requirements, cost estimates.....	550
MSF facility planning, design, and construction status, fiscal years 1966 to 1969, chart.....	548
Contracting and procurement:	
Construction contracts for facilities, list.....	541-543
Contract approval authority, chart.....	546
Contract data 1967, chart.....	545
Contracts administered by other government agencies, chart.....	560-562
Cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts for facility managements, services and construction, list.....	549
R. & D. contracts administered by purchasing office, list.....	498-540
R. & D. procurement plans, chart.....	544
Support contracts, list.....	565-579
Engine testing:	
Safety evaluation.....	102
Engine work consolidation.....	225
Flight operations support to Manned Spacecraft Center..	239
Guppy stratocruisers:	
Flight time.....	221
Huntsville Operations Support Center.....	69, 239, 240
Kennedy Space Center relations.....	217
Launch information exchange:	
Purpose.....	239, 240
Launch operations support to Kennedy Space Center.....	239
Mission failure contingency planning.....	240
Mission Operations Office:	
Responsibilities.....	238, 239
Operational system safety review:	
SA-204 launch vehicle.....	224
Personnel:	
Administrative changes.....	304
Average annual salary for permanent civil service em- ployees, fiscal years 1968, 1969, chart.....	564
Civil service pay raise effect.....	306, 307
Civil service personnel reduction.....	270, 305-308
Civil service personnel reduction—court injunction..	219-
221, 243, 250-252, 271, 272	
Overtime policy.....	243, 244
Percent of overtime to total direct hours for MSF pro- grams, first half fiscal year 1968, chart.....	563
Support contract reduction.....	270, 271
Transfer to Kennedy Space Center.....	307
Travel cost.....	244

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.—Con.		Page
Post flight analysis of launch vehicle flight performance--		239,
		240
Program activity -----		241
Quality control program-----	229,	230
Research and development:		
Actual versus planned obligations by program, fiscal		
years 1966-1968, chart-----		494
Appropriations and budget, history, chart-----		495
History -----	222,	223
Safety office:		
Organization -----		216, 217
Safety program coordination-----		3, 115
Saturn launch vehicles:		
Storage study -----		225
Saturn V launch vehicle:		
Dynamic test program-----	227,	228
S-IC stage hardware manufacturing and testing-----		87
S-IC stage static test backup stand-----		129
S-II stage confidence development program-----		227
Testing -----		16
Static firing tests:		
Noise level control-----		116
Systems Engineering Office:		
Responsibilities -----		216
University program -----		218
Upated Saturn I launch vehicle:		
Accomplishments -----		223
Stages storage plans-----		149
Upated Saturn I orbital workshop:		
Mockup -----		157
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.:		
Apollo program:		
Ground network operations-----	109,	239
ATM experiment -----		65, 168
Delta launch operations-----		277
Support contracts:		
Civil Service Commission legality ruling-----		271
Great Britain		
Cooperation with U.S.:		
OSO experiments -----		167
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.:		
Apollo acceptance checkout equipment stations-----		186
LEM contract:		
AAP adaptation requirements-----	261,	262
Ascent stage modifications-----		65
Checkout equipment station-----		21, 22
Contract management -----		285
Operations -----		84, 85

H

	Page
H-1 rocket engine:	
Appropriations and budget.....	86, 182
Current status.....	225
Development costs.....	201
Fabricated, assembled, and tested at Canoga Park, Calif....	337
Test facilities.....	183
Testing.....	184
Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.:	
ATM experiment.....	44, 65, 168
Hayes International Corp.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract:	
Contract summary.....	569
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of (HEW):	
National Institute of Health.....	204
HEW. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
High Altitude Observatory, Boulder, Colo.:	
ATM experiment.....	65, 167, 168

I

IBM. (<i>See</i> International Business Machines Corp.)	
Incentive contracts. (<i>See</i> Contracting and procurement.)	
India (<i>see also</i> Thumba, India, sounding rocket range):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Sounding rocket launches.....	167
Industry:	
Sleeping conditions in zero g. environment research.....	157
Instrumentation aircraft:	
Apollo 4 support.....	120
Qualification test schedule.....	67
Instrumentation ships:	
Apollo 4 support.....	120
Qualification test schedule.....	67
Interagency cooperation:	
Air Force/NASA:	
AAP experiment.....	158, 296, 297
Canoga Park and Santa Susana facilities.....	336, 337
Facilities maintenance.....	222
MOL project.....	23
Operations and utilities support.....	179
Propellant support.....	221
Civil Service Commission/NASA:	
Marshall Space Flight Center reduction in force, injunction.....	271
DOD/NASA:	
AAP and MOL experiment selection.....	204
AAP experiments.....	47, 299
Advanced manned missions program.....	95
Apollo inspection service reimbursement.....	85, 179
Apollo program mission support.....	90, 109
Eastern Test Range cost sharing.....	315, 316
Facilities maintenance agreement.....	222
Intermediate space vehicle needs.....	75
Recovery operations.....	67

Interagency cooperation—Continued	
DOD/NASA—Continued	
Saturn V orbital workshop-----	Page 238, 298
Space medicine-----	297
Transportation of oversized cargo-----	221
Universal documentation system-----	69, 70
ESSA/NASA:	
AAP experiments-----	299
FAA/NASA:	
Aeronautics research and development-----	179
Navy/NASA:	
Safety criteria information interchange-----	4, 5
International Business Machines Corp. (IBM):	
Kennedy Space Center Support-----	181
Saturn launch vehicles instrument unit contract-----	86, 88
International cooperation:	
Solar astronomy-----	167
Italy:	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Solar atmosphere research-----	167

J

J-2 rocket engine:	
Advanced design study:	
Appropriations and budget-----	209
Appropriations and budget-----	86, 89, 182
Current status-----	225, 231, 232
Development costs-----	201
Fabricated and assembled at Canoga Park, Calif-----	337
Product improved engine-----	149
S-II stage propulsion-----	87
Surplus status-----	199
Test facilities-----	183, 184
Upgrading-----	199, 200
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget-----	96, 284, 285, 288
Budget cut effect, fiscal year 1968-----	304
Custodial services cost-----	314
Offices responsibilities-----	379-385
Organizational changes-----	277-281, 289, 302, 377, 378, 385
Advanced studies program-----	277
Air Force launches:	
Reimbursement-----	179
Apollo applications program:	
Activity requirements-----	276, 277
Airlock module delivery-----	94, 203
Mission support activities-----	94, 300
Apollo Applications Program Office:	
Establishment-----	276

John F. Kennedy Space Center, etc.—Continued

	Page
Apollo program:	
Acceptance checkout equipment stations	180, 181, 186
Checkout facilities	22, 23
Command and service modules testing	18, 19
Configuration management	24
Contracts	109
Equipment delivery	126-130, 133
Launch operations	239
LEM checkout and delivery	20, 21
Logistics support	24
Mission simulator	131
Mission support	90
Quality and reliability assurance	24
Spacecraft checkout procedures	15
Test and checkout responsibilities	257
Apollo 4:	
Checkout	8
Safety evaluation	228
Spacecraft delivery	266
Apollo 5 launch	
224	
Apollo 6:	
Activities status	230, 231
Flight preparation	257
Launch vehicle (SA-502) delivery	226, 242
Appropriations and budget:	
Analysis of fiscal year 1968-69 budget realignment by program	354
Budget distribution comparison for fiscal years 1966 to 1969, chart	353
Budget request history, chart	356, 357
Automatic data processing:	
Accounting method	317
Computer decrease	317, 318
Capital investment as of June 30, 1967	5
Congressional visits	287
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget	95, 283, 284, 288
Current status	5
Future requirements, cost estimates	376
MSF facility planning, design, and construction status, fiscal years 1965 to 1969, charts	369-373
Contracting and procurement:	
Construction of facilities contracts, list	361-363
Contract approval authority, chart	366
Contract data for 1967, chart	365-368
Contracts administered by other Government agencies	386
Current R. & D. contracts, list	358-360
Non-fixed-price contracts for facilities management, services, and construction, chart	374, 375
Procurement management	285
R. & D. procurement for fiscal year 1966 to 1968, chart	364
Support contracts, list	389-493

John F. Kennedy Space Center, etc.—Continued	Page
Facility modifications-----	68, 69
Guppy strato-cruisers:	
Flight time-----	221
Land acquisition:	
Court claims-----	329, 330
Launch complex 34:	
DOD responsibilities-----	90
Modifications-----	323, 324
Rehabilitation requirements-----	325, 326
Launch complex 37:	
Apollo 5 launch-----	10
DOD responsibilities-----	90
Modifications-----	323, 324
Rehabilitation requirements-----	325, 326
Launch complex 39:	
Capacity-----	276
Construction completion-----	213
Description-----	67
Facilities activation-----	275, 276
Flame trench adequacy testing-----	76
Operation and maintenance-----	90
Rehabilitation requirements-----	325-327
500-F facility verification vehicle elimination-----	276
Launch operations:	
Launch azimuth control-----	102, 116
Lunar landing training vehicle flight facilities-----	69
Management-labor relations-----	285, 286
Marshall Space Flight Center cooperation:	
Launch information exchange facility at Huntsville, Ala., joint proposal-----	239
Launch operations support-----	238, 239
Launch vehicle representative-----	240
Personnel support-----	217, 244
Real-time consultative support-----	69
Systems Engineering Office branch-----	216
Nuclear rocket launching risks-----	253, 254
Organizational changes-----	287, 289
OSSA launch operations-----	277
Personnel:	
Administrative changes-----	303
Average annual salary of permanent civil service em- ployees, fiscal years 1968, 1969, chart-----	388
Civil service pay raise effect-----	306, 307
Increase-----	307
Increase history-----	282
Marshall Space Flight Center personnel relocation-----	308
Percent of civil service overtime to total civil service hours, fiscal year 1967, chart-----	387
Program slowdown on Government-industry team-----	283
Public relations:	
Visitor information-----	286

John F. Kennedy Space Center, etc.—Continued

Research and development:	
Actual versus planned obligations by program, fiscal years 1966 to 1968, chart.....	Page 355
Appropriations and budget.....	284, 288
Safety program coordination.....	3, 115
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Equipment delivery.....	15, 17, 87, 88, 276
Vehicle SA-503 delivery.....	226, 242
Vehicle support.....	87, 88
Support services analysis.....	310
Supporting development activities.....	277
TWA contract:	
Visitors tours operations.....	290
Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments.....	223
Checkout and launch preparations cost.....	295
Equipment deliveries.....	14, 149
Predelivery reverification.....	225, 226
Prelaunch, checkout, and launch operations.....	181
SA-204 inspections.....	223
SA-205 delivery date.....	224
SA-206 delivery plans.....	224
Utility installations.....	327-329
Vehicle assembly building.....	102, 133, 275
Visitors information center.....	290

K

KC-135 aircraft:	
Zero g. condition tests.....	235
Kelsey Seybold Clinic, Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	
Contract summary.....	420
Kennedy Space Center. (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center.)	
Klate Holt Co., Webster, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	
Contract summary.....	421

L

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
ATM control moment gyros:	
Concept development.....	236
Launch vehicles (<i>see also</i> Little Joe II launch vehicle; Saturn V launch vehicle; Titan III launch vehicle; Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle)	
Accomplishment, 1967.....	277
Advanced manned missions program studies.....	171, 172
Advanced vehicle studies.....	198, 199
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison.....	108, 249, 250
LEM. (<i>See</i> Apollo program/Lunar excursion module.)	

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio:	
Apollo program:	
High-frequency instability to lunar module ascent engine—task force-----	Page 257
Guppy stratocruisers:	
Flight time-----	221
Launch vehicles production-----	277
Ling Temco Vought (<i>see also</i> LTV Aerospace Corp.):	
Kennedy Space Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	389
Little Joe II launch vehicle:	
Apollo launch escape system test:	
Lockheed Electronics Corp.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contracts:	
Contract summaries-----	422, 423
LMSS. (<i>See</i> Lunar mapping and survey system.)	
LRL. (<i>See</i> Lunar receiving laboratory.)	
LTV Aerospace Corp.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contracts:	
Contract summaries-----	424-426
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	577
Lunar exploration (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications program; Apollo Lunar Exploration Office; Apollo program; Lunar Orbiter project; Surveyor project):	
Accomplishments-----	213
Advanced manned missions program studies_ 78-82, 171, 172, 175	
Astronaut mobility-----	175
Lunar based science stations-----	142, 143
Initial landing safety-----	176
Orbital space station study-----	170
Orbital science-----	143
Lunar mapping and survey system (LMSS):	
Advanced manned missions program studies-----	81
Deletion-----	149
Lunar mobility devices:	
Advanced manned missions program studies-----	175
Lunar roving vehicle-----	33, 233
Lunar flying unit-----	32, 33
Lunar surface survey module (LSSM)-----	233
Types-----	140, 142
Lunar Orbiter project:	
Completion-----	134
Photography-----	43
Lunar receiving laboratory (LRL):	
Construction of Facilities:	
Current status-----	6
Lunar surface:	
Erosion and content speculation-----	176

M

Management Services Inc. of Tennessee, Oak Ridge :	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract :	Page
Contract summary-----	566
Manned orbiting laboratory (MOL) :	
Apollo applications program :	
Comparison -----	72, 158, 159
Experiments -----	47
Experiment selection-----	204
Spacecraft materials testing-----	23
Manned space flight centers. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center; John F. Kennedy Space Center; Manned Spacecraft Center.)	
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board :	
AAP experiment selection-----	204
Apollo program experiment selection-----	136
MOL experiment selection-----	204
Manned space flight network (<i>see also</i> Tracking and data acqui- sition program) :	
AAP-2 support-----	54, 56, 57
AAP-4 support-----	60, 61
Apollo 4 mission :	
Network checkout-----	67
Flight to flight turn-around time :	
Success factor-----	124
Manned space flight program (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications pro- gram; Apollo program; Gemini project; Office of Manned Space Flight)-----	1-579
Appropriations and budget :	
Allocations by program, fiscal years 1966-1969, chart--	339
Budget realignment-----	339
Budget request-----	111
Budget request history, chart-----	341
Itemizing -----	177
Request procedures-----	191, 192
Automatic data processing :	
Equipment rental costs-----	313
Fire-safe vehicles research-----	269, 270
Funding :	
Actual vs planned obligations, fiscal years 1966-1968--	340
Management :	
Configuration management-----	112, 113
Control levels-----	113
Institutional management-----	113-115
Work package concept-----	111, 112
Medical experiment program definition-----	154
Mission operations :	
Accomplishments -----	67-70
Construction of Facilities :	
Employment opportunity -----	106
Payload cost reduction-----	105, 106

Manned space flight program, etc.—Continued

	Page
Personnel:	
Administrative changes.....	109-111, 303
Civil service average salary.....	347
Civil service pay raise effect.....	306, 307
Construction strikes and work-stoppages.....	321, 322
Onboard strength, table.....	311
Percent of overtime to total hours, fiscal year 1967, table.....	347
Reduction effects.....	305, 306
Retired military personnel.....	312
Research and development:	
Appropriations and budget.....	103
Safety program:	
Accident investigation procedures.....	102, 103
Contract safety clauses.....	102
Industrial safety.....	101, 102
Motivation programs.....	103
Program content.....	2-5, 116
Public safety.....	102
Safety surveys.....	102
Systems and materials development research.....	103
Systems safety.....	101
Support services contracts:	
Conversion to civil service operations.....	309
Cost effectiveness review.....	310, 311
In-house cost study comparison.....	309, 310
Manned Space Flight Safety Office (<i>see also</i> Manned Space Flight Program/Safety program).....	2-5, 97-103, 115, 116
Establishment.....	344
Inspector general concept.....	246, 251
Organization.....	2, 3, 98-100, 115, 301, 302
Responsibilities.....	115, 116
Safety survey schedule.....	102
Space rescue studies.....	172, 175
Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	96, 97, 263, 264, 268
Appropriations and budget, chart.....	442
Budget cut effect, fiscal year 1968.....	260, 304
Facilities services budget.....	317
Maintenance services contractor.....	314
Offices responsibilities.....	404-408
Organization chart.....	256
Organizational changes.....	255, 265, 266, 302, 400-403
Special purpose operation equipment purchase.....	313
Apollo applications program:	
In-house studies.....	262
Management review.....	261
Support activities.....	94, 300
1G trainer delivery.....	235

Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.—Continued

	Page
Apollo program :	
Annual report film production-----	214
Astronaut training-----	267
Checkout facilities-----	22
Command and service module 2TV-1 delivery delay--	17
Contracts-----	109
Guidance and navigation systems testing-----	260
High-frequency instability to lunar module ascent engine-task force-----	257
LTA-8 final testing-----	133
Mission support----- 90, 266,	267
responsibilities-----	239
Rocketdyne contract for LEM backup injector-----	257
Scientific experiments selection-----	136
Spacecraft contracts management-----	285
Spacecraft testing-----	18,
	19, 119, 131, 146, 258-261, 267
Space suit—extra vehicular mobility unit testing-----	260
Support activities-----	90
Test activity load-----	260
Appropriations and budget :	
Analysis of fiscal year 1968-1969 budget realignment by program-----	354
Budget distribution comparison for fiscal year 1966 to 1969, chart-----	434-436
AS-204 accident review-----	266
Astronauts in residence-----	258, 273
Automatic data processing :	
Computer leasing costs-----	318
Capital investment as of June 30, 1967-----	6
Construction of facilities :	
Appropriations and budget----- 95, 264, 265, 268, 269	442
Appropriations and budget, chart-----	6
Current status-----	483
Future requirements, cost estimates-----	474-476
MSF facility planning, design, and construction status, fiscal years 1966 to 1968, charts-----	474-476
Contracting and procurement :	
Construction contracts for facilities, list-----	456-462
Contract approval authority-----	472
Contract data, 1967, chart-----	468-470
Contracts administered by other Government agencies, chart-----	409, 410
Cost-plus-fixed-free contracts for facility management, services, and construction, list-----	477-481
Current R&D contracts, list-----	443-455
R&D procurement plans, chart-----	464, 465
Support contracts, list-----	415-432
Environmental testing facility :	
Costs-----	330, 331
Flight crew training facility-----	332, 333

	Page
Guppy stratocruisers:	
Flight time.....	221
Lunar receiving laboratory.....	6
Marshall Space Flight Center cooperation:	
Flight Control Office location.....	239
Flight operations support.....	238, 239
Personnel support.....	244
Real-time consultative support.....	69
Mission control center:	
Apollo lunar communications simulation.....	260
Apollo program support.....	213
Apollo 4 support.....	257
Apollo 5 support.....	257
Capabilities.....	67, 68
Operational status.....	257
Real-time computer complex.....	67
Personnel:	
Administrative changes.....	303, 304
Average annual cost of employee, comparison of fiscal years 1968, 1969, chart.....	413, 414
Civil service pay raise effect.....	306, 307
Percent of overtime to total hours in fiscal year 1968, chart.....	411, 412
Reductions.....	264, 305-308
Relocation.....	308
Reliability and Quality Assurance Office:	
Establishment.....	255
Research and development:	
Actual vs planned obligation by programs for fiscal years 1966-1968, chart.....	438, 439
Appropriations and budget.....	263, 264, 268
Appropriations and budget, chart.....	441
Safety program coordination.....	3, 115
Safety survey.....	102
Space flight shower device:	
Demonstration model delivery.....	164
Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments.....	223
Manpower. (<i>See</i> Personnel.)	
Mariner project:	
Mission cutback:	
Saturn V and Uprated Saturn I relationships.....	191
Marshall Space Flight Center. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.)	
Martin Co.:	
AAP payload integration contract.....	94, 238, 300
Space flight shower device development.....	164
Mason Hanger Silas Mason Co., Lexington, Ky.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract:	
Contract summary.....	576
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT):	
Apollo guidance and navigation system design.....	85

	Page
Materials research:	
Materials data listing-----	23
Spacecraft flammable material-----	269
McDonnell-Douglas Corp.:	
AAP airlock module contract:	
Construction-----	235
Contract description-----	64
Current status-----	93, 94, 261
S-IVB stage contract:	
AAP orbital workshop modifications-----	64, 93, 234
Saturn V launch vehicle-----	88
Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle-----	86
Medicine. (See Space medicine.)	
Medley Electronics Corp., Brownsville, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	427
Merritt Island Launch Area, Fla.:	
Hot-water line distribution system:	
Rehabilitation-----	327, 328
Michoud Assembly Facility, New Orleans, La.:	
Boeing Co. operations:	
S-IC stage production-----	87
Capital investment as of June 30, 1967-----	6
Chrysler Corp. operations:	
S-IB stage development-----	86
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget-----	95, 96, 222, 244, 550
Current status-----	6
Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle:	
Checkout activities-----	181
Micrometeorites:	
AAP collection experiment-----	164
MILA. (See Merritt Island Launch Area.)	
Mississippi Test Facility, Bay St. Louis, Miss.:	
Air Force propellant support-----	221
Background-----	227
Capital investment as of June 30, 1968-----	6
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget-----	96
Current status-----	6, 7
Environmental control system-----	33
Repairs-----	333
Engine test firing:	
Noise level control-----	102, 116
Refuse and waste oil disposal-----	333
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
S-IC stage testing-----	21, 87
S-II stage testing-----	21, 87, 227
Static test support-----	87, 127, 129
Vehicle support-----	88
MIT. (See Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)	
MOL. (See Manned Orbiting Laboratory.)	
Moon. (See Lunar headings; e.g., Lunar exploration.)	
MSF. (See Manned space flight program.)	

N

	Page
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958.....	107
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). (See Administrative operations; Construction of facilities; Contracting and procurement; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; see specific field installations and related establishments; see specific programs and program offices.)	
National economy:	
Space program effect.....	106, 107
National Electric Corp. Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	
Contract summary.....	478
National Institutes of Health (NIH):	
Experiment Review Committee:	
AAP experiment selection.....	204
National Science Foundation (NSF):	
Personnel:	
AEC/DOD/NASA average GS level comparison....	311
Scientist-astronauts selection.....	69
Natkin and Co., Inc., Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	
Contract summary.....	478
Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C.:	
ATM experiments.....	65
Cooperation with NASA:	
AAP experiments.....	229
Navy, Department of (see also Instrumentation ships; Naval Research Laboratory):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Safety criteria information interchange.....	4, 5
Sleeping conditions in zero g environment research.....	157
Neosho, Mo. facility:	
Activity transfer to Canoga Park, Calif.....	337
H-1 engine testing:	
Activity transferred to Canoga Park, Calif.....	183, 225
NERVA I:	
Saturn V launch vehicle adaptability.....	149, 199
Netherlands:	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Solar research.....	167
NIH. (See National Institute of Health.)	
North American Rockwell Corp.:	
Apollo command and service module contract:	
AAP adaptation requirements.....	261, 262
Block II checkout stands.....	21
Contract requirements.....	84
Contract safety clauses revision.....	102
Delivery schedule changes.....	19
Apollo launch support services contract:	
Contract management.....	285

	Page
AS 204 accident effect:	
Apollo contracts negotiations-----	25, 26
Equipment relocation to Canoga Park, Calif.-----	337
S-II stage contract:	
Checkout facility-----	87
Confidence development program-----	227
Northrop Corp.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	568
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract:	
NRL. (<i>See</i> Naval Research Laboratory.)	
NSF. (<i>See</i> National Science Foundation.)	
Nuclear engine for rocket vehicle application. (<i>See</i> NERVA I.)	
Nuclear propulsion. (<i>See</i> Nuclear rockets program.)	
Nuclear rockets program, OART. (<i>See also</i> NERVA IS.)--	253, 254
Launch hazards-----	253, 254

O

OART. (<i>See</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology.)	
Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART) (<i>see also</i> Advanced research and technology program; Aeronautical vehicles program; Nuclear rockets program)---	154, 171, 200
Technology developments inquires-----	154
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (<i>see also</i> Advanced manned missions program; Apollo applications program; Apollo Lunar Exploration Office; Apollo program; Gemini project; Manned space flight program; Manned Space Flight Safety Office; Space medicine)-----	1-579
Administrative operations:	
Administrative support costs-----	317
Appropriations and budget-----	96, 97, 309
Budget cut, fiscal year 1968-----	305
Custodial services, maintenance and repair costs---	313, 314
Data management system-----	24
Maintenance program-----	315
Maintenance service contracts, table-----	314
Management-----	111-115
Minor construction and modification, budget, table---	314
Organizational changes-----	109-111, 301-303, 343
Real property rental cost-----	313
Technical services costs-----	316, 317
Utilities services-----	314
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget-----	5, 95, 96
Appropriations and budget history, charts-----	319, 320
Capital investment as of June 30, 1967-----	321
Current status-----	5-7
Facilities activated in fiscal year 1968, list (by square footage)-----	313
Facility planning and design-----	322
Funding-----	322

Office of Manned Space Flight, etc.—Continued	
Construction of facilities—Continued	
Project deferrals, fiscal year 1968.....	320, 321
Construction contracts.....	343
Contract safety clauses.....	102
Procurement plans.....	343
R & D contracts, list.....	342
Strikes and work stoppages.....	321, 322
Flight Control Office.....	239
Headquarters:	
Support contractors, list.....	347
Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (<i>see also</i> Space Science and applications program).....	26, 154
Apollo Lunar Exploration Office relationship.....	26
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (<i>see also</i> Tracking and data acquisition program).....	104, 213, 316
OMSF. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.)	
Orbiting solar observatory (OSO). (<i>See</i> OSO-F; OSO IV.)	
OSO-F:	
British and French experiments.....	167
OSO IV:	
British experiments.....	167
OSSA. (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science and Applications.)	

P

Personnel (<i>see also</i> Astronauts; specific centers and programs):	
Average GS grade:	
DOD/NSF/AEC comparison, table.....	311
Professional staff:	
Average GS grade.....	311
Retired military personnel.....	312
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA. (<i>See</i> OSO-F; OSO IV; Sounding rockets; Sunblazer project.)	
Planetary exploration (<i>see also</i> Mariner project):	
Advanced manned missions studies.....	82
Budget cut effect:	
Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle.....	191
Pregnant Guppy Stratocruiser	
NASA use:	
Breakdown of flight hours.....	221
President's Science Advisory Committee (PSAC):	
AAP orbiting workshop recommendation.....	42
Propulsion (<i>See</i> Launch vehicles; Nuclear rockets; Rocket engines.)	
Proton satellites:	
Launch vehicle capability.....	108
PSAC. (<i>See</i> President's Science Advisory Committee.)	
Public relations:	
Space program image.....	247-249

Q

	Page
Quality control:	
Apollo program -----	23, 24, 293
Manned space flight program:	
Motivation programs, objectives-----	103
Manned Spacecraft Center:	
Reliability and Quality Assurance Office-----	255
Marshall Space Flight Center program:	
Background -----	229, 230

R

Radio Corp. of America (<i>see also</i> RCA Service Co.):	
Saturn V computer systems contract-----	88
RCA. (<i>See</i> Radio Corp. of America.)	
RCA Service Co.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	565
Reentry research:	
Research limitation-----	156
Research centers. (<i>See</i> Flight Research Center; Langley Research Center; Lewis Research Center.)	
Rocket engines (<i>see also</i> F-1 rocket engines; H-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket engines; Nuclear rockets program):	
Development leadtimes-----	252
Solid propellant development-----	200
Rocketdyne, Canoga Park, Calif.:	
F-1 rocket engine contract-----	88, 89
J-2 rocket engine contract-----	89
LEM backup injector contract-----	257
Russia. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	
Rust Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	576

S

S.I.P., Inc., Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	480
S-IB stage. (<i>See</i> Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle/S-IB stage.)	
S-IC stage. (<i>See</i> Saturn V launch vehicle/S-IC stage.)	
S-II stage. (<i>See</i> Saturn V launch vehicle/S-II stage.)	
S-IVB stage. (<i>See</i> Saturn V launch vehicle/S-IVB stage; Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle/S-IVB stage.)	
Sacramento, Calif. test facility:	
Beta test stand No. 3 reactivation-----	21
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget-----	96, 244
Total costs, table-----	335
Facilities repair and rehabilitation-----	222, 336
Phasing-down -----	182
S-IVB stage:	
Production -----	182, 183
Testing -----	88, 181, 185

Santa Susana, Calif. test facility:

	Page
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget.....	244
Total costs, table.....	335
F-1 rocket engine testing.....	184
Facilities repair and rehabilitation.....	222, 336, 337
H-1 rocket engine testing.....	184
J-2 rocket engine testing.....	184
Phasing-down.....	182
S-11 stage testing.....	184
Satellites and spacecraft. (<i>See</i> Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Apollo telescope mount; Gemini project; Lunar Orbiter project; Manned orbiting laboratory; Mariner project; OSO-F; OSO IV; Proton satellites; Space stations; Sunblazer project; Surveyor project.)	
Saturn/Apollo Applications Office (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications program).....	35-65, 90-94, 152-169, 202-207, 234-238, 295-300
Apollo Lunar Exploration Office relationship:	
Lunar responsibilities transfer.....	26
Saturn I-B launch vehicle. (<i>See</i> Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle.)	
Saturn V launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> F-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket engine):	
Accomplishments.....	226, 286
Advanced manned mission orbital workshop study.....	72
Apollo applications program:	
Activity changes.....	148, 149
Current status.....	153
Apollo expected surplus uses.....	296
Missions.....	298
Procurement.....	65
Production rate.....	202, 206
Apollo program:	
Delivery date, unit cost, percent funded and mission assignment, charts.....	150, 151
Development status.....	126-129
Expected surplus use.....	197, 198, 293, 298
Flight requirement.....	291, 292
Flight test programs.....	12, 104
Launch sequence.....	123, 276
Launches and procurement status.....	15-17
Lunar manned mission capability.....	14
Mission assignments and objectives, table.....	291
Modifications.....	31, 32
Procurement rate.....	252
Testing status.....	129
Unmanned missions.....	13, 14
Apollo 4:	
Accomplishments.....	275, 276
Launch.....	10
Preflight review.....	228, 229
Vehicle 501 safety checkout.....	217
Appropriations and budget.....	86, 87, 91, 92, 178, 202, 299
Capability.....	253

Saturn V launch vehicle—Continued		Page
Component qualification program.....	226, 227	
Contractors		285
Corrosion inspection.....		228
Current status.....		213
Development and delivery plan.....	232, 233	
Dynamic test program.....	227, 228	
Electrical inspection.....		228
Ground support equipment:		
Appropriations and budget.....		88
Instrument unit:		
Appropriations and budget.....		88
Launch and checkout facilities.....	21, 68, 69,	242
Launches planned for 1969-1973.....		198
Mariner program cutback effect.....		191
Payload range studies.....		75
Planetary missions use.....		191
Production rate vs production capability.....		157
Production rate reduction:		
Unit cost.....		293
Utilities utilization effect.....		182
S-IC state:		
Apollo 4 accomplishment.....	275, 276	
Appropriations and budget.....		87
Boeing incentive contract.....	188, 189	
Production rate decline.....		333
S-II state:		
Apollo 4 accomplishment.....	275, 276	
Appropriations and budget.....		87
Confidence development program.....		227
Development problems.....	229, 230	
Flight activities, chart.....		231
Testing.....		184
S-IVB stage:		
Apollo 4 prelaunch malfunctions.....		187
Appropriations and budget.....		88
Orbital restart.....	275, 276	
Production.....	182, 183	
Testing.....		185
S-IVB stage AAP orbital workshop:		
Appropriations and budget.....		94
Capability.....		207
Definition study.....	168, 169, 238,	297
DOD role.....		298
Objectives.....		105
Program plans.....	42, 43	
Schedule change.....		42
Uprated Saturn I procurement effect.....		191
SA-505 launch schedule.....		190
Unit cost.....		299
Upgrading plans.....	149, 199	
Vehicle support:		
Appropriations and budget.....		88

Seal Beach, Calif., test facility:	
Construction of facilities:	Page
Appropriations and budget-----	96, 244
Total costs, table-----	334
Facilities repair and rehabilitation-----	222, 336
S-II stage:	
Checkout station activation-----	21
North American Rockwell operations-----	87
Security and Guard Services, Inc., El Paso, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	428
Slidell, La. test facility:	
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Vehicle support-----	88
Solar cells	
Solar research (<i>see also</i> Apollo telescope mount; OSO-F; OSO IV; Sunblazer project):	
ATM experiments:	
Practical applications-----	166
ATM scientific observations-----	166, 167
International cooperation-----	167
Sounding rockets:	
Solar X-ray probes-----	167
Soviet Union. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	
Space medicine:	
AAP experiments-----	49-51, 164
DOD/NASA cooperation-----	297
Medical experiment program definition-----	154
Space program:	
Effect of national economy-----	106, 107
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison-----	107, 108, 245
Space science and applications program (<i>see also</i> Office of Space Science and Applications)	154
Experimental program design-----	154
Space Science and Applications Steering Committee:	
AAP experiment selection-----	204
Space Science Steering Committee. (<i>see</i> Space Science and Applications Steering Committee.)	
Space stations:	
Advanced manned missions program studies:	
Design-----	72-74
Development evolution-----	169, 170
Fiscal year 1969-----	300, 301
Mission planning and operations-----	77, 78
Payloads and experiments-----	74, 75
Project definition-----	71, 72
Transportation systems-----	75, 76
Biomedical studies:	
PSAC recommendations-----	42
Modular assembly-----	171
SPACO, Inc., Huntsville, Ala.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract:	
Contract summary-----	571

Sperry Rand Corp.:		
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract:		Page
Contract summary-----		572
Sunblazer project:		
ATM experiments comparison-----		168
Super Guppy Stratocruisers:		
NASA use:		
Breakdown of flight hours-----		221
Surveyor project:		
Completion -----		134
Switzerland:		
Cooperation with NASA		
Solar atmosphere research-----		167

T

Taft Broadcasting Co., Houston, Tex.:		
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:		
Contract summary-----		429
Telescopes (<i>see also</i> Apollo telescope mount):		
Manned orbiting telescopes research-----		171
Thiokol Chemical Corp.:		
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:		
Contract summary-----		479
Thumba, India sounding rocket range-----		167
Titan III launch vehicle:		
Apollo applications program use-----		296
Tracking and data acquisition program (<i>see also</i> Instrumentation aircraft; Instrumentation ships; Manned space flight network)-----		104, 213, 316
Apollo program support-----		213
Apollo 4 mission support-----		104
Eastern Test Range costs-----		316
Trans World Airlines, Inc.:		
Kennedy Space Center support contracts:		
Contracts summaries-----		390, 393
TWA. (<i>See</i> Trans World Airlines.)		

U

United Kingdom. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)		
Univac, Washington, D.C.:		
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:		
Contract summary-----		430
Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> H-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket engine):		
AAP-2:		
Modification requirements-----		52
AAP-3 and AAP-4 launches-----		41
Accomplishments -----		223

Uprated Saturn launch vehicle—Continued

	Page
Apollo applications program:	
Activity changes.....	148
Apollo program surplus vehicles use.....	65,
189-191, 196, 197, 296	296
Availability at end of fiscal year 1969.....	297
Current status.....	153
Early procurement termination effect.....	297
Missions.....	298
Procurement justification.....	155, 156
Procurement status.....	194, 195
Production rate.....	202, 206
Apollo program:	
Capabilities.....	124
Delivery date, unit cost, percent funded, and mission assignment, charts.....	150, 151
Delivery status.....	129
Expected surplus use.....	189-191, 293
Flight test program.....	12
Launch and procurement status.....	14, 15
Mission assignments and objectives, table.....	292
Mission plans.....	225
Procurement rate.....	252
Procurement request denial effect.....	192, 194
Procurement request justification.....	193-196
Storage schedule and duration.....	225, 292
Unmanned missions.....	12, 13
Appropriations and budget.....	86,
91, 178, 181, 182, 202, 295, 298, 299	299
Capability.....	226
Contractors.....	285
Instrument unit:	
Lifetime.....	224
Mariner project cutback effect.....	191
Payload.....	75
Planetary missions use.....	191
Procurement:	
Current status.....	241
Leadtime.....	194
Saturn V effect.....	191
Vehicles SA-213 through SA-216.....	225, 226
Production rate reduction:	
Unit cost.....	293
Utilities utilization effect.....	182
Reliability.....	226
S-IB stage:	
Chrysler Corp. contract.....	86, 101, 102, 189
S-IVB stage:	
Conversion to Saturn I workshop.....	234
Lifetime.....	224
McDonnell Douglas Corp., contract.....	64, 86, 88, 93, 234
Production.....	182, 183
Testing.....	185

Appropriations and budget—Continued	Page
S-IVB stage AAP orbital workshop:	
AAP-1/AAP-2 missions.....	39, 40
AAP-3A revisit mission.....	40
Appropriations and budget.....	93, 94
Experiments.....	45-51
Flight crew personnel hygiene needs.....	163, 164
Lifetime.....	160
Medical emergency procedures.....	160
Mockup.....	157
Neutral buoyancy test program.....	235
Second mission cancellation.....	42, 207
Structural design.....	52-54, 158, 160-162
SA-204:	
Corrosion inspections.....	223
Electrical inspections.....	224
SA-205:	
Current status.....	224
SA-206:	
Current status.....	224
Vehicle and stages storage.....	149
Unit cost.....	299
U.S.S.R. (<i>see also</i> Proton satellites):	
Launch vehicles:	
U.S. vehicles comparison.....	249, 250
Space program:	
U.S. program comparison.....	107, 108, 245
V	
Vietnam War:	
Effect on manned space flight program funding appropriations.....	103, 104
Vitro Corp. of America:	
Marshall Space Flight Center support contract:	
Contract summary.....	573
W	
Wackenhut Services, Inc., Coral Gables, Fla.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	
Contract summary.....	431
Warrier Construction, Inc., Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:	
Contract summary.....	478
Weightlessness:	
Artificial gravity research.....	171
Astronaut sleeping conditions.....	157
KC-135 aircraft tests.....	235
Welton Becket, architect-engineer firm, Houston, Tex.:	
Manned Spacecraft Center:	
Flight crew training facility cost estimate.....	332

White Sands Test Facility, N. Mex.:		
Apollo program:		Page
Engine testing-----	119,	146
Static testing of spacecraft-----		185
MOL material testing-----		23
Responsibilities-----		408
Women, status in space program-----	138,	139
WSTF. (See White Sands Test Facility.)		
	X	
X-15 research aircraft:		
Cancellation-----	155,	156
	Z	
Zero gravity. (See Weightlessness.)		
Zia Co., Las Cruces, N. Mex.:		
Manned Spacecraft Center support contract:		
Contract summary-----		432

HOUSE HEARINGS—PART III

SUBCOMMITTEE ON SPACE SCIENCE & APPLICATIONS

INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

B

Borella, Eleanor G.:	
Management Issuance:	
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board	Page 62-64
Brinkley, Hon. Jack:	
Comments:	
Planetary exploration:	
Motivation	217
U.S.S.R./U.S. space race:	
Justification	168

C

Constantino, Constantine S.:	
Biography:	
General testimony	551, 552
RCA contract types	553

D

Downing, Hon. Thomas N.:	
Inquiries:	
Mars missions:	
Proposed goals	182
Planetary exploration:	
U.S.S.R./U.S. budget comparison	178, 179
Space exploration:	
Budget emphasis	179
Supporting research and technology, OSSA:	
Budget increase	8
Weather satellites:	
Number in orbit	507
Weather predictions	507

E

Eckhardt, Hon. Bob:	
Comments:	
Planetary exploration:	
Information exchange among scientists	223
Space race:	
Cooperative exploration efforts	164
Sustaining university program:	
Origin and development	704

Eckhardt, Hon. Bob—Continued

Inquiries:

	Page
Apollo program:	
Priorities analysis-----	164, 165
Comsat Corp.:	
Government subsidizing-----	424, 425
Earth resources survey project:	
Individual benefits-----	513
Oyster calcium research-----	591
Earth resources technology satellite:	
Mineral deposit discoveries cost-----	513
Intelsat III:	
Cost shift from NASA to Comsat Corp.-----	423, 424
Planetary exploration:	
Program emphasis-----	218
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition-----	177, 178
U.S.S.R./U.S. information exchange-----	222
Space flight industry:	
Government subsidizing-----	425
Sustaining university program:	
Budget reduction-----	703, 704
Eshleman, Dr. Von R.:	
General testimony:	
Mars missions:	
Orbiter/lander mission analysis-----	204
1971 lander possibility-----	201-203
Planetary exploration:	
Justification-----	187, 188
Mars/Venus goal priorities-----	187-190
Plans-----	185, 186
Program review-----	184, 185
Scientist "outs"-----	200, 202
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition-----	185
Venus 4 and Mariner V achievements-----	186, 187

F

Findlay, Dr. John W.:

General testimony:

Advisory committees:

 Communication and responsibilities----- 200

Lunar and Planetary Missions Board:

 Functions and operation----- 191, 192

 Membership----- 200

 Planetary exploration analysis----- 192-194

 Procedures----- 195

 Recommendations, planetary missions----- 194

Mars missions:

 Lander mission----- 201

 Orbiter plans----- 203

Planetary exploration:

 Jupiter mission risk----- 199

 Priorities----- 199

Fink, Daniel J.:

General testimony:

	Page
Earth resources survey project:	
Nonspace applications.....	566
Oyster calcium research.....	591
Public relations.....	592
Satellite launching.....	508, 509
Sensor testing.....	555, 556
Earth resources technology satellite:	
Air Force hardware.....	506
Critical systems elements.....	502
Earth resources technology satellite:	
GE study conclusions and recommendations.....	504
Mission studies.....	497, 498
Satellite selection.....	506
Sensor testing.....	505, 506
Sensor upgrading.....	507, 508
Sensors, analysis and review.....	498-502
Spacecraft modifications.....	507
Spacecraft studies.....	502-504
User community survey.....	496, 497
General Electric Co.:	
Participation in space program.....	495, 496
Nimbus meteorological satellite:	
Concept.....	507
Cost.....	505
Launch dates.....	505, 508
Weather satellites:	
Number in orbit.....	507
Weather prediction.....	507

Foster, Dr. John S., Jr.:

Memorandum of agreement, DOD/NASA:

Manned Space Flight Experiments Board establishment.....	63, 64
--	--------

Fulton, Hon. James G.:

Comments:

Apollo program:	
Mission cost estimates.....	65
Earth resources survey project:	
Program analysis.....	509
Safety program:	
Inspector general need.....	60, 61

Inquiries:

Apollo program:	
OMSF and OSSA responsibilities, manned missions.....	62
Safety and weight factors, manned missions.....	61, 62
Jupiter flyby mission proposal:	
Impact on space race.....	198
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board establishment.....	62
Planetary exploration:	
NERVA rocket engine necessity.....	199
Priorities.....	196-198

Fulton, Hon. James G.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Safety program:	
Analysis and authority-----	56
Chief engineer's authority, OSSA-----	60
Space science and applications program:	
Objectives selection from external sources-----	56
Venus orbiter project:	
Jupiter replacement possibility-----	196
Prepared statement:	
Earth resources technology satellite:	
Program review-----	509, 510

G

Gould, Col. Harold A.:

Inquiries:

Administrative operations, OSSA:	
Budget breakdown and justification-----	614
Budget reduction-----	610
Goddard civil service personnel increase-----	610
Personnel reduction-----	610, 611
Appropriations and budget, OSSA:	
Reduction imbalance, Goddard and Wallops-----	611
Transfer of funds-----	610
Construction of facilities, OSSA:	
Status-----	598, 599
Goddard Space Flight Center:	
Automatic data processing budget, OSSA-----	618
Offsite housing-----	618
Offsite leasing budget history-----	618
Support services contractors-----	614, 622
Jet Propulsion Laboratory:	
Offsite leasing cost-----	619
Personnel reduction-----	621
Sterilization facility-----	599
John F. Kennedy Space Center:	
Launch complex 17 appropriations-----	602, 603
Sterilization facility possibility-----	599
Mariner 1973 missions:	
JPL role-----	614
Sterilization facilities-----	601
Marshall court injunction effects:	
Personnel and contract reductions-----	611, 612
Research and development budget:	
JPL appropriation history-----	621
Wallops Station:	
Beach erosion-----	603
Graves, Dr. Carl:	
General testimony:	
Earth resources survey project:	
Spectral analysis for fish detection-----	591

H

Hammill, Frank R., Jr.:

Inquiries:

	Page
Applications technology satellites:	
Mission possibilities -----	414, 415
Biosatellite program:	
Experiment implications -----	344
Earth resources technology satellite:	
Sensor testing -----	508, 509, 555
Sensor use on Nimbus satellites -----	415
Jet Propulsion Laboratory:	
Completion date estimate -----	621
Offsite leasing -----	620
Supporting research and technology personnel -----	622
Mars mission plans -----	202, 203
Nimbus meteorological satellite:	
Launch plans -----	508
OA0-C:	
Construction -----	632
Planetary exploration:	
Congressional responsibilities, program content -----	210
Mission planning and budget coordination -----	210, 211
Sustaining university program:	
Federal support reduction -----	702
Letter from:	
Miller, Bernard P.:	
Earth resources survey project budget requirements, RCA Corp -----	554, 555

J

Jaffe, Leonard:

General testimony:

Applications technology satellites:	
Synchronous orbit advantages -----	417, 418
Earth resources technology satellite:	
Sensor adaptability to other programs -----	415
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison:	
Communication satellites capability -----	401
Jastrow, Robert:	
"The Planet Venus: A Comparison of Information Received from Mariner V and Venus 4":	
Text -----	650-663
Johnson, Vincent:	
General testimony:	
Biosatellite I:	
Failure cause -----	346
Launch vehicles:	
Budget increase analysis -----	384-386
Centaur development and significance -----	387
Launch plans -----	383, 384
Scout cost increase, S-band telemetry -----	385
OA0-C:	
Cost and investment return -----	631, 632

Johnson, Vincent—Continued

General testimony—Continued

Safety program, OSSA :

	Page
Chief engineer's authority-----	60

Information requested by :

Karth, Hon. Joseph E. :

Astronomical and solar observatory mission costs, chart -----	633
Biosatellite program budget history-----	635, 636
OAO-C Launch delay effect-----	633

K

Karth, Hon. Joseph E. :

Comments :

Comsat Corp. :

Government subsidizing-----	424, 426
-----------------------------	----------

Contracting and procurement policies :

RCA opinion-----	557
------------------	-----

Earth resources survey project :

GE/RCA/TRW cooperation-----	567
-----------------------------	-----

Economic significance-----	510
----------------------------	-----

Jet Propulsion Laboratory :

Offsite leasing-----	620
----------------------	-----

Sterilization facility capacity-----	599, 600
--------------------------------------	----------

Mariner 1973 mission :

Project management-----	48-50
-------------------------	-------

Mars missions :

Spacecraft correlation-----	37
-----------------------------	----

Success factor-----	26, 27
---------------------	--------

Planetary exploration :

Duplication of effort-----	172
----------------------------	-----

International cooperation necessity-----	172, 173
--	----------

NERVA rocket engine necessity-----	199
------------------------------------	-----

Program development-----	218
--------------------------	-----

Program review-----	631
---------------------	-----

Venus probe proposition-----	211
------------------------------	-----

U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation possibilities-----	31
--	----

SNAP-27 :

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. con- tract -----	199
--	-----

Space program :

Congressional judgments-----	159
------------------------------	-----

Decisionmaking responsibility for priorities---	165, 166
---	----------

Space race :

Justification -----	169
---------------------	-----

Sustaining university program :

History -----	704
---------------	-----

Significance -----	705
--------------------	-----

Karth, Hon. Joseph E.—Continued

Inquiries:

	Page
Administrative operations, OSSA:	
Contractor personnel-----	608
Wallops personnel reduction-----	613
Advanced planetary missions program:	
Appropriations distribution-----	54
Budget increase justification-----	640
Budget breakdown-----	641
Advisory space committees:	
Communication and responsibilities-----	200
Air Force/NASA cooperation:	
Information exchange-----	378
Ames Research Center:	
Space Science Research Lab. budget cut-----	600
Apollo lunar surface experiment package (ALSEP):	
Cost-----	65
LEM weight effect-----	61
Status-----	64
Appropriations and budget, OSSA:	
Aircraft program-----	427
ATS and TOS comparison-----	412
Justification-----	636
Applications technology satellites:	
Budget history-----	413
Low-orbit polar technology use-----	418
Purpose-----	413, 414, 417
Synchronous orbit value-----	417
Biosatellite program:	
Budget request-----	375
Content-----	375
Contracting-----	375
Cost breakdown-----	635
Delay effect-----	634
Flight plans-----	344
Government/NASA research overlap possibility-----	376, 377
Original cost estimate and launch schedule-----	346
Research emphasis-----	375, 376
Biosatellite I:	
Failure cause-----	345, 346
Biosatellite II:	
Experiment implications-----	339-341
Biosatellite-type experiments:	
Air Force participation-----	341
Bioscience program:	
Radiation experiments purpose-----	342
Bureau of the Budget:	
OSSA budget cuts-----	209
Program proposal rejections-----	209
Role in planetary exploration decision making-----	212
Comsat Corp.:	
Duplication of effort possibilities with NASA-----	400

Karth, Hon. Joseph E.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Construction of facilities, OSSA	
Priority and deferral-----	600, 601
Budget requests-----	601
Earth resources survey project :	
Budget cut effect-----	566
Cost-----	422
Data handling systems-----	396
Economic value considerations-----	398
GE/RCA/TRW approach differences-----	563-565
Infrared sensor use-----	517
Justification-----	413, 414
Launch date estimate-----	509
Operational program cost-----	421
Operational satellite launch plans-----	505
Public benefit-----	568
RCA program recommendations-----	517
Sensor capability-----	515
Sensor development-----	422, 564, 565
Sensor testing-----	556, 557
Spacecraft consideration-----	428
Earth resources technology satellite :	
Air Force hardware-----	506
Budget-----	554
Launch plans-----	553
Mineral deposit discoveries cost-----	513
Orbit requirements-----	427, 428
Satellite selection-----	506
Sensor adaptability-----	415, 416
Sensor status-----	554
Sensor testing-----	426, 427, 505, 506
Sensor upgrading-----	507, 508
Sensor utility-----	501
Spacecraft modifications-----	507
French satellite program :	
France/U.S. financial cooperation-----	417
U.S. benefits-----	417
Interagency cooperation :	
Earth resources sensors use-----	398
International applications satellite :	
French origin-----	416
Jet Propulsion Laboratory :	
Contractor personnel-----	608, 609
Living conditions-----	620
Offsite leasing-----	619-621
Personnel-----	621
Sterilization facility-----	600
Launch complex 17 :	
Appropriations and budget-----	603
Launch vehicles :	
Air Force use possibility-----	386
Budget increase-----	383-386

Karth, Hon. Joseph E.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board:	
Composition	199, 200
Recommendations	53, 209
Manned lunar landing plans.....	61
Mariner 1971 missions:	
Cost and development speculation.....	629, 630
JPL responsibility.....	39, 40
Lander possibility.....	209
Project management.....	47
Mariner 1971 and 1973 mission comparisons:	
Cost	628, 629
Experiments	37
Justification	631
Objectives	36, 170
Spacecraft	33, 37
Mariner 1973 missions:	
Cost	42
Lander entry.....	208
Launch vehicle.....	40
Project management.....	47-50
Proposed goals.....	183, 184
Mars missions:	
Budget justification.....	169, 170
Cost estimates, total.....	45, 46
Data return analysis.....	42, 44
Experiment relationships to Voyager program.....	25
Extraterrestrial life studies.....	24, 25, 28
JPL personnel.....	39
Justification	214
Mission plans.....	201, 202, 204
Program acceleration.....	171
Recheck methods.....	171
Spacecraft development responsibility.....	40
Survivable lander applicability.....	29
Voyager program objectives, consideration.....	25, 26, 29
1971 and 1973 mission combination possibility.....	170
National Space Science Data Center:	
Building specifications.....	260
Personnel	259
Nimbus meteorological satellites:	
Spacecraft costs.....	505
TV resolution.....	407
OAO-C:	
Investment to date.....	630, 632
Personnel transfers:	
OSSA to OMSF.....	5
Physics and astronomy program:	
ASTRA and NASO budgets.....	244, 245
Project status.....	244, 245
Transfer of funds.....	260

Karth, Hon. Joseph E.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Planetary exploration:	
Budget cut possibility, effect on personnel-----	8
Jupiter, Mercury, and Venus mission plans-----	52, 53
Motivation-----	216, 217
President's recommendations, published sources--	21
Program goals-----	187
Scientist "outs" definition-----	200, 201
Soundness of program proposals-----	216
Soviet activities considerations-----	31
U.S. approach-----	180, 181
U.S.S.R./U.S. information exchange-----	220-222
Space applications programs:	
Operational systems development time-----	395
Space science and applications program:	
Funding support to manned lunar exploration---	55
Personnel reductions-----	9
Planetary S. R. and T. and advanced planetary missions technology, distinction-----	54, 55
Space program:	
Competitive versus cooperative international ef- forts-----	167
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation possibilities-----	167, 168
Sterilization facilities:	
Location-----	602
Supporting research and technology:	
Budget distribution-----	641
Research increase-----	377
Testimony presentation chronology significance--	399
Sustaining university program:	
Budget distribution-----	702
Tiros operational satellites:	
Costs-----	413
Tiros-M plans-----	553
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison:	
Planetary exploration budget-----	223, 224
Planetary exploration program-----	224
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition:	
Planetary missions planning-----	213, 214
Soviet Mars landing effect-----	30
Wallops sounding rocket launch schedule:	
Appropriations and budget-----	613
Budget cut effect-----	612
210-foot antenna, Goldstone, Calif:	
Justification-----	629
Use-----	32
Written questions answered by:	
Naugle, Dr. John E.:	
Budget request justification-----	388, 389
Congressional advice to NASA-----	388
Launch vehicle procurement budget-----	390
Mars missions launch vehicle cost-----	389
Titan III—Centaur development possibilities--	389, 390

Keller, Dave:		
General testimony:		
Earth resources technology satellite:		Page
Spacecraft subsystems modifications.....		507
Kessler, Irving K.:		
Biography		551
General testimony:		
Earth resources survey project:		
Agricultural benefits.....	513, 514	
Agriculture Department experiments.....		511
Data collection and relay system.....	515, 516	
Economic benefits.....		513
ERTS launch plans justification.....		553
Infrared sensor use.....		517
International implications.....		518
Mineral deposit discovery cost.....		513
Natural resources exploration.....	511-513	
Oyster calcium research.....		591
Public benefit.....		568
Public relations.....		592
RCA contract types.....		553
RCA program justification.....		566
RCA program recommendations and cost estimate	516-518	
RCA spacecraft concept and design.....	514-516	
Satellite operation and coverage.....		514
Sensor capability and development.....	515, 553, 554	
Sensor testing.....		556, 557
Television sensors.....		510, 511
Tiros-M satellites:		
Program plans.....		553
Information requested by:		
Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:		
Earth resources survey project budget requirements, RCA.....		554, 555

L

Leshner, Richard L.:		
"Practical Results from the NASA Space Program, Part II":		
Text		642-649

M

Masursky, Harold:		
"Preliminary Geologic Interpretations of Lunar Orbiter Photography":		
Text		664-691
Miller, Bernard P.:		
Biography		552
General testimony:		
Earth resources survey project:		
Sensor capability.....		515
Sensor testing.....		555

Miller, Bernard P.—Continued

Letter to:

Hammill, Frank R., Jr.:

Earth resources survey project budget require-	Page
ments, RCA-----	554, 555

Miller, Hon. George P.:

Inquiries:

Jupiter flyby mission:

Nuclear power system-----	198, 199
---------------------------	----------

Launch vehicle budget increase:

S-band change-over-----	385
-------------------------	-----

National Library of Medicine:

Establishment and purpose-----	377
--------------------------------	-----

NASA research results:

Publications-----	378
-------------------	-----

U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation:

Information exchange-----	380, 381
---------------------------	----------

Mosher, Hon. Charles A.:

Inquiries:

Advisory groups:

Debates with NASA on optimum program----	162, 163
--	----------

Biosatellite program:

Biosatellite I failure cause-----	346
-----------------------------------	-----

Biosatellite II experiment purpose-----	341
---	-----

Experiments value-----	343
------------------------	-----

Experiments vibration factor-----	344
-----------------------------------	-----

Integration of experiments, launch delays, and cost increase-----	345
--	-----

U.S.S.R./U.S. experiment results comparison----	341
---	-----

Budget cut, OSSA:

Alternative program proposals-----	163
------------------------------------	-----

Personnel team unity effect-----	5
----------------------------------	---

Contractor personnel:

Man-year calculation-----	608
---------------------------	-----

Jupiter mission proposals:

Degree of risk-----	199
---------------------	-----

Lunar and Planetary Missions Board:

Procedures-----	195
-----------------	-----

Mars Missions:

Biological significance-----	29
------------------------------	----

Objectives-----	28
-----------------	----

Possibility of life on Mars-----	164, 184
----------------------------------	----------

1973 mission recheck of 1971 data-----	171
--	-----

National Space Science Data Center:

Contract personnel-----	259
-------------------------	-----

Physics and astronomy program:

Data availability-----	257, 258
------------------------	----------

Planetary exploration:

Biological interest-----	164
--------------------------	-----

Bureau of the Budget role-----	211, 212
--------------------------------	----------

U.S.S.R./U.S. competition-----	164
--------------------------------	-----

Research and development:

Time factor significance-----	396
-------------------------------	-----

Moshier, Hon. Charles A.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Space program:	
Evaluation	163
Political effect on priorities.....	166
Murray, Dr. Bruce:	
General testimony:	
Mars missions:	
Alternative objectives.....	181
Mission plans.....	202, 203
Objectives	182-184
Planetary life possibilities.....	183, 184
Program analysis.....	180
1971 landing possibility.....	181, 182
Planetary exploration:	
International competition factor.....	178
International cooperation through competition.....	171, 172
National goals.....	180-182
Priorities	174
Program analysis and implications.....	175-177
U.S.S.R./U.S. budget comparison.....	178, 179
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition	171-174, 178
Space program:	
Priorities within limited budget.....	179
Prepared statement.....	181

N

Naugle, Dr. John E.:

General testimony:

Advisory panels:	
Purpose	378
Apollo lunar surface experiment package (ALSEP):	
Lunar excursion module weight effect.....	61
Status	64
Apollo program:	
OMSF and OSSA responsibilities, manned mis-	
sions	62
Safety and weight factors, manned missions.....	62
Applications technology satellites:	
ATS F and G budget and schedule.....	412, 413
ATS-1 accomplishments	401
ATS-11 accomplishments	401, 402
ATS-111 accomplishments.....	402-404
Budget history	413
Mission objectives	418
Program review.....	417
Purpose	413-415
Spacecraft design	418
Appropriations and budget, OSSA:	
Aircraft program justification	427
Budget reduction.....	209
Behavioral biology:	
Sensorimotor coordination.....	370-373
Sleep	373-375

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

	Page
Biosatellite program:	
Budget request-----	375
Contracting-----	375
Launch delays and cost increase-----	345
Missions content-----	331
Objectives-----	331
Research emphasis-----	375, 376
3-day mission summary-----	331-333
21-day mission preview (flights C and E)-----	348, 349
30-day mission preview (flights D and F)-----	347, 348
Biosatellite 11:	
Experiment results-----	334-339
Significance-----	339
Bioscience program:	
Communications program purpose-----	375
Radiation experiments-----	341, 342
Budget cut effects, OSSA:	
Personnel reductions-----	5-7
Project delays and cancellations-----	6, 7
Bureau of the Budget:	
Program proposal rejections-----	209
Program recommendations-----	211, 212
Communications satellites:	
Soviet capability-----	401
1967 launches-----	404-406
Comsat Corp./NASA:	
Duplication of effort possibilities-----	400
Earth resources survey project:	
Aircraft usefulness-----	595
Cost of operational program-----	421
Instrumentation-----	595
Justification-----	413, 414
Program review-----	408-412
Spacecraft selection-----	595
Earth resources technology satellites:	
Orbit requirements-----	427, 428
Sensor applicability to other programs-----	415
Sensor testing-----	426, 427
Vehicle considerations-----	428
Environmental biology:	
Acceleration-----	366, 367
Depressed metabolism-----	367, 368
Extreme environments-----	368-370
Weightlessness-----	367
Exobiology:	
Origin and development of life-----	349-358
FAA/NASA cooperation:	
Navigation and traffic control-----	416

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

France/U.S. cooperation:

	Page
French satellite program, financial support and data return-----	417
International applications satellite-----	416, 417

Industry/NASA cooperation:

Remote sensors-----	594
---------------------	-----

Intelsat launches:

Comsat Corp. financial reimbursement-----	423, 424
---	----------

Interagency cooperation:

Earth resources sensors-----	398
Information exchange-----	378

Launch vehicles:

Budget decrease possibility-----	387
Budget increase-----	383-386
Government use-----	386
Review-----	381-383
Systems development-----	386

Lunar and Planetary Missions Board:

Recommendations-----	53, 54, 209
----------------------	-------------

Lunar exploration:

Achievements, landing site selection-----	12-15
Program plans-----	16

Lunar and planetary program:

Program review-----	11, 12
---------------------	--------

Mariner 1969 mission:

Photographic objectives-----	19, 20
Spacecraft design-----	18-21

Mariner 1971 missions:

JPL responsibility-----	39, 40
Lander possibility-----	209, 210
Management responsibility-----	39
Mission plans-----	38, 39
Objectives-----	32, 33
Scientific investigations-----	33-36
Structural modifications-----	35
Value-----	33

Mariner 1973 missions:

Cost-----	42
Lander entry-----	208, 209
Lander payload-----	206, 208
Launch and transit-----	45
Management responsibility-----	47
Mission profile-----	40-42
Objectives-----	40
Probe-lander deployment-----	46, 47
Project management-----	50
Scientific community participation-----	207

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

	Page
Mars missions:	
Cost estimate totals-----	45, 46
Experiment plans-----	25
Experiments, relationship to Voyager program--	25
Extraterrestrial life studies-----	25, 28
JPL personnel-----	39
Justification-----	30
Launch dates justification-----	205-207
Launch opportunities-----	32
Launch vehicles-----	27, 28
Objectives-----	28, 36
Plans-----	24
Soviet soft landing effect-----	30
Success factor-----	27
Voyager program objectives, consideration-----	26
National Space Science Data Center:	
Objectives-----	255
Personnel-----	259
Workload-----	257
Nimbus meteorological satellites:	
Accomplishments and capabilities-----	406-408
Earth resources sensors use-----	415
Home TV impact-----	407
Omega navigation system:	
Research and development-----	417
Physical biology:	
Program review-----	362-365
Physics and astronomy program:	
ASTRA and NASO budgets-----	244, 245
Astronomy missions review-----	243-251
Astronomy progress-----	232-235
Data analysis program-----	255-258
Data availability-----	258, 259
Launch successes in 1967-----	226, 227
Objectives-----	225
Participating organizations-----	225, 226
Program analysis-----	260-262
Reprogramming-----	260
Physics achievements and objectives-----	227-232
Space physics program review-----	235-243
Supporting programs-----	251, 252, 255
Planetary exploration:	
Achievements-----	16, 17
Budget cut possibility, effect-----	8
Challenge-----	22
Congressional responsibility for program content--	210
Deep space network capability-----	31, 32
Information exchange among scientists-----	223
Jupiter exploration plans-----	52, 53, 207, 208

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

Physical biology—Continued

Planetary exploration—Continued

Page

Justification	21, 22
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board recom- mendations	53, 54
Mercury and Venus flyby plans	53
Mission duplication justification	210
Mission plans	206, 223
Mission/budget coordination	211
Motivation	217, 218
Objectives	23
President's recommendations, published sources ..	21, 22
Priorities	218, 219
Program development	205
Program recommendations	25
Program reduction	8
Projected plans	23
Soviet achievements	17, 18
Soviet activities consideration	31
Venus probe plans	211
Planetary quarantine:	
Assembly and bioassay	361, 362
Sterilization requirements	359, 360
Research and development:	
Patent regulations	378
Safety program, OSSA:	
Chief engineer's authority	60
Space applications programs:	
Central Review Committee conclusions	392, 394
Earth resources program developments	396
Economic value considerations	398
Operational system development time	395
Origin and development	391, 392
Patent procedures	396
Summer study panels	394
Systems development	394
Time factor significance	396
Spaceflight industry:	
Government subsidizing	425
Space science and applications program:	
Achievements	3, 4
Appropriations and budget	2, 11
Funding support to manned lunar exploration ..	56
Objectives selection from external sources	56
Organizational changes, OSSA	4-6
Personnel reductions, JPL	9
Personnel transfer to OMSF	5
Planetary S. R. and T. and advanced planetary missions technology, distinction	54, 55
Plans	7, 8
Program review	2
University contributions	10

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

Physical biology—Continued

	Page
Supporting research and technology:	
Budget increase, OSSA-----	8, 9
Communications satellites-----	400
Program summary-----	399
Purpose-----	384, 385
Research increase-----	377
Testimony presentation chronology significance--	400
Technology utilization program:	
Dissemination of information-----	396, 397
Purpose-----	396
Tiros operational satellites:	
Cost increase-----	413
Program status-----	408
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison:	
Planetary program-----	224
Planetary program budget-----	223, 224
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition:	
Communications satellites-----	401
Planetary exploration-----	30, 213, 214
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation:	
"Foundations of Space Biology and Medi-	
cine"-----	378-380
Information exchange-----	220-222, 380, 381
Planetary exploration-----	219
210-foot antennas:	
Capabilities-----	32
Information requested by:	
Fulton, Hon. James G.:	
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board, man-	
agement instruction-----	62-64
Safety program analysis-----	56-60
Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:	
Advanced planetary missions technology studies	
and budget-----	54
Apollo lunar surface experiments package cost---	65
Biosatellite program cost estimate and launch	
schedule-----	346, 347
Biosatellite program budget distribution-----	376
Mars exploration justification-----	214, 215
Mars missions, expected data return-----	44, 45
National Space Science Data Center building	
specifications-----	260
Personnel reductions, JPL and Langley Research	
Center-----	9, 10
Planetary exploration, published recommenda-	
tions by PSAC and SSB-----	22
Mosher, Hon. Charles A.:	
Contract policies related to personnel ceilings----	259
Pettis, Hon. Jerry L.:	
Technology utilization program distribution of	
information-----	397
Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.:	
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation budget-----	380

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

Page

Prepared statements-----	50-52,
66-158, 263-331, 430-493, 596-598, 642-695	
“A Rationale for Exploring the Planets,” by Oran W. Nicks:	
Text-----	692-695
Advanced planetary missions technology:	
Review-----	50-52
Advanced studies, lunar and planetary program-----	90-96
Asteroid and comet mission-----	93
Jupiter mission-----	93, 94
Mars mission-----	92
Mercury mission-----	92, 93
Outer planet mission-----	94-96
Program review-----	90-92
Venus mission-----	92
Advanced technical development, lunar and planetary program-----	82-90
Program review-----	82-84
Typical tasks-----	84-90
Apollo lunar surface science program-----	131-145
Apollo lunar surface experiment package-----	133-142
Apollo site selection-----	131-133
Field geology investigations-----	142-145
Objectives-----	131
Program review-----	131
Applications technology satellites-----	444-464
Advanced applications flight experiments-----	463, 464
ATS-D and ATS-E status-----	458, 459
ATS-F and ATS-G description and status-----	459-463
Characteristics of scheduled missions-----	458
Experiment description and status-----	453-455
Ground stations-----	463
Meteorological experiments-----	455, 456
Orbital technology experiments-----	457
Results of in-orbit spacecraft-----	446-453
Space environment degradation experiments-----	457
Stabilization and pointing experiments-----	456, 457
Status of ATS satellites in orbit-----	445, 446
Astronomy and solar physics programs-----	281-310
Apollo telescope mount-----	299-307
Explorer-class satellites-----	285-288
Ground-based astronomy-----	308
National Astronomical Space Observatory-----	302
Orbiting astronomical observatories-----	295-299
Orbiting solar observatories-----	288-295
Sounding rockets-----	284, 285
Supporting research and technology-----	283, 284
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget-----	596
John F. Kennedy Space Center alterations-----	596, 597
Wallops Station beach erosion protection-----	597

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

Prepared statements—Continued

	Page
Earth resources survey project.....	430-444
Airborne data acquisition program review.....	437, 438
Earth resources technology satellite, ERTS.....	442, 443
Foreign cooperatives program.....	441, 442
NASA aircraft.....	438-440
Program review.....	430-437
Test site program.....	440, 441
Lunar and planetary programs.....	66-130
Mariner 1969 mission.....	97-112
Supporting research and technology.....	66-96
Surveyor project.....	113-130
Lunar exploration program.....	146-158
Approach.....	147, 148
Early exploration phase.....	151-154
Expected accomplishments.....	149, 150
Goals.....	146
Headquarters organizational change.....	158
Landing sites.....	150, 151
Objectives.....	146, 147
Past steps.....	149
Program review.....	158
Science payloads.....	154-158
Strategy.....	148, 149
Lunar Orbiter photography, geologic interpretations.....	664-691
Aristarchus lunar crater.....	673
Background review.....	664
Copernicus lunar crater.....	666-670
Hadley's Rille, Apennine Mountains.....	681
Harbinger Mountains.....	679-681
Hyginus Rille.....	684
Lunar mare basins.....	688
Moesting C lunar crater.....	666, 667
Mare Imbrium.....	676
Mare Orientale.....	676
Marius Hills.....	679
Oceanus Procellarum.....	688
Posidonius lunar crater.....	684
Ptolemaeus lunar crater.....	678
Schroeter's Valley.....	681
Sedan explosion, Nevada Test Site.....	664, 665
Significance.....	688, 691
Suffield Experiment Station, Alberta, Canada; explosion-cratering experiments.....	673
Taal Volcano, Philippine Islands.....	666, 667
Tycho lunar crater.....	670
Mariner 1969 mission.....	97-112
Far-encounter phase.....	110
Launch vehicle and launch operations.....	111, 112
Mission operations.....	110-112
Mission profile.....	97, 98
Near-encounter phase.....	111

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

Prepared statements—Continued

	Page
Mariner 1969 spacecraft-----	98-110
Central computer and sequencer-----	101
Communication system-----	101
Data storage requirements-----	101
Design-----	98
Infrared radiometer-----	109, 110
Infrared spectrometer-----	105-107
Scientific instruments-----	101-104
Structure-----	99, 100
Television-----	104, 105
Ultraviolet spectrometer-----	107-109
Meteorology flight program-----	465-493
ATS meteorology experiments-----	477-480
Field experiment support-----	490, 491
International applications satellite-----	480-482
Meteorological sounding rocket systems-----	489
NAS Summer Study Group recommendations-----	492, 493
Nimbus satellites-----	467-477
Research sounding rocket program-----	487-489
Space applications summer study-----	491, 492
Tiros operational satellite system-----	482-487
Orbiting astronomical observatories (OAO)-----	311-331
Current program-----	316-329
Failure review recommendations-----	313-316
Planned program-----	329-331
Program review-----	311-313
Physics and astronomy program—supporting research and technology, advanced studies, sounding rockets, and data analysis-----	263-280
Correlative and supporting studies-----	268, 269
Program review-----	263
Research flexibility and continuity-----	269-273
Scientific instruments and satellite systems devel- opment and testing-----	264-268
Spacecraft data analysis and related studies-----	273-276
Summary-----	276-280
Physics and astronomy programs-----	263-331
Astronomy and solar physics programs-----	281-310
Orbiting astronomical observatories (OAO)-----	311-331
Supporting research and technology, advanced studies, sounding rockets, and data analysis--	263-280
Space applications program-----	430-493
Applications technology satellites-----	444-464
Earth resources survey project-----	430-443
Meteorology flight program-----	465-493
Supporting research, lunar and planetary program--	66-81
Cartography-----	67-70
Planetary astronomy-----	70-72
Planetary atmospheres-----	72-76
Planetology-----	76-81
Program review-----	66, 67

Naugle, Dr. John E.—Continued

Prepared statements—Continued

	Page
Surveyor project	113-130
Apollo landing site evaluation.....	123
Astronomical observations	126, 130
Flight missions review.....	114-122
Lunar chemical composition analysis.....	123
Lunar surface bearing strength analysis.....	123, 126
Lunar surface particles.....	126
Program review	113, 130
Results through Surveyor VI.....	123-130
Spacecraft design	113, 114
Technology utilization program.....	642-649
Program review	642
Technological contributions, examples.....	642-649
Venus probes.....	650-663
Interplanetary flight	651-653
Interplanetary medium conditions.....	651, 652
Planetary magnetic field measurement.....	653
Solar wind interaction with Venus.....	652, 653
Surface and lower atmosphere, previous state of knowledge	656-658
Surface and lower atmosphere, Venus 4 and Mariner V measurements.....	658-663
Upper atmosphere measurements, state of knowl- edge prior to 1967.....	653, 654
Upper atmosphere measurements, Venus 4 and Mariner V results.....	654-656
Venus 4 and Mariner V comparison of contribu- tions	663
Written answers to questions submitted by:	
Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:	
Budget request justification.....	388, 389
Congressional advice to NASA.....	388
Launch vehicle procurement budget.....	390
Mars missions launch vehicle cost.....	389
Titan III-Centaur development possibilities....	389, 390
Nicks, Oran W.:	
“A Rationale for Exploring the Planets”:	
Text	692-695
General testimony:	
Administrative operations:	
Budget request.....	603-608
Wallops station personnel reduction.....	613
Advanced planetary missions program:	
Budget increase justification.....	641
Biosatellite program:	
Biosatellite I failure cause.....	346
Program review.....	345
Budget increase, OSSA:	
Justification	636
Lunar exploration.....	55

Nicks, Oran W.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

	Page
Construction of facilities:	
Ames Research Center justification-----	601
Appropriations and budget-----	595
Budget cut effect-----	601
Earth resources survey project:	
Aircraft usefulness-----	594, 595
Approaches-----	422, 423, 595
Content-----	421, 422
Sensor development-----	422, 594
Goldstone, Calif. tracking station:	
Personnel requirements-----	622
210-foot antenna necessity-----	629
Jet Propulsion Laboratory:	
Personnel-----	621, 622
Sterilization facility-----	599, 600
John F. Kennedy Space Center:	
Launch complex 17-----	602
Sterilization facility possibility-----	599
Mariner 1971 missions:	
Contractor role-----	40
Cost justification-----	628, 629
Mission justification-----	631
Orbiter justification-----	630, 631
Mariner 1973 missions:	
Cost justification-----	628, 629
JPL role-----	614
Mission justification-----	631
Project management-----	47-50
Mars missions:	
Experiment comparisons-----	37
Extraterrestrial life studies-----	28, 29
Launch window/energy requirement factors-----	26, 27
Orbital instruments-----	36
Spacecraft comparisons-----	37
Spacecraft contractor role-----	40
Voyager program objectives consideration-----	26, 29, 30
Orbiting astronomical observatory:	
Launch delay effect-----	633, 634
Planetary exploration:	
Motivation-----	217
Program soundness within budget-----	216
Soviet activities consideration-----	31
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition-----	215, 216
Space program:	
Papers presented to Congress-----	593
Sterilization facilities:	
Location-----	601, 602
210-foot antennas:	
Development and use-----	31

Nicks, Oran W.—Continued

Information requested by:

Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:

	Page
Advanced planetary missions program man- power	641
Biosatellite 21-day mission delay effect.....	634, 635
Mars missions cost comparisons.....	630
S.R. & T. budget distribution outside NASA.....	641
S.R. & T. budget increase rationale, astronomy, bioscience and lunar programs.....	636-640
Wallops Station sounding rocket launch budget..	613

Pettis, Hon. Jerry L.:

Goldstone, Calif. tracking station personnel posi- tions	622
---	-----

Prepared statement.....	625-628
Space science and applications program.....	625-628
Astronomy programs.....	627
Bioscience programs.....	627
Planetary exploration review.....	625, 626
Space applications program.....	627, 628
Surveyor program accomplishments.....	626, 627

P

Pettis, Hon. Jerry L.:

Inquiries:

Bioscience research:	
Pharmaceutical company research.....	377
Communications satellites:	
Photograph availability.....	404
Soviet capability.....	401
Earth resources survey project:	
Public relations.....	591, 592
Goldstone, Calif. tracking station:	
Personnel requirements	622
Mars missions:	
JPL personnel reductions.....	39
Patents:	
Office	396
Regulations protecting research developments..	378
Physics and astronomy program:	
New approaches.....	245, 246
Planetary exploration:	
President's recommendations, published sources..	21
U.S.S.R./U.S. information exchange.....	219, 220
Sustaining university program:	
Research areas	705
Technology utilization program:	
Dissemination of information.....	396

R

Reynolds, Dr. Orr E.:

General testimony:

	Page
Biosatellite program:	
Biosatellite II experiment implications	339-341, 344
Contracting	375
Experiment vibration factor	344
Flight plans	344, 345
Biosatellite-type experiments:	
Air Force participation	341
Bioscience research:	
Government research overlap possibility	376, 377
National Library of Medicine and Science Information Exchange comparison	377, 378
Publication of results	378
Radiation experiments purpose	342, 343
Scientific Information Exchange purpose	377
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison:	
Biosatellite-type experiment results	341, 342
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation:	
Information exchange	380
Information requested by:	
Mosher, Hon. Charles A.:	
Bioscience research value	343, 344

Rosenberry, John:

General testimony:

Ames Research Center:	
Space science research consolidation	601
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget request	599
Program austerity effects	599
Construction of facilities:	
Cost analysis	599
Deferral justification	599, 600
Reassessments	601
Jet Propulsion Laboratory:	
Completion date estimate	621
Institutional housing program	619
Living conditions	620
Offsite housing applicants	619
Offsite leasing	620, 621
Sterilization facility	600
Launch Complex 17:	
Appropriations and budget	602, 603
Wallops Station beach erosion:	
Problem definition	603
Information requested by:	
Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:	
JPL sterilization facility, total cost	600

S

Seamans, Robert C., Jr.:

Memorandum of agreement, DOD/NASA:

Manned Space Flight Experiments Board establish- ment	Page 63, 64
--	----------------

Smith, Francis B.

General testimony:

Sustaining university program:

Budget distribution	702
Budget history	703, 704
Origin and development	704
Social and economic research	705
Training programs	702

Information requested by:

Hammill, Frank R., Jr.:

Government agency support to sustaining univer-
sity program

703

Prepared statement

696-701

Sustaining university program

696-701

Background and program review

696-698

Engineering systems design

699

Management and administration research

699, 700

Multidisciplinary research

700, 701

Outlook for fiscal year 1969

698-701

Special training programs

700

T

Taylor, Eldon D.:

General testimony:

Appropriations and budget:

Program reduction justification	611
Transfer of funds	610

Budget cut effect:

Personnel reduction	610
Program reductions	611

Contracting and procurement policy

420

Contractor personnel:

End-of-year ceiling	608
Man-year calculation	608, 609

Goddard Space Center:

ADP budget breakdown	618
Contractor/civil service comparison	614
Offsite housing	618, 619
Offsite leasing budget history	618
Service support contract cost analysis	614

Jet Propulsion Laboratory:

Appropriations and budget	621
Offsite leasing elimination	619
Personnel application	621

Marshall court injunction effects:

Personnel and contract reductions	612
---	-----

Research and development:

JPL appropriation history	621
---------------------------------	-----

Taylor, Eldon D.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

Wallops sounding rocket launch schedule:	Page
Appropriations and budget-----	613
Delay -----	612, 613

Information requested by:

Gould, Col. Harold A.:

Goddard on-site support contracts, charts-----	623, 624
OSSA administrative operations budget break-down, charts-----	614-617

Karth, Hon. Joseph E.:

OSSA budget, fiscal year 1969, chart-----	609
---	-----

Wolff, Hon. Lester L.:

Contracting and procurement policy-----	420
---	-----

Thiel, Dr. Adolf Karl:

General testimony:

Earth resources survey project:

Budget cut effect-----	566
Data dissemination and storage-----	561, 562
Data formatting and processing-----	561
Data management-----	559
Data reception-----	561
GE/RCA/TRW cooperation-----	567
GE/RCA/TRW program approach differences--	563-
	565
Launch dates-----	567
Phenomena measured-----	560
Photographic surveillance-----	558, 559
Program definition-----	557-559
Public relations-----	592
Spacecraft design-----	560
Spacecraft selection-----	562, 563
Sensor development-----	559, 560, 564, 565

V

Van Allen, Dr. James:

"Are We to Abandon the Planets to the Soviet Union?"

Excerpt -----	160, 161
---------------	----------

General testimony:

Advisory groups:

Debates with NASA on optimum program--	160, 162, 163
--	---------------

Apollo program:

Priorities analysis-----	164, 165
--------------------------	----------

Budget cut possibility:

Alternative objectives-----	163
-----------------------------	-----

Mars missions:

Biological objectives-----	164
----------------------------	-----

Budget and priority analysis-----	169, 170
-----------------------------------	----------

Mariner 1971 and 1973 mission objectives-----	170
---	-----

Mariner 1973 lander mission-----	171
----------------------------------	-----

Program policy-----	203
---------------------	-----

Time schedule justification-----	171
----------------------------------	-----

Van Allen, Dr. James—Continued
 General testimony—Continued

	Page
Planetary exploration:	
Jupiter flyby proposal-----	198, 199
Justification-----	161, 169
NERVA rocket engine necessity-----	199
Priorities-----	198
Program plans-----	162
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition-----	198
Space program:	
Decisionmaking responsibility for priorities-----	165
National goals-----	160, 161
Overall evaluation-----	163
Tracking sites, Spain:	
NASA dependence-----	163
U.S.S.R./U.S. space race:	
Cooperation possibilities-----	167, 168
Justification-----	164, 167
Proposed Jupiter missions-----	198
Watts, W. Walter:	
Biography-----	550
Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr.:	
Comment:	
Scientist goals vs. budget limitations-----	195, 196
Inquiries:	
Earth resources survey project	
GE/RCA/TRW cooperation-----	567
Public benefit-----	567, 568
Launch vehicles:	
Budget decrease effect, possibility-----	386, 387
Centaur development review-----	387
Planetary exploration:	
Scientist "outs" leadtime-----	201, 202
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation:	
Budget-----	380
Information exchange-----	380
Wallops Station personnel reduction-----	613

Wolff, Hon. Lester L.:

Comment:

Planetary exploration:	Page
Motivation -----	216, 217

Inquiries:

Contracting and procurement policies:	
RCA opinion-----	557
Small contract awards-----	419, 420
Sterling Instruments Co. contract-----	421
Earth resources survey project:	
RCA contracts-----	553
Planetary exploration:	
International cooperation efforts-----	219
U.S.S.R./U.S. information exchange-----	220
Space program:	
Competitive vs. cooperative international efforts--	167
Space race:	
Perpetuation and impact-----	166, 167
Tracking sites, Spain:	
NASA dependence-----	163

World Health Organization

(continued)

Planetary exploration:

Page

100-101

Abolition

Industry:
Land reclamation and programmatic policies:

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

Participation and impact

Planetary exploration:

SUBJECT INDEX

A

AAP. (<i>See</i> Apollo application program.)	
ADP. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing.)	
Advanced technical development (ATD) project, OSSA:	
Interplanetary missions:	Page
Communications -----	86, 87
Mars atmospheric entry research -----	85
Mechanical technology -----	87
Objectives -----	82-84, 90
Planetary lander sterilization research -----	82-84, 88-90
Spacecraft technology -----	85, 86
Venus atmospheric entry research -----	84
AEC. (<i>See</i> Atomic Energy Commission.)	
Aerobee 150 sounding rocket	
Flight plans, 1968 -----	271
Solar ultraviolet energy experiment -----	491
Aerospace Corp.	
Radiation belt data study -----	275
Agena launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Atlas-Agena launch vehicle; Thor-Agena launch vehicle):	
Accomplishments -----	383
Sustaining engineering and maintenance:	
Funding -----	388
Agriculture, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Earth resources survey project -----	398, 405, 406, 408, 430
Earth resources technology satellite -----	496, 512, 513, 515, 516, 555, 568
Safety study -----	58
Data collecting technique -----	544
Visual characteristics of crops, experiment -----	511, 523
Air Force, Department of (<i>see also</i> Cambridge Research Laboratories; Eastern Test Range; Hickam AFB, Hawaii; Norton AFB, Calif.; Western Test Range):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Biosatellite II -----	331, 332
Bioscience program -----	341, 378
Safety studies -----	58
Earth resources technology satellite:	
Technology applications -----	506
Hughes Aircraft Co. contract:	
Military communications satellite -----	587

Aircraft (<i>see also</i> Convair 240A aircraft; Convair 990 aircraft; Lockheed P-3A aircraft; RB-57F aircraft):	
Earth resources survey project:	Page
Data acquisition.....	409, 410
Development status.....	438-440
ERTS sensors evaluation.....	399, 422, 427, 437, 555-557, 578, 594, 595
Objectives	437
Program content.....	437, 438
Space applications summer study recommendations....	428
Alouette I:	
Current status.....	228
Alouette II:	
Coordination with Javelin sounding rocket launch....	272, 273
Alphonsus lunar crater:	
Formation	678
ALSEP. (<i>See</i> Apollo program/Lunar surface experiment package.)	
American Institute of Biological Sciences (AIBS):	
Bioscience program advisory panels.....	378
American Science and Engineering, Inc.:	
ATM experiment.....	299
OSO IV experiment.....	293, 294
X-ray sources detection experiments.....	265, 266, 287, 288
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.:	
Biosatellite project management.....	635
Biosatellite II, preliminary results conference.....	336-339
Construction of facilities:	
Budget cut effect.....	602
Executive Safety Committee, OSSA:	
Membership	57
Personnel:	
Supporting research and technology.....	622
Research and development:	
Electroencephalogram helmet development.....	643
Magnetometers and plasma probe improvement.....	267
Miniature cardiac catheter development.....	643
Pioneer communications improvement.....	268
Pressure transducer development.....	649
Telemetry system development.....	642
Space science research consolidation needs.....	600, 601
Space science research laboratory:	
Necessity	601
Project deferral.....	599, 600
Venus 4 probe landing verification.....	659
Anchorage, Alaska:	
Earthquake, 1964.....	691
Anchored Interplanetary Monitoring Platform:	
Lunar surface measurements.....	149
Andoya Range, Norway:	
Sounding rockets launch site.....	272

	Page
Antennas:	
210-foot antenna:	
Mars impact mission requirement-----	629
Planetary missions requirement-----	31, 32
Apollo applications program (AAP) (<i>see also</i> Apollo telescope mount) -----	169, 414, 415
Reduction in effort suggestion-----	169
Up-rated Saturn I (S-IVB stage) orbital workshop:	
Earth resources experiments possibility-----	414, 145
Apollo Lunar Exploration Office-----	5, 6
Administrative organization-----	5, 6
Apollo program:	
Earth resources survey project applications-----	415, 416
Field geological investigations:	
Program plans-----	142, 144, 145
Lunar landing:	
Comsat support-----	404
Lunar landing sites:	
Selection and location-----	131-133, 144, 145, 150, 151
Suitability-----	123, 124
Lunar surface experiment package (ALSEP):	
Active seismic experiment-----	139, 140
Capabilities-----	134
Central Station function-----	142, 143
Charged particle lunar environment experiment-----	140, 141
Cold cathode gauge-----	137, 138
Cost-----	65
Description-----	131, 133, 134
Expected accomplishments-----	149, 150
Future plans-----	61, 62, 64
Heat flow experiment-----	137-139
Laser ranging retroreflector-----	141, 142
Lunar surface drill-----	139
Lunar surface magnetometer-----	135, 136
Lunar surface magnetometer/solar wind spectrometer relationship-----	136
Passive seismic experiment-----	134, 135, 140
SNAP-27 application-----	142, 143
Solar wind spectrometer-----	136
Suprathermal ion detector experiment-----	136, 137
Testing-----	144
Objectives:	
Lunar sample acquisition-----	131
Supporting research and technology support-----	55
Surveyor project relationship:	
Landing site selection-----	12
Apollo telescope mount (ATM):	
Experiments:	
Astronomy experiments-----	251
Instrumentation contractors-----	299, 300
Stellar experiment-----	300, 301
Instrumentation testing-----	271
OSSA supporting research and technology-----	56
Program objective-----	299

Applications of space technology to non-space activities. (*See*
Technology utilization program.)

Applications technology satellites (ATS) (*see also* ATS-A;
ATS-D; ATS-E; ATS-F; ATS-G; ATS I; ATS II; ATS
III):

	Page
Accomplishments, 1967.....	444, 445
Appropriations and budget.....	412, 413
Centaur launch vehicle use.....	383
ERTS purpose comparison.....	413, 414
Experiments:	
Advanced applications flight experiments.....	463, 464
Communications experiments.....	455
Industrial/Interagency participation.....	445
Meteorological experiments.....	455, 456
Orbital technology experiments.....	457
Space environment experiments.....	457, 458
Stabilization and pointing experiments.....	456, 457
General Electric Co. contract:	
Stabilization and control.....	495
In-orbit spacecraft results.....	446-454
Launches.....	417, 444
Objectives.....	417, 418, 444, 453
Orbit selection.....	414
Photographs.....	433, 436
Tracking stations.....	463, 464
VHF communications transponders.....	449-455
Appropriations and budget (<i>see also</i> specific centers and pro- grams):	
Authorization bill, fiscal year 1968:	
Appropriations transfer authority.....	610
Bureau of the Budget:	
Decisionmaking process.....	211, 212
APT. (<i>See</i> Automatic picture transmission.)	
APMT. (<i>See</i> Planetary exploration/Advanced planetary mis- sions technology.)	
Arcas sounding rocket:	
Launches.....	490
Ariel III:	
Launch date.....	226
ARINC Research Corp.:	
Marshall Space Flight Center contract:	
Computerized reliability analysis method development.....	646
Aristarchus lunar crater:	
Earth features comparison.....	673
Surface data analysis:	
Comparable age difference determination.....	77
Arizona, University of:	
Spectrographic studies.....	269, 283
Armed Services Explosive Safety Board:	
Kennedy Space Center safety recommendations.....	58
Army, Department of (<i>see also</i> Corps of Engineers):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Sounding rockets program.....	489

ASTRA. (<i>See</i> Astronomical space telescope research assembly.)	
Astronomical space telescope research assembly (ASTRA) :	Page
Appropriations and budget-----	244
Configurations and applications-----	304-307
Future implementation-----	267
Objectives:	
General-----	251, 252
Solar research-----	300, 302-304
Stellar research-----	304-307
Study costs-----	245
Astronomy (<i>see also</i> Astronomical space telescope research assembly; Comets; Crab Nebula, constellation; Cygnus, constellation; National astronomical space observatory; Orbiting astronomical observatory; Orion, constellation; Scorpius, constellation; Zeta Puppis, star) :	
Accomplishments-----	232-235
Ground based astronomy-----	308-310
Program content-----	243-251
Program review-----	627
Spacecraft utilization-----	267, 268
Stellar physics research:	
Sounding rockets-----	285
Supporting research and technology-----	636, 637
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle:	
ATS-II failure-----	445, 456, 457
ATD. (<i>See</i> Advanced technical development project, OSSA.)	
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Agena launch vehicle) :	
ETR use phase-out-----	328, 333
Successes-----	333
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Centaur launch vehicle) :	
ATS launches-----	458, 460
Launches, 1971-----	333
Mariner project launches-----	24, 26, 27, 45, 112, 162, 206, 339
OAO project use-----	328
Pioneer Jupiter 1973-1974 missions use-----	53
Surveyor launch-----	333
ATM. (<i>See</i> Apollo telescope mount.)	
Atmosphere explorers:	
Future flights-----	236
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) :	
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
Safety data exchange-----	58
Cooperation with NASA:	
Space vehicle launch support-----	381
Technology utilization program-----	397
SNAP-27 development-----	142
ATS. (<i>See</i> Applications technology satellites.)	
ATS-A:	
Orbital failure-----	414
ATS-D:	
Current status-----	445, 458-460
Design-----	418, 456, 458
Experiments:	
Communications experiments-----	455
Meteorological experiments-----	480

	Page
ATS-E:	
Communications experiments.....	455
Current status.....	458
Design.....	418, 444, 456, 458
ATS-F:	
Capabilities.....	418, 459, 463
Current status.....	463
Design.....	458-462
ATS-G:	
Capabilities.....	418, 459, 463
Current status.....	463
Design.....	458-462
ATS I:	
Achievements.....	453, 454
Camera capabilities.....	575
Current status.....	445
Design.....	418
Experiments:	
Communications experiments.....	401, 412, 416, 444-451, 455
Meteorological experiments.....	478
Orbital technology experiments.....	457
Space environment experiments.....	458
Stabilization and pointing experiments.....	456, 457
Instrumentation.....	451, 464
ATS II:	
Advanced vidicon camera system (AVCS).....	456
Design.....	418, 456
Gravity gradient experiment.....	414
Launch vehicle failure.....	401, 402, 445, 458
ATS III:	
Agena launch vehicle use.....	383
Camera capabilities.....	575
Current status.....	446
Experiments:	
Communications experiments.....	444-451, 455
Meteorological experiments.....	456, 479, 480
Orbital technology experiments.....	457
Space environment experiments.....	458
Stabilization and pointing experiments.....	456, 457
Hughes Aircraft Co. three color spin-scan camera.....	574
Omega navigation system.....	417
Photographs.....	403, 452, 464
Australia. (See Mildura, Australia; Orroral Valley tracking station; Toowoomba tracking station.)	
Automatic data processing (ADP):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget reduction.....	611
Computer software use.....	646, 647
Data analysis program.....	273, 274
Earth resources survey project data management.....	441
Multipurpose computer program.....	642
Supporting research and technology.....	255-259

Automatic picture transmission (APT) :		Page
ATS applications-----	450, 453, 478,	479
ESSA satellite applications-----		404
Nimbus applications-----	405, 408, 468	472
Tiros applications-----	408, 468, 482-484,	486
Aviation Safety Committee, NASA :		
Establishment consideration-----		59

B

Balloons :		
Churchill Research Range launches-----		269
Earth resources survey project use-----	426,	427
Energetic electron measurements-----		453
Launch site-----		269
Physics and astronomy program-----	269, 270,	284
Sounding rockets comparison-----	271,	272
Space physics research-----		235
Supporting research and technology-----		284
Baylor University College of Medicine :		
Artificial heart devices development-----		643
Biocompatible material research-----		646
Space technology applications-----		397
Bendix Corp. :		
Channeltron electron multiplier development contract-----		264
Benton, Ark, River Gage Station-----		450
Biosatellite project, OSSA :		
Appropriations and budget-----		346
Budget reduction effect, fiscal year 1968 :		
Delay of project-----		347
Cost increase-----	345, 634,	635
Contracting and procurement :		
Incentive contract-----		345
Experiments :		
Integral control-----		345
Radiation exposure experiment-----	339,	341
Launch schedule-----		346
Life support system-----		644
Manned space flight effect-----		344
Project content-----		331
Project plans-----	344,	345
Success factor-----		347
Biosatellite-C :		
Appropriations and budget-----		634
Cost increase-----		635
Development status-----	348,	349
Planned experiments-----	348,	349
Postponement effect-----		634
Biosatellite-D :		
Cost increase-----		635
Pigtailed monkey experiments-----	347,	348
Two-gas atmosphere management system development-----		348

	Page
Biosatellite-E:	
Appropriations and budget-----	634
Cost increase-----	635
Development status-----	348, 349
Planned experiments-----	348, 349
Postponement effect-----	634
Biosatellite-F:	
Cost increase-----	635
Pigtailed monkey experiments-----	347, 348
Two-gas atmosphere management system development----	348
Biosatellite I:	
Cost increase-----	635
Failure:	
Analysis-----	346
Biosatellite II effects-----	346, 347
Project cost increase-----	345
Flight review-----	331
Biosatellite II:	
Biosatellite I failure effects-----	346
Cost increase-----	635
Early termination of flight:	
Meteorological satellite storm data effect-----	425
Experiments:	
Objectives-----	334-337
Preliminary results-----	336-339
Radiation effects on biological organisms-----	339, 340
Selection justifications-----	340
Vibration effects-----	344
Mission review-----	331-333, 627
Radiation effects on biological organisms:	
Confirmation of Soviet results-----	341
Retropulsion system failure-----	346
Bioscience program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Biosatellite project, OSSA)-----	331-381, 637-639
Appropriations and budget-----	637
Behavioral biology:	
Appropriations and budget-----	376, 637
REM sleep research-----	373-375
Sensorimotor coordination experiments-----	370-373
Environmental biology:	
Acceleration research-----	366, 367
Appropriations and budget-----	376, 637
Extreme conditions research-----	368, 370, 371
Metabolism depressant research-----	367-370
Program review-----	638
Weightlessness influence on radiation effects-----	342
Weightlessness research-----	342, 367, 368
Exobiology:	
Appropriations and budget-----	376, 637
Program review-----	349-359
Information exchange and dissemination-----	375
Mission planning-----	639
MSF program relationship-----	637, 638

Bioscience program, OSSA—Continued	Page
Objectives -----	331
Patent protection -----	378
Physical biology:	
Appropriations and budget -----	376, 637
DNA/RNA research -----	364, 365
Electron-microscope development -----	363, 364
Molecular biology and biophysics -----	638
Radiation effects -----	341-343
Sensor development -----	359-362
Planetary quarantine:	
Appropriations and budget -----	376, 637
Assembly and bioassay -----	361, 362
Justification -----	359
Sterilization requirements -----	359, 360
Supporting research and technology:	
Activity increase -----	377
Appropriations and budget -----	375, 376
Program justification -----	376
Theoretical biology:	
Program review -----	638, 639
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation:	
Costs -----	380
Information exchange -----	380, 381
Proposed joint publication -----	378-380
X-ray research:	
Justification -----	343
Booz-Allen Applied Research, Inc.:	
OAO reliability assessment contract -----	318, 319
Brazil (<i>see also</i> Natal, Brazil):	
Cooperation with United States:	
Airborne sensors program -----	441, 442
Sounding rocket project -----	272
Bureau of the Budget:	
NASA appropriations request:	
Decisionmaking process -----	211, 212
Space science and applications program:	
Programs not approved -----	209

C

California Institute of Technology:	
Ground based solar observatories -----	284
Offsite leases at JPL -----	620
JPL operations contract -----	604
High energy cosmic ray research -----	271
Integrated primate spacecraft development test -----	348
OSO-III experiment -----	292
Space technology applications -----	642
26-inch aperture telescope -----	300
Cambridge Research Laboratories, Air Force:	
OSO-III experiment -----	291

Canada (<i>see also</i> Alouette I; Alouette II; Churchill Research Range; International satellite for ionospheric studies; Quebec province; Suffield Experiment Station, Alberta):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
International satellite for ionospheric studies	Page 228
Satellite launches	236
Case Institute of Technology:	
Gamma ray spark chamber development	266
Cayley formation (moon):	
Lunar deposits	678
Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle):	
Accomplishments	383
Improvement program	383
Increased expenditures:	
Justification	387
Scheduled launches	383
Sustaining engineering and maintenance:	
Funding	388
Uniqueness	387
Chicago, University of:	
Cosmic ray detectors improvement	268
DNA/RNA electron micrograph	365, 366
Solid state particle detector grant	269
Churchill Research Range, Fort Churchill, Canada:	
Balloon launches	269
Sounding rocket launches	272, 273, 488, 489
Colorado State University:	
Lunar surface research	681
Colorado, University of:	
Solar physics research	285
Ultraviolet spectrometer design	109
Columbia Basin project:	
ERTS survey, possibilities	526
Comets:	
Mission studies	93
Commerce, Department of (<i>see also</i> Environmental Science Services Administration)	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Earth resources survey project	405, 406, 408, 430, 568
Technology utilization program	397
Operational meteorological satellite system	491
Committee on Space Research (COSPAR):	
Data exchange	223
Planetary quarantine studies	359
Committees and boards:	
Armed Services Explosive Safety Board	58
Aviation Safety Committee, NASA	59
Committee on Space Research	223, 359
Executive Safety Committee, OSSA	57-60
Hazards Identification Committee, NASA	59
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board, NASA	6, 53, 54, 191-195, 199, 200, 209

Committees and boards—Continued		Page
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board, DOD/NASA	62-64	
President's Science Advisory Committee	21-23, 151, 152	
Safety Standards Committee, NASA	59	
Space Science and Applications Steering Committee, NASA	6, 10, 11, 200, 340, 404	
Space Science Board, NAS	21, 22, 175, 200	
U.S.S.R./U.S. Joint Editorial Board	378-380	
Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D.C.:		
Cooperation with NASA:		
Intelsat II satellites launch	404	
Reimbursement for launch services	423-426	
Space vehicle launches assistance	381, 383	
Ground facilities	401	
Research and development:		
NASA conflict of interest	400	
Communications satellites (<i>see also</i> Echo, passive communica- tions satellite; Intelsat I; Intelsat II; Relay communications satellite; Syncom, active communications satellite):		
Program review	400, 411, 412	
Comsat. (<i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp.)		
Construction of facilities. (<i>See</i> specific centers and offices.)		
Consultants and Designers, Inc.:		
Goddard Space Flight Center support contract	612	
Contracting and procurement (<i>see also</i> Sustaining university program, OSSA):		
Procurement policy	420	
Convair 240A aircraft:		
Earth resources survey project:		
Airborne data acquisition program	437	
Instrumentation	438, 439	
Replacement by Lockheed P-3A aircraft	440	
Convair 990 aircraft:		
Flight synchronization with sounding rocket launches	273	
Space physics experiments	235	
12-inch telescope:		
Venus spectra experiment	71, 72	
Copernicus lunar crater:		
Description	152-154	
Posidonius lunar crater comparison	684	
Region map	79, 666-668	
Surface data analysis:		
Comparable age difference determination	77	
Cordillera mountains (moon):		
Altitude	676	
Corps of Engineers:		
Cooperation with NASA:		
Wallops Island beach erosion	603	
Water resources management	512	
COSPAR. (<i>See</i> Committee on Space Research.)		
Crab Nebula, constellation:		
X-ray sources detection study	234, 269, 305, 307	
Cygnus, constellation:		
X-ray sources detection study	269, 285	

D

Data processing. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing.)	
Deep space network:	Page
Planetary exploration support-----	31, 32
Deep-space probes. (<i>See</i> Mariner project; Pioneer space probes; Sunblazer project; Voyager project.)	
Defense, Department of (<i>see also</i> Air Force; Army; Inter- agency cooperation; Manned Space Flight Experiments Board; Navy):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aviation Safety Committee-----	59
Executive Safety Committee, OSSA-----	58
Launch vehicle need study-----	386
Lunar exploration-----	664
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board establish- ment-----	63, 64
Medical library-----	377, 378
Space vehicle launch support-----	381, 383, 384
Delta launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Thor-Delta launch vehicle):	
Accomplishments, 1967-----	381, 383
Appropriations and budget:	
Increase justification-----	385
Comsat use-----	423
Planned launches, 1968-----	383
Radio astronomy explorer launches-----	244, 286
Sustaining engineering and maintenance:	
Funding-----	388
Department of Agriculture. (<i>See</i> Agriculture, Department of.)	
Department of the Air Force. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.)	
Department of the Army. (<i>See</i> Army, Department of.)	
Department of Commerce. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Department of Health, Education and Welfare. (<i>See</i> Health, Education and Welfare, Department of.)	
Department of the Interior. (<i>See</i> Interior, Department of.)	
Department of the Post Office. (<i>See</i> Post Office, Department of.)	
DOC. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
DSN. (<i>See</i> Deep space network.)	
Duke University Medical School:	
Cardiac muscle tissue contraction monitoring system-----	649
D1-C spacecraft:	
Doppler signals-----	481

E

Earth:	
Lunar geology comparison-----	668, 678, 679, 688, 691
Magnetic field uniqueness-----	190
Venus comparison-----	654-662
Venus relationship-----	188, 189

Earth resources survey project, OSSA (*see also* Earth resources technology satellite):

	Page
Aircraft program:	
Aircraft development status.....	438-440
Data acquisition.....	409, 410
ERTS sensors evaluation.....	399, 422, 427, 437, 555-557, 594, 595
Objectives	437
Program content.....	437, 438
Space applications summer study recommendations.....	428
Appropriations and budget.....	427-429, 556
ATS purpose comparison.....	413, 414
Balloons	426, 427, 437
Economic value.....	409, 410
Interagency applications.....	398, 405, 406, 408, 430
NAS space applications summer study recommendations.....	428, 437
Program analysis.....	509, 510
Program content.....	557-559
Public relations:	
Corporation advertising.....	592
Research areas.....	421, 422, 430, 431
Test site program.....	440, 441
User community survey.....	496, 497
Earth resources technology satellites (ERTS):	
Advantages	436, 437
Agricultural applications.....	496
Air Force hardware applicability.....	506
Appropriations and budget.....	442, 443
Contractors	553
Cost estimate.....	421
Data collection and transmission.....	578-581
Data system.....	502, 508, 515, 516, 561
Definition	414
Development justification.....	520-523
Feasibility of developing new hardware.....	507
Fiscal year funding requirements.....	554
Food, fish, and wildlife resources assessment, usage in.....	528-532
General Electric Co. program plan.....	504, 566
Geological applications.....	497, 513
Government applications.....	497
Ground data handling system concept.....	539-544
Hughes Aircraft Co.:	
Spacecraft concept.....	588-590
Hydrological applications.....	512, 513
Interagency cooperation.....	442
Land resources assessment, usage in.....	524-526
Mapmaking uses.....	511-514, 524
Mineral and fuel resources assessment, usage in.....	528
Mission plans:	
Launch aspects.....	586
Orbital aspects.....	582-584
Stabilization aspects.....	587, 588

Earth resources technology satellites (ERTS)—Continued		Page
Mission studies	-----	497, 498
Nimbus adaptation	-----	502-505, 507
Objectives	-----	442, 443
Oceanographic applications	-----	497, 591
Phenomena to be measured	-----	560
Photograph:		
Aircraft cost comparison	-----	512
Capability	-----	514, 516
Gemini photography comparison	-----	532
Projected flights and costs	-----	516, 517, 547
Projected operational date	-----	505, 508, 509, 567
Program plans:		
Speedup possibilities	-----	509, 510
Radio Corp. of America:		
Program plan	-----	517, 518, 554, 555, 566, 567
Recommendations	-----	547-549
Research history	-----	510, 511
Satellite design	-----	536, 544-547
Requirements	-----	427, 428
Sensors:		
Adaptation of present systems	-----	507, 508
Aircraft tests	-----	555-557, 578, 594, 595
Cameras	-----	536
Complement selection	-----	594
Data collection and relay system	-----	536
Development problems	-----	422
Development program	-----	594
Development requirements	-----	560
Examples of uses	-----	430-434
Multispectral imaging camera development	-----	574, 575
Objectives	-----	572-574
Radar scatterometer	-----	547, 577
RCA 2-inch return beam vidicon camera	-----	515, 553, 555
Remote sensors interrogation	-----	577, 578
Synthetic aperture radar	-----	576
Supporting research and technology	-----	399
Test program	-----	422, 423
Types	-----	498-502
Whisp camera	-----	564, 565
Spacecraft:		
Design	-----	560, 595
Number required	-----	505, 506
Operation and coverage possibilities	-----	532
Performance capability	-----	539
Tiros M adaptation	-----	514, 516, 553
TRW Systems, Inc. program plans	-----	561-566
Water resources assessment, usage in	-----	526
Eastern Test Range, Patrick AFB, Fla.:		
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle use phase-out	-----	328, 383
Biosatellite II launch	-----	331
Mariner Mars 1969 flight spacecraft delivery	-----	111

	Page
Echo passive communications satellite:	
Project completion-----	411
Echo I:	
Current status-----	411
Echo II:	
Current status-----	411
Ecuador. (<i>See</i> Quito tracking station.)	
Educational programs. (<i>See</i> Sustaining university program, OSSA.)	
Electro Mechanical Research, Inc.:	
Goddard Space Flight Center support contract:	
Phase-out-----	612
England. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)	
Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA) (<i>see also</i> ESSA IV; ESA V; ESSA VI; National Center for Atmospheric Research; National Environmental Satellite Center; National Meteorological Center; National Operational Meteorological Satellite Service; National Weather Records Center; Space Disturbance Laboratory; Weather Bureau):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Space vehicles launch support-----	381, 383
TOSS-----	404, 482-484
Data collecting technique-----	544
Flare Warning Network:	
X-ray data from OSO III-----	291
TOSS operation-----	468, 482, 483
Environmental survey satellites. (<i>See</i> ESSA IV; ESSA V; ESSA VI.)	
EOLE meteorological satellite:	
Current status-----	480-482
ERT. (<i>See</i> Earth resources technology satellite.)	
ESRO. (<i>See</i> European Space Research Organization.)	
ESSA. (<i>See</i> Environmental Science Services Administration.)	
ESA meteorological satellites. (<i>See</i> ESSA IV; ESSA V; ESSA VI.)	
ESSA IV:	
Automatic picture transmission (APT)-----	404
ESSA V:	
Advanced vidicon camera system (AVCS)-----	404
ESSA VI:	
Automatic picture transmission (APT)-----	404
ESSA VI:	
Launch date-----	469
ETR. (<i>See</i> Eastern Test Range.)	
European Space Research Organization (ESRO):	
Cooperation with United States:	
Satellite launches-----	236, 383
EVA. (<i>See</i> Extravehicular activity.)	
Exametnet. (<i>See</i> Experimental inter-American meteorological rocket network.)	
Executive Safety Committee, OSSA:	
Aero Safety Center:	
Objectives-----	59

Executive Safety Committee, OSSA—Continued		Page
Cooperation with AEC and DOD:		58
Data comparison	-----	58
Cooperation with Air Force:		
Aerospace Safety Center establishment	-----	58, 59
Cooperation with Armed Services Explosive Safety Board:		
Kennedy Space Center safety recommendations	-----	58
Cooperation with DOD and FAA:		
Aviation Safety Committee	-----	59
Hazards Identification Committee:		
Possible establishment	-----	59
Interagency cooperation:		
Safety studies	-----	58
Membership	-----	57, 58
Responsibilities	-----	57, 58
Safety Standards Committee:		
Planned establishment	-----	59
Exobiology. (<i>See</i> Extraterrestrial life.)		
Experimental inter-American meteorological rocket network (EXAMETNET):		
Member countries	-----	490
Explorer project, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Atmosphere explorers; Geodetic satellite project, OSSA; International cooperation; Interplanetary monitoring platform; Owl explorer; Pilgrim explorer; Radio astronomy explorers; Small astronomy satellites; Small scientific satellites; Solar explorer-B; Sunblazer project):		
Astronomy experiments	-----	243-246
Objectives	-----	285, 286
Space physics experiments	-----	237, 241, 242
Explorer X:		
Flight review	-----	237
Explorer XXX:		
Solar Explorer B comparison	-----	288
Explorer XXXI:		
Coordination with Javelin sounding rocket launch	-----	272, 273
Explorer XXXIV:		
Launch date	-----	226
Explorer XXXV:		
Accomplishments	-----	231
Launch date	-----	226
Explorer XXIX:		
Launch	-----	410
Extraterrestrial life:		
Bioscience program research	-----	349-359
Mariner V results	-----	51
Mars research	-----	24, 25, 183, 184
Planetary exploration priority	-----	164
Post-Apollo objective	-----	182, 183
Extravehicular activity (EVA):		
ASTRA mission	-----	302

F

FAA. (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration.)	
Fairbanks, Alaska tracking station:	
Balloon observations of energetic electrons:	Page
ATS I measurements correlation-----	453
Fairchild Hiller Corp.:	
Goddard Space Flight Center support contract-----	612
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aviation Safety Committee-----	59
Commercial aircraft VHF communications-----	412
Traffic control-----	416
Federal Aviation Agency. (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration.)	
Federal Fire Council:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Safety study-----	58
Federal Safety Council:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Safety study-----	58
Fish and Wild Life Service:	
ERTS application:	
Sea surface mapping for fish location-----	497
Foreign and international satellites (<i>see also</i> Alouette I; Alouette II; Ariel III; D1-C spacecraft; EOLE meteorological satellite; FR-II satellite; International applications satellite; International satellite for ionospheric studies; Luna 2; Luna 9; Luna 10; Luna 13; San Marco II; Venus 4):	
FR-II satellite:	
Transmitter output research-----	481
Fra Mauro formation (moon):	
Lunar deposit materials-----	678, 688
France (<i>see also</i> D1-C spacecraft; EOLE meteorological satellite FR-II satellite):	
Cooperation with United States:	
Doppler shift studies-----	416
IAS project-----	480-482
Satellite launches-----	236

G

Gemini project:	
Photography:	
Aircraft photography comparison-----	514, 516
Earth resources survey project applications-----	433, 434, 558
Imperial Valley, Calif-----	532
Orion, constellation-----	302
Space helmet:	
Nonspace applications-----	642
Gemini IV:	
Weightlessness effects on crew-----	367, 368
Gemini V:	
Weightlessness effects on crew-----	367, 368

	Page
Gemini VII:	
Weightlessness effects on crew-----	367, 368
General Electric Co.:	
Earth resources survey program:	
Advertising-----	592
Satellite program plan-----	504, 566
Space science and applications program:	
Study and program implementation-----	495, 496
Geodetic satellite project, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Explorer XXIX;	
GEOS I; GEOS II: National geodetic satellite program;	
Pages I):	
Program review-----	410, 411
Supporting research and technology-----	399, 400
Geological Survey, U.S.:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Lunar exploration-----	664
Data collecting techniques-----	544
Earth-moon features comparison-----	668, 691
Earth resources survey program:	
Data applications-----	515, 516
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.:	
ARINC Research Corp. contract:	
Computer reliability analysis method-----	646
Contracting and procurement:	
Contract conversion to civil service operation-----	611, 612
Research and development:	
Weld strength improvement method-----	647
George Washington University:	
Bioscience communication monograph series-----	380
Georgia University:	
Computer software dissemination-----	647
GEOS I:	
Lifetime-----	406
GEOS II:	
Launch-----	406, 410, 411
Germany, West:	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Barium vapor cloud experiment-----	237
Satellite launching-----	236
Sounding rockets project-----	272
GISS. (<i>See</i> Goddard Institute for Space Studies.)	
Goddard Failure Review Group:	
OAO-I failure analysis:	
Recommendations-----	313-316
Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York (GISS):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Off-site leased housing-----	619
Computer operations funding-----	611
Mariner V data evaluation-----	655
Supporting research and technology:	
Computer operations-----	255
Venus water vapor estimate-----	658

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. (*see also* National Space Science Data Center) :

	Page
Appropriations and budget :	
Budget distribution, chart.....	614-617
Budget reduction.....	611
Budget request.....	604
Increase.....	613
ATM experiment.....	299
Automatic data processing :	
Appropriations and budget.....	618
Construction of facilities :	
Funding, fiscal year 1968.....	599
Contracting and procurement :	
Contract conversion to civil service operation.....	612
On-site support contracts, list.....	622-624
Service support contract reduction.....	614
ERTS responsibilities.....	442, 510
Executive Safety Committee, OSSA :	
Membership.....	57, 58
Funding, fiscal year 1968 :	
Budget reduction effect.....	605
IMP-I experiment.....	288
Nimbus meteorological satellites support.....	473, 474
OAO project :	
Experiment integration and testing.....	319-321
Management reorganization.....	321-323
Mission operations-related software development.....	323
OAO-A2 spacecraft testing.....	317
OAO-B experiment.....	329, 330
Operations control center, redesign.....	323-325
Recovery plan support.....	317
Reliability contractor—Booz-Allen Research, Inc.....	318, 319
Off-site leased housing :	
Cost fiscal year 1969.....	618, 619
OSO III experiment.....	290, 291
Personnel :	
Civil service increase.....	606, 607, 611
Limitations effect on SSS program.....	237
Reduction, fiscal year 1968.....	610
Support contract manpower reduction.....	608
Physics and astronomy program role.....	226
Research and development :	
Channeltron electron multiplier development.....	264
Gamma ray spark chamber development.....	266, 267
Heat stabilization of labile proteins development.....	645
Infrared sensors development.....	426
Magnetometers and plasma probe research.....	267
Spacecraft data system development.....	268
Stellar physics research.....	285
X-ray spectroheliographs.....	284
Small astronomy satellite (SAS-B) :	
Gamma radiation experiment.....	288
Goodyear Aerospace Corp. :	
ATS space-deployable antenna development.....	460

Goldstone, Calif. tracking station:	
Personnel:	Page
Unfilled positions	622
Responsibilities	622
210-foot antenna	20, 31, 32, 38, 39, 45, 101, 207
Great Britain (<i>see also</i> Ariel III; Leicester University; London University, University College, London):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Satellite launches	236
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Co., Bethpage, N.Y.:	
OAO experiment integration and testing responsibility transfer	319, 320
OAO-A2 spacecraft modifications	316
OAO-I failure analysis, recommendations	313-316
H	
Hadley's Rille (moon):	
Description	681
Harbinger mountains (moon):	
Description	679-681
Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.:	
ATM experiment	299, 300
OSO data interpretation	268, 269
OSO IV experiment	247, 248, 293, 294
Solar physics research	284
Hawaii, University of:	
Ground based observatories for solar research	284
Planetary astronomy:	
Telescope construction	72, 74
Hazards Identification Committee, NASA:	
Establishment consideration	59
Headquarters Review Board, NASA:	
OAO-I failure analysis, recommendations	313-316
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of (<i>see also</i> National Institutes of Health):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Safety study	58
Technology utilization program	397
HEW. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
Hickam AFB, Hawaii:	
Biosatellite II disassembly	331
High Altitude Observatory, Ariz.:	
ATM experiment	299
Hortensius domes (moon):	
Lunar Orbiter photographs	684
Hughes Aircraft Co.:	
ATS III color spin-scan camera	574
Air Force communications satellite contract	587
Earth resources satellite program:	
Program review	569-590
Hurricane Buelah:	
Nimbus II tracking	469, 470
Hyginus Rille (moon):	
Lunar Orbiter photographs analysis	684

I

IAS. (*See* International applications satellite.)
 IAU. (*See* International Astronomical Union.)
 IMP. (*See* Interplanetary monitoring platform.)

	Page
IMP I:	
Value	287
Imperial Valley, Calif.	54, 532
Institute for Behavioral Research, Inc.:	
Binocular eye movements, analysis and control	372, 373
Intelsat I satellite:	
Syncom technology applications	411
Intelsat II satellites:	
Launches	404
Interagency cooperation:	
AEC/DOD/NASA:	
Safety data exchange	58
AEC/NASA:	
Space vehicles launch support	381
Technology utilization program	397
Agriculture Dept./NASA:	
Earth resources survey project	398, 405, 406, 408, 430
Earth resources technology satellite	496,
512, 513, 515, 516, 555, 568	
Safety study	58
Air Force/NASA:	
Biosatellite II	331, 332
Bioscience program	341, 378
Safety studies	58
Army/NASA:	
Sounding rockets program	489
Wallops Island beach erosion	603
DOC/NASA:	
Earth resources survey project	568
Technology utilization program	397
DOD/NASA:	
Aviation Safety Committee	59
Launch vehicle need study	386
Lunar exploration	664
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board establish- ment	63, 64
Medical library	377, 378
Space vehicles launch support	381, 383, 384
ESSA/NASA:	
Space vehicles launch support	381, 383
TOSS	404, 482-484
FAA/NASA:	
Aviation Safety Committee	59
Commercial aircraft VHF communications	412
Traffic control	416
Geological Survey/NASA:	
Lunar exploration	664

International cooperation—Continued	
Italy/U.S.:	Page
San Marco II launch.....	381
Satellite launches.....	236
Japan/U.S.:	
MT-135 sounding rocket launches.....	490
Mexico/U.S.:	
Airborne sensors program.....	441, 442
Norway/U.S.:	
Sounding rockets launches.....	272
Planetary quarantine agreement.....	644
Space exploration:	
Need for competition.....	172
U.S.S.R./U.S.:	
Bioscience program.....	378-381
Joint Editorial Board.....	378-380
Planetary exploration.....	219
Post-flight information exchange.....	220, 221
Space exploration competition and cooperation.....	166-168
World Meteorological Organization (WMO).....	466
International Council of Scientific Unions. (<i>See</i> Committee on Space Research.)	
International satellite for ionospheric studies (ISIS):	
Ionogram records produced.....	228
Interplanetary exploration:	
Objectives.....	231, 232
Interplanetary monitoring platform (IMP) (<i>see also</i> Anchored interplanetary monitoring platform; IMP I):	
Launch rate.....	237
Lunar orbit.....	189
Iowa, University of:	
Low energy proton electron differential energy analyzer (LEPEDEA).....	264
Irkutsk, U.S.S.R.:	
Tunguska meteorite impact.....	688
ISIS. (<i>See</i> International satellite for ionospheric studies.)	
Italy (<i>see also</i> San Marco II):	
Cooperation with United States	
San Marco II launch.....	381
Satellite launches.....	236

J

Japan (<i>see also</i> MT-135 sounding rocket; Tokyo Astronomical Observatory):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
MT-135 sounding rocket launches.....	490
Javelin sounding rocket:	
Launch coordination with passage of Alouette-II/Explorer XXXI.....	272, 273

	Page
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif.:	
Administrative operations:	
Budget cut effect-----	607
Advanced planetary missions program:	
Personnel assignments-----	641
Advanced technical development program-----	82
Appropriations and budget-----	621
Biosatellites-D and -F:	
Chemical analysis experiment-----	348
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget-----	600
Project deferral, fiscal year 1968-----	599, 600
Executive Safety Committee, OSSA:	
Membership-----	57, 58
Facility operations data-----	604
Mariner project:	
Mars 1969 project management-----	20
Mars 1971 project management-----	39, 40, 47
Mars 1973 project support activities-----	47-50, 614
Offsite housing leases:	
Cost estimates-----	619
Reduction-----	619
Technicalities-----	619-621
Personnel:	
Distribution-----	607, 608, 622
On-site contractor personnel-----	608, 609
Reduction-----	7, 9, 605
Research and development:	
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer-----	644
Planetary surface retrieval boom-----	87, 88
Reliability computer program development-----	644
26-inch aperture telescope development-----	300
Sterilization assembly development laboratory-----	361, 599, 600
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.:	
ALSEP deliveries-----	144, 145
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget-----	595-597, 601
Funding, fiscal year 1968-----	599
Priority-----	600, 601
Sterilization facility possibility-----	599, 602
Delta launch complex age-----	600
Executive Safety Committee, OSSA:	
Membership-----	57, 58
Launch complex 17:	
Budget history-----	602, 603
Budget request-----	602
Mariner Mars 1973 mission launch-----	45
Physical layout:	
Armed Services Explosive Safety Board recommenda- tions-----	58
Saturn V launch complex-----	3
Spacecraft sterilization chamber research-----	645

JPL. (*See* Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)

	Page
Jupiter (planet):	
Abiogenesis	352-355
Astrophysical value	163, 164
Launch opportunities	174
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board analysis	193, 194
Mission studies	23, 625
Pioneer-F and -G flyby missions	52, 53, 162, 206, 208
Solar research relationship	215, 216
Sounding rocket photograph	285
Study justification	692
Venus comparison for flight decision	196, 197
1972 flyby mission:	
Benefits expected	198
Nuclear power	198, 199

K

Kane Transfer, Inc.:	
Goddard Space Flight Center support contract	612
Kansas University Medical Center:	
Electrical impedance system evaluation	642
Kennedy Space Center. (<i>See</i> John F. Kennedy Space Center.)	
Krakatoa Volcano, Dutch East Indies:	
Eruption, 1890	691

L

Labor, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Safety study	58
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
Advanced planetary missions technology:	
Personnel assigned	10
Executive Safety Committee, OSSA:	
Committee chairman	57, 58
Mariner Mars 1973 project management	47-50, 601, 602
Personnel:	
Supporting research and technology	622
Research and development:	
Lunar gravity simulation techniques development	643
Model Assembly/Sterilizer for Testing (MAST) development	645
Optical fibers improvement	649
Shell structure applications research	643
Structure and thermal protection system development	646
Launch vehicle procurement program, OSSA	381-390
Accomplishments, 1967	386
Appropriations and budget:	
Forward funding justification	388, 389
Increase	383, 384
Increase justification	386, 387
Funding, fiscal year 1968:	
Budget operating plan reduction justification	390
Launch rate, 1968	383, 384

	Page
Launch vehicle procurement program, OSSA—Continued	
Launches, 1969–1971-----	383, 384
OSSA responsibilities-----	381
Supporting research and technology-----	385
Sustaining engineering and maintenance:	
Expenditures justification-----	388
Program plans-----	834
Technology development-----	386
1969, 1971, 1973 Mars Missions:	
Launch vehicle costs-----	389
Launch Vehicles. (<i>See</i> Agena launch vehicle; Atlas-Agena launch vehicle; Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle; Centaur launch vehicle; Delta launch vehicle; Saturn V launch vehicle; Scout launch vehicle; Thor-Agena launch vehicle; Thor-Delta launch vehicle; Titan launch vehicle; Titan-F launch vehicle; Titan III launch vehicle; Titan III-C launch vehicle; Titan III-M launch vehicle; Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle.)	
Leicester University, England:	
OAO-C experiment-----	329
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio:	
Aerospace Safety Center:	
Objectives-----	59
Executive Safety Committee, OSSA:	
Membership-----	57
Mariner project support:	
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle project-----	20
Research and development:	
Cardiac muscle tissue contractions monitoring device--	649
Gas flow control device development-----	643
Plating complex surfaces method development-----	643
Self-lubricating composite materials development-----	643
Thermosetting plastics research-----	643
Library of Congress:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program-----	397
Lockheed Electronics Co.:	
Goddard Space Flight Center support contract-----	612
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co.:	
Solar physics research-----	284
Lockheed P-3A aircraft:	
Earth resources survey project applications:	
Flight phase-----	437
Instrumentation-----	439, 440
London University, England:	
OAO experiment-----	632
Luna 2:	
Accomplishments-----	149
Luna 9:	
Accomplishments-----	149
Lunar landing-----	625
Luna 10:	
Accomplishments-----	149

	Page
Luna 13:	
Accomplishments	149
Lunar and planetary exploration program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Ad- vanced technical development project, OSSA; Lunar explora- tion; Planetary exploration)	11-62, 66-158, 639-641
Advanced studies:	
Objectives	90, 91
Outer planet mission studies	94-96
Appropriations and budget:	
Increase justification	636
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle successes	383
Budget history and principal projects, chart	11
Supporting research and technology:	
Cartography	67-69
Planetary astronomy	70-72
Planetary atmospheres	72-76
Planetology	76-82
Program review	639
Research areas	66, 67
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board, NASA:	
Decisionmaking process	195
Establishments	6
Membership:	
Composition and selection	199, 200
Planetary exploration activities	53, 54, 192, 194, 195
Priorities recommended	209
Relationship with other committees and boards	200
Responsibilities	191, 192
Lunar exploration (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications program; Apollo Lunar Exploration Office; Apollo program; Luna 2; Luna 9; Luna 10; Luna 13; Lunar Orbiter project; Lunar and planetary exploration program, OSSA; Surveyor project):	
Accomplishments	3, 149
Contamination prevention	362
Early exploration phase	151-154
Earth-moon relationship	692
Exploration phases	149
Exploration plan	148, 149
Lunar orbit experiments:	
Command and service module package	157, 158
Subsatellite	157, 158
Lunar payload module laboratory	156
Objectives	146, 147
Program review	12-16
Remote geophysical monitors	156, 157
Science payloads	154-158
Supporting research and technology:	
Increased funding areas	639, 640
U.S.S.R./U.S. Comparison:	
Accomplishments	626

	Page
Lunar mobility units:	
Field Assistant automated roving vehicle.....	152
Local scientific survey module (LSSM).....	152, 153
Lunar flying unit.....	152
Lunar surface traverse unit.....	155, 156
Lunar Orbiter project:	
Accomplishments	3, 85
Photography:	
Cartography applications.....	67-70
Geological interpretations.....	664-691
Lunar landing sites.....	12
Planetology applications.....	76, 77
Lunar Orbiter II:	
Copernicus lunar crater photograph.....	668
Lunar Orbiter III:	
Agena launch vehicle use.....	383
Moesting C lunar crater photograph.....	666
Lunar Orbiter IV:	
Agena launch vehicle use.....	383
Lunar Orbiter V:	
Agena launch vehicle use.....	383
Copernicus lunar crater photographs.....	668
Lunar surface (<i>see also</i> Alphonsus lunar crater; Aristarchus lunar crater; Cayley formation; Copernicus lunar crater; Cordillera mountains; Fra Mauro formation; Hadley's Rille; Harbinger mountains; Hortensious domes; Hyginus Rille; Mare Imbrium; Mare Orientale; Marius Hills; Moesting C lunar crater; Oceanus Procellarum; Posidonius lunar crater; Ptolemaeus lunar crater; Rook mountains; Schroeter's Valley; Tycho lunar crater):	
Bearing strength.....	123, 126
Chemical composition.....	123-125
Photographic analysis.....	664-691
Structure	126-129
Suitability as Apollo landing site.....	123, 124

M

Malagasy Republic. (<i>See</i> Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station.)	
Manned space flight centers. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center; John F. Kennedy Space Center; Manned Spacecraft Center.)	
Manned Space Flight Experiments Board, DOD/NASA:	
Management Instruction, NASA.....	62-64
Memorandum of agreement:	
Establishment	63
Membership	63, 64
Manned space flight program. (<i>See</i> Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Gemini project; Office of Manned Space Flight.)	

	Page
Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.:	
Convair 240A aircraft-----	437
Earth resources survey project:	
Data management-----	441
Remote sensing course for foreign scientists-----	442
Lunar receiving laboratory-----	78, 79, 144
Mission control center:	
Astronaut lunar activity monitoring-----	144
Personnel:	
Principle investigator/astronaut cooperation----	144
Research and development:	
Electrical impedance system development-----	642
Manpower. (<i>See</i> Personnel.)	
Mare Imbrium (moon):	
Geological origin-----	676, 678, 688
Marl Orientale (moon):	
Geological origin-----	676
Marius Hills (moon):	
Landing spot suitability-----	679
Mariner project:	
Extraterrestrial life research-----	25
Interplanetary space research-----	651, 652
Mars missions:	
Exploration flight plans-----	24, 92, 205, 206
Success opportunity evaluation-----	180-182
Voyager missions comparison-----	25, 26
Mars orbiters:	
Design lifetime-----	204
Mars 1969 flyby missions:	
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle use-----	112
Central computer and sequencer-----	101
Communications-----	101, 102
Far-encounter phase-----	110
Infrared radiometer-----	109, 110
Infrared spectrometer-----	105, 107, 108
JPL responsibility-----	20
Launch period-----	112
Launch vehicle and launch operations-----	111, 112
Launch vehicle cost-----	389
Lewis Research Center responsibilities-----	20
Magnetic field experiment-----	190
Mission design and operations-----	110
Mission plans-----	18-20
Near-encounter phase-----	111
Science instruments-----	101-103
Spacecraft data storage-----	101
Spacecraft design-----	20, 21, 99, 100
Spacecraft design progress-----	98, 99, 607
Television experiment-----	104-106
Ultraviolet spectrometer-----	107-109
Mars 1969, 1971, and 1973 missions comparison:	
Costs-----	45, 46
Experiments-----	170, 171
Science data return expectations-----	44, 45

Mariner project—Continued

	Page
Mars 1971 and 1973 missions comparison :	
Areas to be studied.....	36
Capability	37, 201, 202
Cost estimates.....	623, 629
Duplication possibility.....	202-204
Mars 1971 flyby mission :	
Cancellation	607
Mars 1971 orbiter missions :	
Advanced planetary missions technology program research	50, 51
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle use.....	26
Biological experiments.....	183, 184
Communications lifetime.....	208
Experiment payload.....	206
General objectives.....	32-36
JPL project management.....	39, 40
Justification	36
Landing capsule possibility.....	207, 626
Launch opportunities.....	175
Launch vehicle cost.....	389
Mission profile.....	38, 39
Nonsurvivable probe cost.....	629, 630
Original proposal.....	209, 210
Mars 1973 orbiter/lander missions :	
Advanced planetary missions technology program re- search	50, 51
Biological experiments.....	24, 25, 183, 206
Experiment payload.....	206
Experiments proposal opportunity.....	207
JPL personnel assignments.....	614
JPL sterilization facility capability.....	599, 600
Justification	36
Langley Research Center program management.....	47-
	50, 601, 602
Launch operations.....	45
Launch vehicle cost.....	389
Launch vehicle requirements.....	40, 42
Mission profile.....	45, 46
Objectives, chart.....	40, 41
Preliminary weight figures.....	42, 43
Probe-lander costs.....	42
Probe-lander mission profile.....	46, 47
Probe-lander objectives.....	41, 42
Systems integration and testing.....	50
Titan III-C launch vehicle use.....	390
Upgrading of 1971 orbiter.....	43
Mariner II :	
Accomplishments	173, 652, 657
Agena launch vehicle use.....	383
Venus surface temperature measurement.....	193

	Page
Mariner IV:	
Accomplishments	161, 173
Agena launch vehicle use	383
Mars atmospheric pressure measurement	193
Mars 1969 missions comparison	18-20
Traveling wave tube	87
Mariner V:	
Accomplishments	16, 17, 161
Agena launch vehicle use	383
Data collected	193
Experiments:	
Venus 4 relationship	186, 187
Flight review:	
Interplanetary phase	650-653
Surface and lower atmosphere phase	658, 660-663
Upper atmosphere phase	653-656
Instrumentation	201
Program completion effect:	
JPL personnel reduction	7
Traveling wave tube	87
Venus 4 comparison	650-663
Venus 4 success effect	174
Mars (planet):	
Biological exploration	28-30, 164, 645
Direct entry lander possibility	186, 187
Exploration justification	692-695
Exploration program evaluation	185, 186
Launch opportunities:	
Favorability cycle	26, 27
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board, NASA:	
Analysis	193
Recommendations	194
Mariner IV:	
Accomplishments	161, 173
Agena launch vehicle use	383
Atmospheric pressure measurements	193
Mars 1969 missions comparison	18-20
Traveling wave tube	87
Mariner missions:	
Exploration flight plans	24, 92, 205, 206
Launch vehicles	27, 28
Success opportunity evaluation	180-182
Voyager missions comparison	25, 26
Mariner orbiters:	
Design lifetimes	204
Mariner 1969 flyby missions:	
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle use	112
Central computer and sequencer	101
Communications	101, 102
Far-encounter phase	110
Infrared radiometer	109, 110
Infrared spectrometer	105, 107, 188
JPL responsibility	20

Mars (planet)—Continued

Mariner 1969 flyby missions—Continued		Page
Launch period	-----	112
Launch vehicle and launch operations	-----	111, 112
Launch vehicle cost	-----	389
Lewis Research Center responsibilities	-----	20
Magnetic field experiment	-----	190
Mission design and operations	-----	110
Mission plans	-----	18-20
Near-encounter phase	-----	111
Science instruments	-----	101-103
Spacecraft data storage	-----	101
Spacecraft design	-----	20, 21, 99, 100
Spacecraft design progress	-----	98, 99, 607
Television experiment	-----	104-106
Ultraviolet spectrometer	-----	107-109
Mariner 1969, 1971, and 1973 missions comparisons:		
Costs	-----	45, 46
Experiments	-----	170, 171
Science data return expectations	-----	44, 45
Mariner 1971 and 1973 missions comparison:		
Areas to be studied	-----	36
Capability	-----	37, 201, 202
Cost estimates	-----	628, 629
Duplication possibility	-----	202-204
Mariner 1971 flyby mission:		
Cancellation	-----	607
Mariner 1971 orbiter missions:		
Advanced planetary missions technology program re- search	-----	50-51
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle use	-----	26
Biological experiments	-----	183, 184
Communications lifetime	-----	208
Experiment payload	-----	206
General objectives	-----	32-34
JPL project management	-----	39, 40
Justifications	-----	36
Landing capsule possibilities	-----	207
Launch opportunities	-----	175
Launch vehicle cost	-----	389
Mission profile	-----	38, 39
Non-survivable probe cost	-----	629, 630
Original proposal	-----	209, 210
Mariner 1973 orbiter/lander missions:		
Advanced planetary missions technology program re- search	-----	50, 51
Biological experiment	-----	24, 25, 183, 206
Experiment payload	-----	206
Experiments proposal opportunity	-----	207
JPL personnel assignments	-----	614
JPL sterilization facility capability	-----	599, 600
Justifications	-----	36
Langley Research Center program management	-----	47-50

Mars (planet)—Continued

Mariner 1973 orbiter/lander missions—Continued		Page
Launch operations.....		45
Launch vehicle costs.....		389
Launch vehicle requirements.....	40, 42	
Mission profile.....		45, 46
Objectives, chart.....		40, 41
Preliminary weight figures.....		42, 43
Probe-lander costs.....		42
Probe-lander mission profile.....		46, 47
Probe-lander objectives.....		41, 42
Systems integration and testing.....		50
Titan III-C launch vehicle use.....		390
Upgrading of 1971 orbiter.....		43
Photography.....		161
Planetary program emphasis.....	169, 170	
Spacecraft sterilization requirements.....		359
Surface lander concepts.....		52
Temperature.....		188
Venus atmosphere comparison.....		655
Voyager missions studies.....		92
1973 Venus/Mars flyby mission.....		23
Marshall Space Flight Center. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.)		
Maryland, University of:		
IMP-I experiment.....		287
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT):		
OSO HI experiment.....		292
Sunblazer probe conception.....		10
X-ray sources detection:		
Balloon flight survey.....		269
Modulation collimator development.....	265, 266	
Materials research:		
Self-lubricating composites.....		643
Mauna Kea, Hawaii:		
Telescope construction site.....		72
McDonald Observatory, Austin, Tex.:		
Planetary astronomy:		
Telescope construction.....	72, 73	
Medicine (<i>see also</i> medicine):		
Biocompatible materials research.....		646
Cardiac catheter.....		643
Cardiac muscle tissue contraction monitoring.....		649
Cardiac output measurements.....		642
Dental materials development.....	648, 649	
Electroencephalogram helmet.....		643
Gemini space helmet applications.....		642
Model Assembly/Sterilizer for Testing (MAST) applications.....		645
Pressure transducer application to speech research.....	648, 649	
Prosthetic hip joint design.....		642
Protein-containing materials sterilization.....		645

Medicine—Continued	
Retraining of physically handicapped persons: <i>3701 continued</i>	Page
Space technology applications-----	643
Vitamin detection system-----	645
Melpar, Inc.:	
Goddard Space Flight Center support contract:	
Phase-out -----	612
Mercury (planet):	
APMT future mission plans-----	54, 55
Characteristics -----	192
Launch opportunities-----	174
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board recommendations---	194
Mission possibilities-----	51, 52
Mission studies-----	92, 93
Venus-Mercury flyby, 1973-----	53, 54, 162, 206
Meteor Crater, Ariz.:	
Lunar features comparison-----	678
Meteorological satellite project, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Applications technology satellite; Environmental Science Services Administration; EOLE meteorological satellite; ESSA IV; ESSA V; ESSA VI; Nimbus meteorological satellites; Tiros operational satellite system):	
Advantages of satellites-----	465, 466
Benefits -----	425
NAS space applications summer study group recommendations -----	492, 493
Objectives -----	466, 467, 477, 478
Research -----	399, 425
Supporting research and technology-----	399
Meteorological sounding rockets. (<i>See</i> Sounding rockets/Meteorological.)	
Mexico:	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Airborne sensors program-----	441, 442
Michigan, University of:	
IMP I experiment-----	287
OSO III experiment-----	291, 292
Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Mo.:	
NASA biomedical applications team:	
Space technology applications-----	642
Mildura, Australia:	
Launch site for MIT balloon:	
X-ray experiment-----	269
Minnesota, University of:	
Cosmic ray effects study:	
Balloon flight data use-----	271
Electrical impedance system development-----	642
Missouri, University of:	
Metabolism depressant experiments-----	368
MIT. (<i>See</i> Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)	
Moesting C lunar crater:	
Description -----	666

Mojave, Calif. tracking station :	Page
ATS satellite tracking-----	448, 463, 464, 478
Moon. (<i>See</i> Lunar hearings; e.g. Lunar exploration.)	
Mount Palomar Observatory, Calif.	
X-ray sources detection-----	266
200-inch telescope capability-----	308
MT-135 sounding rocket :	
Launches -----	490

N

NAS. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Sciences.)	
NASO. (<i>See</i> National astronomical space observatory.)	
Natal, Brazil :	
Sounding rocket launches-----	489
National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (<i>see also</i> Space Science Board) :	
Agricultural losses estimate-----	514, 528
Space applications summer study :	
Earth resources survey project recommendations---	428, 437
Meteorology program analysis and recommendations	492, 493
Nimbus program recommendations-----	492, 493
Organization -----	392, 393
Recommendations -----	392-395
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).	
(<i>See</i> Appropriations and budget; Contracting and procurement; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; See specific field installations and related establishments; See specific programs and program offices.)	
National astronomical space observatory (NASO) :	
Appropriations and budget-----	244
Future implementation-----	267
Program plans-----	307-309
National Center for Atmospheric Research, Palestine, Tex. :	
Balloon launch site-----	269
Nimbus-D experiment-----	474
National Environmental Satellite Center :	
ATS I photograph analysis-----	452
Nimbus-B experiment-----	472
Nimbus-D experiment-----	474
National geodetic satellite program :	
Objectives-----	410
Participating agencies-----	410
National Institutes of Health (NIH) :	
Cooperation with NASA :	
Sleep studies-----	376, 377
National Meteorological Center, Suitland, Md. :	
ATS I weather data relay experiment-----	478
National Operational Meteorological Satellite Service (NOMSS) :	
Objectives -----	406, 407
National Park Service :	
Cooperation with NASA :	
Safety study-----	58
Post-graduate training program :	

	Page
National Science Foundation (NSF) :	
Reduction	702, 703
Smithsonian Institution contract:	
Scientific Information Exchange operation	377
National Space Science Data Center, Greenbelt, Md. :	
Construction costs	260
Data availability	258, 259
Data dissemination	274-278
Funding, fiscal year 1968	260
Management	258
Nimbus satellites data availability	470
Personnel policy	259, 260
Physics and astronomy program support	255-258
Reprogramming of excess funds	260
National Weather Records Center, Asheville, N.C. :	
Nimbus data availability	470
Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) :	
Aerobee sounding rocket experiment	271
ATM experiment	299, 300
Explorer satellite	246
OSO IV experiment	293
Solar Explorer-B mission plans	288
Solar physics research, photography	285
Navigation and traffic control satellite project, OSSA :	
Objectives	412
Supporting research and technology	401
Navy, Department of (<i>see also</i> Naval Research Laboratory) :	
Cooperation with NASA :	
Earth resources survey project	405, 406, 408, 430
Explorer satellite	246
NCAR. (<i>See</i> National Center for Atmospheric Research.)	
NERVA rocket engine for planetary exploration	199
NESC. (<i>See</i> National Environmental Satellite Center.)	
Nevada Test Site:	
Hypervelocity impact studies	664, 665
Nevada, University of:	
Solar physics research	284
NIH. (<i>See</i> National Institutes of Health.)	
Nimbus meteorological satellites:	
Advanced sensor development capability	491
Earth resources sensors	414, 415
ERTS adaptation	413, 414, 503-505, 507
General Electric Co.:	
Integration, test, and flight support	495
Interrogation, recording and location system testing	481
Low-altitude polar orbit	414, 415, 427, 428
NAS space applications summer study	
group recommendations	492, 493
Objectives	467, 468
Program content	407

	Page
Nimbus-B:	
Design improvements-----	470, 471
Flight experiments-----	416, 471-475, 491
Objectives -----	405, 407, 414, 416, 468, 471-474
Nimbus-D:	
Flight experiments-----	416, 473-475
Launch schedule-----	405, 407, 408, 468, 473
Objectives -----	473
Nimbus-E:	
ERTS sensor testing possibility-----	415
Flight experiments-----	476, 477
Launch schedule-----	468, 477
Objectives -----	408, 476
Nimbus-F:	
Flight experiments-----	476, 477
Launch schedule-----	468, 477
Objectives -----	408, 476
Nimbus I:	
Accomplishments -----	468
Advanced vidicon camera system-----	408
Data availability-----	470
Lifetime -----	407
Nimbus II:	
Accomplishments -----	468, 469, 503
Advanced vidicon camera system-----	408
Current status-----	404, 405, 469, 470
Data availability-----	470
Instrumentation -----	407
NMC. (<i>See</i> National Meteorological Center.)	
NOMSS. (<i>See</i> National Operational Meteorological Satellite Service.)	
Non-space applications of NASA research. (<i>See</i> Technology utilization program.)	
North Carolina Dental Research Center:	
Space technology applications-----	648, 649
Northwestern University Medical School:	
Space technology applications-----	643
Norton AFB, Calif.:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Establishment of NASA Safety Research Center-----	59
Norway (<i>see also</i> Andoya Range):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Sounding rocket launches-----	272
NRL. (<i>See</i> Naval Research Laboratory.)	
NSF. (<i>See</i> National Science Foundation.)	

O

OAO. (*See* Orbiting astronomical observatory.)

OAO-A2:

Experiments -----	316, 317
Instrumentation and objectives-----	250, 295-299
Mission plans-----	331
Mission support operations-----	330

	Page
Modifications:	
Problems -----	328
Prototype observatory concept -----	328
OAO-I failure analysis effects:	
Spacecraft modification -----	297, 316, 328
Orientation sequence -----	327, 328
Rate and position sensor system -----	325-327
Simulation testing -----	325
Software development -----	325
Testing and experiment integration -----	319-321
OAO-B:	
Experiments -----	299, 329, 330
Inertial control system modification -----	330
Mission plans -----	317
Spacecraft development -----	329
Telescope -----	250
Test program -----	330
OAO-C:	
Development status -----	632
Experiments -----	299, 329
Instrumentation -----	250
Mission plans -----	317
Modifications -----	329
OAO-B use of spacecraft -----	317
Postponement effect -----	633
Spacecraft development -----	329
Test program -----	330
OAO I:	
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle use -----	328
Basic design concept soundness -----	330
Failure -----	250
Failure analysis results:	
Configuration change -----	297, 318, 319
Recommendations -----	313-316
Flight review -----	295
OAO Project Office:	
OAO-I failure analysis:	
Recommendation -----	313-316
Oceanus Procellarum (moon):	
Geological materials and formation -----	679, 688
Office of Education -----	703
National Defense Graduate Fellowships:	
Reduction -----	703
Office of Grants and Research Contracts -----	6
Termination and replacement -----	6
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications program; Apollo Lunar Exploration Office; Apollo program; Gemini project; Manned Space Flight Experiments Board; Space medicine) -----	5, 6, 62
Cooperation with OSSA:	
Apollo Lunar Exploration Office -----	5, 6
Safety responsibilities -----	62

Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (<i>see also</i> Apollo Lunar Exploration Office; Bioscience program; Executive Safety Committee; Launch vehicle procurement program; Lunar and planetary exploration program; Physics and astronomy program; Space applications program; Space science and applications program; Sustaining university program) -----	Page 1-705
Administrative operations:	
Automatic data processing funding -----	611
Budget distribution, chart -----	614-617
Funding, fiscal year 1968 -----	604, 605, 610
Funds transferred from R&D -----	609, 610
Organizational changes -----	4-6
Program safety coordinator -----	60
Apollo program support -----	55
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget request -----	599
Budget request, chart -----	609
Bureau of the Budget reductions -----	599
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget -----	595, 596
Funding, fiscal year 1968 -----	598, 599
Contracting and procurement:	
Overcharging and waste problem -----	419-421
"Opportunities for Participation in Space Flight Investigation" -----	477
Personnel:	
Travel program funding reduction -----	610, 611
Office of Technology Utilization -----	397, 642-649
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA). (<i>See</i> Tracking and data acquisition program.)	
Office of University Affairs (<i>see also</i> Sustaining university program) -----	696-705
Establishment -----	6
OGO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting geophysical observatory.)	
OGO-E:	
Experiment, cosmic ray research -----	269
OGO-F:	
Final launch in OGO series -----	6
OGO III:	
Low energy proton electron differential energy analyzer --	264
OGO IV:	
Agena launch vehicle use -----	383
Coordination with Convair-990 aircraft observations -----	273
Current status -----	235
Launch date -----	226
Planetary atmospheres:	
Experimental application -----	74
OMSF. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.)	

Orbiting astronomical observatory (OAO) (<i>see also</i> Astronomical space telescope research assembly; National astronomical space observatory; OAO-A2; OAO-B; OAO-C; OAO I; OAO Project Office):	Page
Centaur launch vehicle use.....	383
Cost estimate.....	632, 633
Flight plans.....	297, 299
General Electric Co.:	
Stabilization and control work.....	495
Goddard Space Flight Center:	
Operations Control Center redesign.....	323-325
Ground system hardware augmentation.....	323, 325, 326
Management accomplishments, 1967.....	317, 318
Mission operations-related software development.....	323
Objectives.....	295
Princeton University experiment.....	631, 632
Program plans.....	6, 329-331
Program schedule and actual 1967 accomplishments comparison.....	328
Program review.....	248, 250, 251, 631, 632
Recovery plan.....	297, 298, 317
Reliability and quality assurance efforts.....	318, 319
Spacecraft design:	
Configuration modifications.....	318, 319
Staff reorganization.....	321-323
Supporting research and technology.....	265
Orbiting geophysical observatory (OGO) (<i>see also</i> OGO-E; OGO-F; OGO III; OGO IV):	
Project status.....	235
Project phase-out.....	6, 260
Space physics experiments.....	241
Orbiting solar observatory (OSO) (<i>see also</i> OSO I; OSO II; OSO III; OSO IV):	
Contributions to scientific literature.....	293
Data interpretation.....	268, 269
Flight plans.....	248, 295
Objectives.....	288
Sounding rocket relationship.....	284
Spacecraft:	
Improvements comparison, chart.....	295
Supporting research and technology.....	265
Orion, constellation:	
Gemini photography.....	302
Orroral Valley, Australia tracking station:	
OAO mission support.....	325
OSO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting solar observatory.)	
OSO I:	
Accomplishments.....	247, 288
OSO II:	
Accomplishments.....	247, 288
OSO III:	
Accomplishments.....	247
Experiments.....	290-292
Launch date.....	226

	Page
OSO IV:	
Accomplishments -----	247, 248
Experiments -----	293, 294
Launch date -----	226
OSSA. (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science and Applications.)	
Owexplorer:	
Optical interference filters -----	284

P

Pages I:	
Accomplishments -----	406
Coast and Geodetic Survey use -----	410, 411
Personnel (<i>see also</i> specific centers and programs):	
End-of-year position and man-year comparison -----	608, 609
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Astronomy; Explorer project; Orbiting astronomical observatory; orbit- ing geophysical observatory; Orbiting solar observatory; Solar research; Sounding rockets) -----	224-331
Advanced studies:	
Appropriations and budget -----	277, 279
Astronomical observatories -----	265
ATM use -----	300, 301
Balloon research -----	269, 270, 284
Data analysis program:	
Data interpretation -----	268, 269
Objectives -----	273, 274
Personnel policy -----	259, 260
Program objectives -----	255-259
Projected expenditures -----	260
Gamma radiation research -----	266, 267, 288
Objectives -----	260-262
Program review -----	224-227
Receipt of funds from OSSA administrative operations ---	611
Space physics:	
Accomplishments -----	227-231
Program content -----	235-242
Supporting programs -----	251, 252
Supporting research and technology:	
Accomplishments -----	283, 284
Appropriations and budget -----	277, 279
Budget increase -----	636
Channeltron electron multiplier development -----	264
Low energy proton electron differential energy analyzer -----	264
Objectives -----	255, 283
Satellite data systems -----	268, 269
X-ray sources detection -----	265, 266, 287, 288
Pilgrim explorer:	
Cancellation -----	6
Pioneer space probes:	
Data encoding system and despun antenna system -----	268
Flight plans -----	239
Space physics experiments -----	242

	Page
Pioneer-F and -G:	
Expenditures	224
Jupiter flybys	52, 53, 162, 206, 208
Pioneer VIII:	
Launch date	227
Planetary exploration (<i>see also</i> Lunar and planetary exploration program, OSSA; Mariner project; Pioneer space probes; Voyager project):	
Advanced missions program:	
Objectives	640, 641
Advanced planetary missions technology:	
Appropriations and budget	10, 54
Mission plans	54
Objectives	50-52
Personnel	9, 10
Program definition	607, 608
Supporting research and technology comparison	54, 55
Advanced studies:	
Status summary	90-92
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut effects	179
Future increase possibility	210, 211
Program priority	169, 170
Double launch justification	188
Expected accomplishments:	
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison	192, 193
Experiments:	
Flight decision timing effect	200-202
Extraterrestrial life emphasis	164, 182, 183
Future mission possibilities	50-52
Jupiter mission risk	199
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board recommendations	53, 54
Multiplanet swingby mission:	
Probability	95, 96
Program analysis	163, 175-177, 180-182, 215-217
Program balance vs program mediocrity	213, 214
Program composition:	
Congressional responsibilities	210
Program justification	218, 219, 692-695
Program plans	17-23, 161, 162, 205, 206
Program priorities:	
Debate	162, 163
Jupiter vs Venus	196, 197
Program proposal	185, 187
Program review	625, 626
Program slowup	160, 161
Program time factor	223
PSAC recommendations	21-23
Satellite-Earth communications:	
U.S. superiority	187
Small planetary orbiters:	
Advantages	184, 187, 189, 190
Subsatellites	189
Space Science Board recommendation	21-23

	Page
Planetary exploration—Continued	
Spacecraft sterilization program	359-362
U.S.S.R. program effect	177, 178, 630, 631
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison:	
Accomplishments	625
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition	173, 174, 177, 178, 185
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation	219
Point Barrow, Alaska:	
Sounding rocket launches	488, 489
Posidonius lunar crater:	
Tectonic features	684
Post Office, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Safety study	58
President's Science Advisory Committee (PSAC):	
Lunar exploration recommendation	151, 152
Planetary explorations recommendations	21-23
Princeton University:	
OAO-C planned experiment	329, 300
Spectrogram of Zeta Puppis star	285
Spectroscopic photography of Jupiter and Venus	285
PSAC. (<i>See</i> President's Science Advisory Committee.)	
Ptolemaeus lunar crater:	
Formation	678
Publications:	
"Opportunities for Participating in Space Flight Investigation"	477
Safety Manual, NASA	56, 59
Science:	
"Are We To Abandon the Planets to the Soviet Union", article	160, 161
Technology utilization program publications:	
Items published, 1967	397
"The Foundations of Space Biology and Medicine"	
U.S.S.R./U.S.	378-380

Q

Quality control:	
OAO spacecraft	318, 319
Quebec province, Canada:	
Lakes:	
Meteorite impact structures	670
Quito, Ecuador tracking station:	
OAO mission support	323

R

Radio astronomy explorer (RAE):	
Delta launch vehicle use	383
Objective	243, 244
Program plans	283, 284

Radio Corp. of America:	
Earth resources survey program:	Page
Advertising -----	592
Earth resources technology satellite:	
Design -----	536
Feasibility study -----	510, 511, 514-518
Program plan -----	566, 567
Program review -----	519-549
Recommendations -----	547-549
Subcontractors -----	553
Laser beam image reproducer development -----	539
2-inch return beam vidicon camera use -----	536, 544
RB-57F aircraft:	
Air Weather Service use -----	437
RCA. (<i>See</i> Radio Corp. of America.)	
Relay communications satellite:	
Accomplishments -----	411, 412
Development period -----	395
Project completion -----	411
Research centers. (<i>See</i> Ames Research Center; Langley Research Center; Lewis Research Center.)	
Research Triangle Institute, Durham, N.C.:	
Biomedical applications team -----	642, 649
Rice University:	
Owl explorer satellite -----	284
Rochester, University of:	
OSO III experiment -----	292
Rocket engines. (<i>See</i> TE-364 solid motor.)	
Rocketdyne, Canoga Park, Calif.:	
Fine powder production -----	648
Rook mountains (moon) -----	676
Rosman, N.C. tracking station:	
ATS satellite tracking -----	448, 463
OAO mission support -----	323
Russia. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	
S	
Sacramento, Calif., River Gage Station:	
ATS support -----	450
Safety director, NASA:	
Responsibilities -----	56, 57, 59, 60
Safety Standards Committee, NASA:	
Establishment considerations -----	59
Salem, Oreg., River Gage Station:	
ATS support -----	450
San Francisco, Calif.:	
Earthquake danger -----	691
San Marco II:	
Launch date -----	226
Scout launch vehicle use -----	381
Santiago, Chile tracking station:	
OAO mission support -----	323
SAS. (<i>See</i> Small astronomy satellites.)	

	Page
SAS-A:	
X-ray sources detection experiment.....	287, 288
SAS-B:	
Gamma radiation experiment.....	288
Satellite tracking and data acquisition network (STADAN):	
Earth resources technology satellite:	
Data collection and transmission.....	578, 580
Support capability.....	561
Satellites and spacecraft. (See Alouette I; Alouette II; Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Apollo telescope mount; Applications technology satellites; Ariel III; Astronomical space telescope research assembly; Atmosphere explorer; Biosatellite project; D1-C spacecraft; Earth resources technology satellite; Echo, passive communications satellite; EOLE meteorological satellite; ESSA IV; ESSA V; ESSA VI; Explorer project; FR-II satellite; Gemini project; Geodetic satellite project; Intelsat I; Intelsat II; International applications satellite; International satellite for ionospheric studies; Interplanetary monitoring platform; Luna 2; Luna 9; Luna 10; Luna 13; Lunar Orbiting project; Mariner project; Meteorological satellites project; National astronomical space observatory; Nimbus meteorological satellite; Orbiting astronomical observatory; Orbiting geophysical observatory; Orbiting solar observatory; Radio astronomy explorers; Relay communications satellite; San Marco II; Small astronomy satellites; Sunblazer project; Surveyor project; Syncom, active communications satellites; Tiros operational satellite system; Venus 4; Voyager project.)	
Saturn V launch vehicle:	
Mars missions use.....	27
SBA. (See Small Business Administration.)	
Schroeter's Valley (moon):	
Earth features comparison.....	681
Scientific Information Exchange, NSF:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Bioscience publications.....	378
Responsibilities.....	377
Scout launch vehicle:	
Accomplishments, 1967.....	381
EOLE launch.....	481
Expenditure increase.....	385
Gamma ray spark chamber launch.....	267
IAS launch.....	417
Launches, 1968.....	383, 384
SAS launches.....	244
Sunblazer space probe launches.....	237
Sustaining engineering and maintenance:	
Funding.....	388
Scorpio, constellation:	
X-ray sources detection study.....	266, 269
Scripps Institution of Oceanography:	
ERTS applications:	
Sea surface mapping for fish location.....	497

	Page
Sierra Madera, Tex.:	
Meteorite impact structure.....	79
Small astronomy satellites (<i>see also</i> SAS-A; SAS-B):	
Objectives.....	244, 246, 287
Small Business Administration (SBA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	397
Small scientific satellites:	
Flight deferral.....	237
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.:	
OAO experiments:	
Preflight testing.....	319, 321
OAO-A2 experiment.....	250, 295-299, 316, 317
Smithsonian Institution:	
NSF contractor:	
Scientific Information Exchange operation.....	377
SNAP-27:	
ALSEP application.....	142, 143
Jupiter 1972 flyby mission use.....	199
Solar Explorer-B:	
Mission objectives.....	288
Solar research (<i>see also</i> Apollo telescope mount; Orbiting solar observatory; Sunblazer project):	
Ionized states of elements.....	284
Jupiter exploration relationship.....	215, 216, 692
Mariner V and Venus 4 missions.....	652, 653
NRL satellite.....	288
Sounding rockets.....	284, 285
Sounding rockets (<i>see also</i> Aerobee 150 sounding rocket; Arcas sounding rocket; Javelin sounding rocket; MT-135 sounding rocket):	
Aircraft data correlation.....	273
Advantages.....	269, 271-273
Applications.....	408
Appropriations and budget.....	277, 279, 613
Auroral research.....	272
Balloon research comparison.....	271, 272
General research program:	
Accomplishments, 1967.....	489
Experiments, 1968.....	489
Program content.....	487, 488
International cooperation.....	272
Launch sites.....	272
Launches, 1967.....	405
Meteorological:	
Altitude effectiveness.....	487
Field experiment support.....	487, 490, 491
Objectives.....	487
Operational system development.....	489, 490
Program content.....	487
Satellite passage coordination.....	272, 273

	Page
Launches, 1967—Continued	
Space physics research	235, 284, 285
X-ray sources detection	265, 266
1,000th launch	243
Soviet Union. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	
Space applications program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Applications technology satellites; Communications satellites; Earth resources survey project, OSSA; Meteorological satellites project, OSSA; Navigation and traffic control satellite project, OSSA)	391-592
Accomplishments	401-406
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget increase	636
NAS space applications summer study group recommendations	394
Economic benefits	392
Geodesy:	
Supporting research and technology	399, 400
Objectives	391-394
Operational systems research	394-396
Program plans	406-412, 418, 419
Program review	627, 628
Space Disturbance Laboratory, ESSA:	
OSO III X-ray data	292
Space medicine:	
Proposed U.S.S.R./U.S. joint publication	378-380
Space program:	
National goal:	
Lunar landing	161
Selection method	164-166
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition:	
Necessity	172
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition and cooperation	166-168
U.S.S.R./U.S. cooperation:	
Post-flight information exchange	220, 221
U.S.S.R./U.S. program comparison:	
Preflight publicity	219-222
Space science and applications program (<i>see also</i> Office of Space Science and applications)	1-705
Accomplishments, 1967	3
Appropriations and budget:	
Bureau of the Budget action	209
History	10, 11
Personnel:	
Reduction, chart	7
Project cancellations and rescheduling, 1967	6, 7
Research and development:	
Funds transferred to administrative operations	609, 610
University support	10
Space Science and Applications Steering Committee, NASA:	
ATS experiment selection	464
Biosatellite II experiments recommendations	340
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board relationship	200
Reorganization	6

	Page
Space Science Board, NAS:	
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board relationship-----	200
Mars exploration recommendation-----	175
Planetary exploration recommendations-----	21-23
Space Science Steering Committee. (<i>See</i> Space Science and Ap- plications Steering Committee.)	
Spacecraft sterilization:	
Assembly and bioassay-----	361, 3624
Dry heat sterilization-----	360
Requirements-----	359
Spain:	
Tracking station necessity-----	163
Spinoff activities. (<i>See</i> Technology utilization program.)	
SRT. (<i>See</i> Supporting research and technology.)	
SSS. (<i>See</i> Small scientific satellites.)	
STADAN. (<i>See</i> Satellite tracking and data acquisition net- work.)	
Stanford University:	
X-ray research-----	343
Sterling Instrument Co., Long Island, N.Y.	
Suffield Experiment Station, Alberta, Canada:	
Explosion-cratering experiments-----	673
Sunblazer project:	
MIT conception-----	10
Objectives-----	237, 239
Project rescheduling-----	6
Supporting research and technology:	
APMT comparison-----	55
Apollo program support-----	55
Appropriations and budget:	
Distribution-----	641
Bioscience program, OSSA:	
Appropriations and budget-----	375, 376
Program acceleration-----	377
ERTS sensors-----	399
Goddard Institute for Space Studies:	
Computer operations-----	255
Launch vehicles research-----	385
Lunar and planetary exploration program, OSSA:	
Cartography-----	67-69
Planetary astronomy-----	70-72
Planetary atmospheres-----	72-76
Planetology-----	76-82
Research areas-----	66, 67
Lunar exploration:	
Increased funding areas-----	639, 640
Navigation and traffic control satellite project, OSSA-----	401
OSSA programs:	
Budget increase-----	636
Personnel:	
Distribution-----	622

Supporting research and technology—Continued

	Page
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA :	
Accomplishments	283
Appropriations and budget	277, 297
Astronomical observatories	265
Astronomy	252
Balloon research	284
Channeltron electron multiplier development funding	264
Data processing	268, 269
Gamma ray research	266, 267
High temperature materials study	268
Instrument development	56
Low energy proton electron differential energy analyzer	264
Objectives	255
Research areas	283
Solar physics research	637
X-ray sources detection	265, 266
Research grants	269
Satellite data systems	268
Surtsey Volcano, Iceland :	
Exobiological studies	358
Surveyor project, OSSA :	
Accomplishments :	
Astronomical observations	126, 130
Lunar chemical composition	123-125
Lunar surface bearing strength	123, 126
Lunar surface structure	126-129
Program firsts	626
Suitability of Apollo landing sites	123, 124
Surface material and topography results	149
Centaur launch vehicle use	383
Landing sites, chart	114
Lunar photography	76
Lunar surface studies	12, 13, 77, 78
Objectives	113
Program completion effect :	
JPL personnel reduction	7
Spacecraft	113, 144
Surveyor I :	
Mission review	114, 115
Surveyor II :	
Mission failure	115
Surveyor III :	
Mission review	115-117
Surveyor IV :	
Mission failure	115
Surveyor V :	
Alpha backscatter experiment	77, 78, 684-688
Mission review	117-119
Surveyor VI :	
Alpha backscatter experiment	78
Mission review	117, 120, 121

	Page
Surveyor VII:	
Accomplishments	14, 15
Lunar landing	3
Mission review	121
Sustaining university program, OSSA	696-705
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget cut effect	703, 704
Budget history	703
Budget request	698
Contributions to OSSA flight efforts	10
Distribution	702
Graduate programs:	
Engineering systems design	699
Management and administration research	699, 700
Sustaining university program, OSSA:	
Multidisciplinary research grants	700, 701
Objectives	698
Special training programs	700
Universities' approval	704
Syncom, active communications satellite:	
Development period	395
Project completion	411
Syncom II:	
Current status	411
Syncom III:	
Current status	411

T

Taal Volcano, Philippines:	
Lunar features comparison	666, 691
Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station:	
OAO mission support	325
TE-364 solid motor:	
Delta launch vehicle integration	388
Technology utilization program	397, 642-649
Cost per year	396
Nonspace applications of NASA technology	397, 642-649
Publications:	
Items published, 1967	397
Telescopes (<i>see also</i> Apollo telescope mount; Astronomical space telescope research assembly):	
Manned orbiting telescope	267
Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research:	
Retraining of physically handicapped persons	643
Texas, University of:	
X-ray research	343
Thor-Agena launch vehicle:	
ERTS launches	503
Launches, 1967	383
Thor-Delta launch vehicle:	
ERTS launches	503, 514, 516, 636
Tippecanoe County, Ind	430

Tiros operational satellite system (TOSS) (<i>see also</i> ESSA IV; ESSA V; ESSA VI):	Page
Appropriations and budget-----	413
Improved TOS:	
Launch date-----	408
Launches-----	404
Program review-----	408, 482-487
Spacecraft instrumentation-----	468
Tiros IX-----	408
Tiros-M:	
Day and night photography-----	408
Development and applications-----	404, 414, 483, 485
ERTS adaptation-----	511, 514, 516, 517, 523, 536, 553
Titan launch vehicles:	
Mariner launches-----	24
Mars missions use-----	27
Mercury/Venus 1973 flyby use-----	53
Titan-F launch vehicle:	
Air Force Titan III-M Centaur launch vehicle-----	386
Titan III launch vehicle:	
Centaur launch vehicle integration:	
Cost estimate-----	385
Mariner 1973 Mars missions use-----	183, 206, 207
Titan III-C launch vehicle:	
Advanced planetary missions, possible use-----	51, 52
Current status-----	390
Mariner Mars 1973 mission:	
Costs-----	45, 46, 389
Launch capability-----	42
Mission plans-----	390
Upgrading-----	386
Titan III-M Centaur launch vehicle:	
Future use-----	386
Tokyo Astronomical Observatory, Japan:	
X-ray sources detection-----	266
Toowoomba, Australia tracking station:	
ATS satellite tracking-----	448, 463, 464
TOSS. (<i>See</i> Tiros operational satellite system.)	
Tracking and data acquisition program (<i>see also</i> Deep space network; Experimental inter-American meteorological rocket network; Satellite tracking and data acquisition network)-----	504, 515, 517, 660
ERTS mission support capability-----	504, 515, 517
Mariner V support-----	660
Tracking stations. (<i>See</i> Fairbanks, Alaska tracking station; Goldstone, Calif. tracking station; Mojave, Calif. tracking station; Orroal Valley, Australia tracking station; Quito, Ecuador tracking station; Rosman, N.C. tracking station; Santiago, Chile tracking station; Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station; Toowoomba, Australia tracking station.)	

TRW Systems, Inc:	
Earth resources survey project:	Page
Advertising -----	592
Studies -----	559
Whisp camera use -----	564
Earth resources technology satellite:	
Program plan -----	561-566
Tycho lunar crater:	
Description -----	670
Surveyor VII landing site -----	3, 14, 15
Surface data analysis:	
Comparable age difference determination -----	77
Typhoon Sarah:	
ATS-I observations -----	478

U

Uintas mountains, Utah-Wyoming:	
Lunar features comparison -----	673
United Kingdom. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)	
University College, London:	
OAO-C experiment -----	329
University program. (<i>See</i> Sustaining university program.)	
Upated Saturn I:	
S-IVB stage AAP orbital workshop:	
Earth resources experiments possibility -----	414, 415
U.S. Forest Service:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Safety study -----	58
U.S./U.S.S.R. Editorial Board:	
Space biology and medicine publication proposal -----	378-380
U.S.S.R. (<i>see also</i> Irkutsk; Luna 2; Luna 9; Luna 10; Luna 13; Venus 4):	
Biosatellite II confirmation of Russian bioscience experi- ments -----	341
Communications satellites:	
U.S. capability comparison -----	401
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Bioscience program -----	378-380
Planetary exploration -----	219
Jupiter exploration:	
U.S. expectation of being first -----	198
Lunar exploration:	
Accomplishments -----	149
U.S. accomplishments comparison -----	626
Planetary exploration:	
Budget estimate -----	178, 179
Budget speculation -----	223, 224
Effect on U.S. program -----	175-178
Expected accomplishments, speculation -----	213, 214, 630, 631
Reduced effort speculation -----	224
U.S. accomplishments comparison -----	625
U.S. competition -----	173, 174
U.S. deep-space communications superiority -----	187
U.S. expected accomplishments comparison -----	215

U.S.S.R.—Continued

Space exploration competition and cooperation with U.S.	Page 166-168
Space program:	
Competition with U.S.	172
Post-flight information exchange with U.S.	220, 221
U.S. preflight publicity comparison	219-222
Venus exploration speculation	186

V

Advanced planetary missions technology:	
Buoyant Venus Station	51, 92
Mission plans	54, 55
Cold spots possibilities	188
Earth comparison	655-659, 662
Earth relationship	188, 189
Exploration justification	692-695
Ionosphere and magnetic field	652, 653, 656
Jupiter comparison for flight decision	196, 197
Knowledge accumulated	192, 193
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board recommendations ..	194
Mariner mission possibilities	51, 52
Mariner II flyby mission:	
Accomplishments	173
Agena launch vehicle use	383
Surface temperature measurement	193
Mariner V flyby mission:	
Accomplishments	16, 17, 161
Agena launch vehicle use	383
Data collected	193
Instrumentation	201
Pre-flight knowledge of surface	656-658
Program completion	7
Traveling wave tube	87
Venus 4 impact probe success effect	174
Venus 4 information received comparison	650-663
Venus 4 relationship	186, 187
Mars atmosphere compared	655
Mission studies	92
Small planetary orbiters	184, 187, 190
Solar wind interaction	652, 653
Sounding rocket photograph	285
Venus-Mercury 1973 flyby mission	23, 53, 162, 206
Venus 4 mission:	
Accomplishments	17, 18
Experiments	196, 187
Impact probe description	626
Mariner V effect	174
Marine V information received comparison	650-663
Public impact	174
Surface temperature measurement	193
Weight	178

	Page
Venus 4:	
Accomplishments	17, 18
Experiments:	
Mariner V relationship	186, 187
Flight review:	
Interplanetary phase	650-653
Upper atmosphere phase	653, 654
Impact probe description	626
Mariner V comparison	650-663
Mariner V effect	174
Public impact	174
Surface and lower atmosphere phase	658-660, 662, 663
Weight	178
Venus surface temperature measurement	193
Veterans Administration:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Safety study	58
Vitro Engineering Co., N.Y.:	
Goddard Space Flight Center support contract	612
Voyager project:	
Lunar and Planetary Missions Board activities	192
Mariner 1973 mission comparison	25, 26
Mars missions	92
Mars 1975/1977 experiments comparison	26
Project cancellation effect	7, 161, 607

W

Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.:	
Administrative operations:	
Cost reduction measure	612, 613
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget distribution, chart	614-617
Budget reduction	611
Budget request	604, 605
Beach erosion protection:	
Cost	603
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget	595-598, 601
Funding, fiscal year 1968	599
Priority	600, 601
EOLE satellite launch	481
Executive Safety Committee, OSSA:	
Membership	57, 58
Funding reduction, fiscal year 1968	605, 613
Javelin sounding rocket launch	272, 273
Personnel:	
Pay increase	606
Reduction	610, 613
Sounding rocket program:	
Budget cut effect	613
Launch site	272, 488-490

	Page
Washington, University of:	
Gamma ray spark chamber development.....	266
Weather Bureau, U.S.:	
Satellite data services.....	425
Wells Creek, Tenn.:	
Meteorite impact structure.....	79
West Germany (See Germany, West):	
Western Test Range, Vandenberg AFB, Calif.:	
ERTS launch site.....	586
Thor-Agena launch site.....	383
White Sands Missile Range, N. Mex.:	
Sounding rocket program:	
Launch site.....	272, 613
Wisconsin, University of:	
Medical Center:	
Space technology applications.....	642
OAO experiment testing.....	319, 321
OAO-2A experiment.....	250, 295-299, 316, 317
WMO (See World Meteorological Organization.)	
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Mass.:	
ERTS applications.....	497
World Meteorological Organization (WMO):	
Satellite value evaluation.....	466
Z	
Zeta Puppis, star:	
Princeton University spectrogram.....	285

Page	Washington University of:
296	Center for Space and Planetary Development
	Weather Bureau (2):
495	Satellite data services
	Wells Creek, Tenn.:
78	Meteorite impact structure
	New Detroit (2nd German War):
	Newport News, Virginia (VFR, Civil):
290	NETS launch site
382	Texas as launch site
	Wines and Health (Eng. Z. Mex.):
379, 373	Scientific rocket program
	Launch site
	Washington University of:
	Medical Centers:
819	Space technology applications
319, 321	OAR experiment launch
317	OAO-A experiment
	WMO (See World Meteorological Organization)
	World Health Organization (WHO), Mass.:
497	ERTS applications
	World Meteorological Organization (WMO):
498	Satellite value evaluation
	N
	New Pulpit star:
292	Washington University program

HOUSE HEARINGS—PART IV

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ADVANCED RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY

INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

A

Adams, Dr. Mac C.:

General testimony:

	Page
Administrative operations, OART:	
Budget cut effects.....	101, 102, 144
Cost estimates per program.....	156
Program justification.....	83, 84
Advanced research and technology program:	
Aircraft technology review.....	82
Budget cut effects.....	82, 83
Electronics systems program significance.....	82
Medical research applications.....	702
Program review.....	81, 82
Reimbursements to NASA.....	85-87
Research and development program growth.....	140
Service contracts duplication.....	161
Services and technology to other government agencies.....	84-87
Aeronautical vehicles program, OART:	
Research and development plans and justification.....	504, 505
Research capability.....	410
Appropriations and budget, OART:	
Budget request.....	82-84
Limitations impact.....	82
Electronics Research Center:	
Construction of facilities.....	694-696
Location advantages.....	701, 702
Personnel distribution.....	143
Personnel increase.....	155
Program buildup.....	82
Large solid motor project:	
DOD/OART cooperation.....	204, 209
Justification.....	203
Program options.....	211
NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:	
Noise research:	
Quiet engine research responsibility.....	505, 506
Sonic boom research.....	411, 413

Adams, Dr. Mac C.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

Personnel, OART:

	Page
Budget cut effect on recruitment-----	142
Increase request-----	154
Jet noise research, additional personnel-----	155, 156
Manpower division by center and program-----	147
Reduction by attrition-----	103
Reduction in force-----	104
Space vehicle systems program, OART:	
Recoverable launch vehicles-----	452
Supersonic transport:	
Anticipated development-----	638
Budget request-----	635, 636
Concorde development-----	639
Increased support to FAA, impact-----	633, 634, 637
Unidentified flying objects research-----	703
Information requested by:	
Hechler, Hon. Ken:	
Impact of FAA supersonic transport development delay on OART program-----	639-641
Personnel average grade level, OART-----	142
Ryan, Hon. William F.:	
Impact of FAA supersonic transport development delay on OART program-----	640, 641
Wydler, Hon. John W.:	
Impact of FAA supersonic transport development delay on OART program-----	639-641
Prepared statement-----	12-81
Advanced research, OART aeronautics program-----	19-25
Aerodynamics-----	19, 20
Aircraft support-----	25
Avionics-----	24, 25
Flight dynamics-----	20, 21
Human factors-----	21
Loads and structures-----	20
Materials-----	21-24
Operating environment-----	20
Propulsion-----	20
Advanced research and technology program-----	12-81
Advisory groups-----	15, 16
Appropriations and budget-----	13
Budget request-----	79-81
Interagency support-----	67-71, 76-78
Justification-----	81
OART management-----	76-78
Planning-----	14-16
Program review-----	12-14
Technology utilization examples-----	71-76
University contributions-----	78, 79

Adams, Dr. Mac C.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

Page

Aircraft technology, OART	16-36
Advanced research	19-25
Aerodynamics research	19, 20
Aircraft support research	25
Avionics research	24, 25
Background and review	16-19
Flight dynamics	20, 21
General aviation aircraft	25
Human factors	21
Hypersonic aircraft	36
Loads and structures research	20
Materials research	21-24
Noise reduction	31-34
Objectives	19
Operating environment research	20
Propulsion	20
Scope and growth	36, 37
Subsonic aircraft	31-34
Supersonic aircraft	34-36
Supporting technology	25-36
V/STOL aircraft	25-31
Basic research program, OART	64-67
Electron behavior in crystalline solids	66
Hydrogen embrittlement	66, 67
Program review	64-66
Spacecraft drag	67
Chemical propulsion program, OART	45-48
Large solid motor project	46-48
Program review	45
Solid rocket research and technology	46-48
Electronics systems program, OART	60-64
Control moment gyro (CMG)	61
Electronic techniques and components	64
Microwave communications	63, 64
Optical rendezvous radar	61
Optical technology telescope	60, 61
Human factor systems program, OART	54-60
Budget request	54, 56
Human research	56-58
Life support and protection	58-60
Nuclear rockets program, OART	49-52
Justification	49, 50
NERVA project review	50-52
Program review	49, 50
Space power and electric propulsion systems program, OART	52-54
Program content	52-54

Adams, Dr. Mac C.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Space technology, OART.	
Background and review-----	37, 38
Basic research program-----	64-67
Chemical propulsion program-----	45-48
Electronics systems program-----	60-64
Human factor systems program-----	54-60
Mission studies technology commonality-----	38-42
Nuclear rockets program-----	49-52
Space power and electric propulsion systems program-----	52-54
Space vehicles-----	42-45
Space vehicle systems program, OART-----	42-45
Lifting bodies-----	44
Planetary landing parachute research-----	45
Program review-----	42, 43
Steerable parachutes-----	43, 44
Supporting technology, OART aeronautics program-----	25-36
General aviation aircraft-----	25
Hypersonic aircraft-----	36
Subsonic aircraft-----	31-34
Supersonic aircraft-----	34-36
V/STOL aircraft-----	25-31
Written answers to questions submitted by:	
Subcommittee on Advanced Research and Technology:	
Administrative operations funds utilization, OART-----	157
Administrative operations request increase, Lewis and Electronics Research Centers-----	158, 159
Electronics Research Center, administrative support costs increase-----	159
Electronics Research Center, balanced laboratory definition-----	157
Electronics Research Center, construction and equipment funding-----	159
Electronics Research Center, personnel-----	157, 158
Facilities services increase, OART-----	159
Industrial contract management in-house personnel comparison-----	157
Personnel costs increase, OART-----	157
Ames, Milton B., Jr.:	
General testimony:	
Space vehicle systems program, OART:	
Aerothermodynamics research, parawings-----	445-447
Apollo heat shield performance-----	447
Dynasoar program benefits-----	448
Environmental factors research-----	444, 445
Flight experiments-----	450
Future plans-----	449
Lifting body program-----	447, 448
M-2 accident assessment-----	450
M-2 and HL-10 costs-----	448

Ames, Milton B., Jr.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

Space vehicle system program, OART—Continued

	Page
NASTRAN structural analysis computer program	443, 454
Planetary entry parachute program	450
Power-on landing weight allowance	449
Program review and budget	441, 442, 450, 451
Recoverable launch vehicles	451, 452
Space antennas	444
Space erectable structures	444
Space vehicle structures research	442, 443
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition	449
X-24 program	453
Information requested by:	
Boone, W. H.:	
Space vehicle systems program, Venus mission	454
Hechler, Hon. Ken:	
Space vehicle systems program cost	448
Prepared statement	415-441
Space vehicle systems program, OART	415-441
Apollo heat shield performance	434, 435
Atmospheric entry, landing, and recovery	434-441
Cryogenic liquid storage	431
Earth albedo design criteria	428, 429
Ground and atmospheric wind measurement	417-419
Land recovery of manned spacecraft	436, 437
Launch and atmospheric exit	417-423
Lifting-body flight research	437, 438
Lunar landing dynamics	440
Meteoroid hazards and detection	423-426
Planetary entry parachute technology	438-440
Program review	415-417, 441
Space erectable structures	432, 433
Space flight	423-434
Space radiation and shielding	526, 427
Spacecraft temperature control	427, 428
Structural dynamics	419-423
Thermal coating research	429-431
Turbulent heating flight experiment	435, 436

B

Blatt, Joseph:

General testimony:

Federal Aviation Administration, aeronautical development:

Aircraft-generated air pollution	583, 590, 591, 597
DOT creation, effect on FAA/NASA program	588, 589
Flight frequency regulation authority	578, 579
Long-range research plans	599
Program dependence on NASA research	587, 588
Research requests for NASA	567

Blatt, Joseph—Continued

General testimony—Continued

	Page
Noise research:	
DOT program progress.....	571
Engine design, FAA contractual expenditures....	574
FAA expenditure possibilities.....	591
Quiet engine program:	
Aircraft certification.....	575-577
FAA termination.....	593-595
Lack of industrial cooperation.....	596, 597
Information requested by:	
Ryan, Hon. William F.:	
FAA noise abatement program suggestion.....	592
Boone, W. H.:	
Comments:	
Lewis Research Center:	
Budget cut effect.....	140
Reduction of effort.....	139
Training programs.....	146
Personnel reduction effect:	
Ames Research Center.....	139
OART recruitment.....	142
Inquiries:	
Advanced research and technology program:	
Administrative operations budget cut effect....	143, 144
Administration operations budget request.....	139
Budget justification.....	140, 141
Research centers training programs.....	146
Service contracts duplication.....	161
Basic research program, OART:	
Aeronautics research budget.....	415
Budget cut effect.....	414
University grants.....	414
Chemical propulsion program, OART:	
Research and development options.....	222
Electronics Research Center:	
Construction bids.....	690
Personnel costs.....	142, 143
Personnel increase.....	673, 685
Electronics systems program, OART:	
Electronic Research Center/JPL program com- parison.....	689
Research and development funding.....	688
Lewis Research Center:	
Appropriations and budget.....	135
Budget cut effect.....	139, 140
Personnel age, effect on program.....	141
Personnel distribution.....	141, 142
Personnel overtime cost.....	131
Personnel reduction.....	140
Research and development support personnel....	144
Summer training program.....	145, 146
Support positions percentage.....	144

Boone, W. H.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Nuclear rockets program, OART :	
Corrosion level in operable engines-----	305
Engine availability for Mars mission-----	310
NERVA engine thrust level-----	309
Space power and electric propulsion systems program, OART :	
Advanced Rankine systems research-----	372, 373
SNAP-8 technology advancement determina- tion -----	373, 374
SNAP-8 test loops-----	371, 372
Space vehicle systems program, OART :	
New program areas-----	451
Venus mission-----	453
Tracking and data acquisition program :	
Antenna construction budget request, Madrid and Canberra -----	736, 737
Apollo aircraft operation budget-----	740
Budget reduction-----	738
Equipment budget-----	739
Fallout shelters at facilities-----	741
Land availability for construction of facilities-----	739, 740
Reentry vessel program status-----	740, 741
210-foot antenna construction-----	737, 738

Brown, Hon. George E., Jr. :

Comments :

Chemical propulsion program, OART :	
Spacecraft velocity-----	215

Inquiries :

Aeronautical vehicles program, OART :	
General aviation category definition-----	546
Ground transportation research-----	501
R. & D. budget comparison with DOD and DOT-----	501-503
Department of Transportation, research and develop- ment :	
Air, ground, and marine transportation R. & D. costs -----	581, 582
Industrial contributions to research and develop- ment -----	583
Land use regulation for noise reduction-----	580, 581
Human factor systems program, OART :	
Interagency cooperation in medical programs-----	484

D

Davis, Hon. John W. :

Comments :

Electronics systems program, OART :	
Radar equipment on planes-----	674, 675
Interagency cooperation :	
Research and development programs-----	508
Supersonic transport :	
Concorde aircraft and air cushion train comparisons -----	500, 501
Development plans-----	638

Davis, Hon. John W.—Continued

Comments—Continued

Technology utilization, information dissemination meeting	Page 262
Inquiries:	
Aeronautical research:	
Aircraft angle of approach	627-629
Fog alleviation	550
General aviation category justification	545
Chemical propulsion program, OART:	
Launch vehicle traffic definition	222
Spacecraft velocity	215
Electronic systems program, OART:	
Pilot-warning system for fog	674, 675
Noise research:	
Public use of technology	626
Space vehicle systems program, OART:	
Power-on landing weight allowance	449
Space radio antenna	444
U.S.S.R. landing technique	446
U.S.S.R./U.S. competition	449
Technology utilization program:	
Computer software dissemination	251

E

Evans, Albert J.:

General testimony:

Aeronautical vehicles program, OART:	
Aircraft safety research, fog alleviation	547-551
Aircraft structure research	546, 547
Funding, fiscal years 1967, 1968, and 1969	545, 546
General aviation category definition and justification	545, 546
Hypersonic aircraft technology	557, 558
Objectives and plans	546
Program review	544-546, 558
Subsonic aircraft technology	553-556
Supersonic aircraft technology	556, 557
Supporting technology, general aviation research program	551-553
Noise research:	
Boeing Co. quiet engine research contract cost	558
OART program review	553-556
Quiet engine acoustic lining plans	572
Prepared statement	509-544
Aeronautical vehicles program, OART	
Advanced research and technology	510-519
Aerodynamic research, airfoil development	510, 511
Aircraft safety	516, 517
Flight dynamics	517
General aviation aircraft technology	519, 520
Ground environment, runway traction	515, 516

Evans, Albert J.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

Aeronautical vehicles program, OART—Continued		Page
Hypersonic aircraft technology	-----	540-544
Hypersonic Research Engine (HRE)	-----	543, 544
Loads and structures research	-----	511, 512
Operating environment, fog research	-----	513-515
Pilot-vehicle relationship	-----	517
Program review	-----	509, 510
Propulsion research, engine bearing life	-----	512, 513
Spin tunnel testing	-----	517, 519
Subsonic aircraft technology, noise program	-----	525-528
Supersonic aircraft technology	-----	528-540
Supporting research and technology	-----	519-544
V/STOL aircraft technology	-----	520-525

F

Fascell, Hon. Dante B.:

General testimony:

Large solid motor project:

Air Force research	-----	201
Budget request justification	-----	202, 203
Justification and significance	-----	198-200

Prepared statement:

Large solid motor project:

Program review	-----	198, 199
----------------	-------	----------

Foster, Col. Charles:

General testimony:

Noise research:

Airport buffer zones	-----	581
Commercial aircraft applications of quiet engine	-----	571
Quiet engine certification	-----	576

Fulton, Hon. James G.:

General testimony:

NERVA program review and justification	-----	744, 745
--	-------	----------

Inquiries:

NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:

Construction of facilities	-----	152
NERVA I/NERVA II cost comparison	-----	152, 153

Safety program, OART:

Administrative and safety rules	-----	151, 152
Inspector General plausibility	-----	152

G

Golovin, Dr. Nicholase:

General testimony:

Noise research:

Public representation on land use committees	-----	624
Quiet engine development	-----	616

H

Harper, Charles W.:

General testimony:

Aeronautical vehicles program, OART:	Page
DOD/DOT/NASA cooperation-----	508
Ground transportation research-----	501
Justification-----	488, 489
Program analysis-----	498, 499
Program plans-----	489-494
Progress-----	495, 496
Research and development budget-----	492-494
Research and development budget, comparison with DOD and DOT-----	501-504
Research responsibility and coordination-----	506, 507
Slow aircraft travel-----	499
Supersonic transport design delay-----	499
V/STOL aircraft development-----	490, 491, 496-498

Written answers to questions submitted by:

Subcommittee on Advanced Research and Technology:

Ames Research Center electric power costs---- 494, 495

Hechler, Hon. Ken:

Comments:

Advanced research and technology program:

Administrative operations costs per program
148, 153, 156

Personnel distribution----- 147, 148

Responsibility for failures----- 141

Aeronautical research:

Aircraft-generated air pollution----- 590, 591

DOT program support from Congress--- 562, 563, 605

National importance----- 498

OART role in transportation research----- 503-505

Significance in National Aeronautics and Space
Act----- 487, 488

Electronics Research Center:

Location----- 703

Personnel increase----- 155

Lewis Research Center:

Summer training program----- 146

Noise research:

Airport location, land use----- 621, 622

Expenditures----- 574

Sonic boom committees, coordination----- 412, 413

Office of Science and Technology:

NERVA manned missions----- 632

Responsibility and activities----- 633

Quiet engine program:

Congressional responsibility----- 571

FAA plans----- 594, 595

Satellite drag research:

Gold cover----- 406

Supersonic transport:

Administrative operations request----- 635, 636

Development----- 638

FAA program delays, decisions----- 604

Hechler, Hon. Ken—Continued

Inquiries:

	Page
Administrative operations, OART:	
Increased emphasis.....	138
Personnel cost increase.....	103, 104
Supersonic transport research, impact on budget.....	634
Aeronautical research:	
Division of responsibility and cost.....	598, 599
DOT creation, effect on FAA/NASA program.....	588, 589
FAA requests for NASA.....	587, 588
Intra-NASA and interagency research coordination.....	506, 507
V/STOL aircraft development.....	496-498
Ames Research Center:	
Water system cost.....	159, 161
Appropriations and budget, OART:	
Increase.....	85
Basic research program, OART:	
Aeronautical research, DOT/FAA/NASA cooperation.....	409, 410
Budget request.....	409
Clear air turbulence research budget.....	405
University grants allotment.....	414
X-15 research termination effect.....	405
Chemical propulsion program, OART:	
Negotiated and planned research contracts.....	220
Department of Transportation, research and technology:	
Aeronautics program role.....	568
Goals and expenditures.....	583
Highway grooving responsibility.....	567
Research and development budget.....	566
Research requests for NASA.....	566
Support of NASA research.....	585
Utilization of NASA research.....	565, 566
Electronics Research Center:	
Construction.....	102, 690-693
Impact of growth on other research centers.....	686, 687
Personnel increase.....	689-692
Electronics systems program, OART:	
Pilot-warning system installation cost.....	675
Relationship to tracking and data acquisition program.....	688
Human factor systems program, OART:	
Aircraft noise research, FAA coordination.....	483
Astronaut protection in nuclear propulsion systems.....	484, 485
Astronaut survival in a vacuum.....	485
Aviation safety technology applied to automobiles.....	480
Large solid motor project:	
Appropriations use.....	203
Development.....	210

Hechler, Hon. Ken—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Lewis Research Center:	
Administrative support personnel.....	144
Personnel reduction.....	137
Power usage.....	131
Summer training program.....	145
NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:	
Development costs.....	315, 322
Engine completion.....	312
Noise research:	
Engine certification legislation.....	563
Federal planning of regional airports.....	618
Noise Abatement Office responsibilities.....	577, 578
Office of Science and Technology recommendations.....	616
Nuclear rockets program, OART:	
Apollo mission.....	318
Chemical propulsion comparison.....	313, 314
Manned planetary landing mission engine thrust.....	308
Mars manned mission program.....	309, 313
Mission determination during engine development.....	316
Office of Science and Technology, aeronautical research:	
Delegation of responsibility to federal agencies.....	615
Research responsibility.....	617
Personnel, OART:	
Average grade levels.....	142
Civil service pay increases.....	101
Reductions in force.....	103-105
Severance pay.....	103
Summer employment program reduction.....	105
Quiet engine program:	
Boeing Co. contract cost.....	558
OART research responsibility.....	505
Services and technology to other government agencies, OART:	
Reimbursements.....	85, 86
Solar power generation:	
Solar cell array model.....	365
Space power and electric propulsion systems program, OART:	
Battery-powered automobile.....	370
Distribution of responsibility at facilities.....	374, 375
Launch vehicles cost.....	371
Space vehicle systems program, OART:	
Antenna altitude.....	444
Budget request.....	447, 448
Future plans.....	449
M-2 accident assessment.....	450
M-2 and HL-10 costs.....	448
Recoverable launch vehicles.....	451, 452
Structural analysis application to bridge failures.....	454
U.S.S.R. progress.....	446

Hechler, Hon. Ken—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

Summer employment program, OART:	Page
Cost distribution.....	106
Program reduction.....	105, 106
Supersonic transport:	
Budget request.....	636
FAA dependence on NASA support.....	601, 602
FAA research delay impact on OART.....	637
Technology utilization program:	
Appropriations, fiscal year 1968.....	265
Budget increase possibility, effect.....	266
Examples of technology, West Virginia.....	254
Tracking and data acquisition program:	
Antenna construction, Madrid and Canberra..._	732-737
Comsat Corp./NASA cooperation.....	743
Data processing systems, economical improve- ments.....	724, 725
Fallout shelters at facilities.....	741
Flight project support level decrease.....	722
Foreign personnel contracting, overseas stations..._	723
France/NASA cooperation.....	743
Goldstone 210-foot antenna capability.....	730
Malagasy Republic/NASA cooperation.....	743
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison.....	741, 742
210-foot antenna construction authorization..._	732, 733

Hines, Richard P.:

Inquiries:

Aeronautical research:

DOD/DOT/OART cooperation.....	508
-------------------------------	-----

Hornig, Dr. Donald F.:

General testimony:

Aeronautical research:

Industrial investments.....	619, 620
Supersonic and hypersonic technology.....	614, 615
V/STOL aircraft development.....	614

Noise research:

Aircraft angle of approach, instrumentation..._	628, 629
Airport location.....	620-622
DOT responsibility.....	633
Engine development costs.....	630
FAA quiet engine program.....	624, 625
Industrial applications.....	626
Land use.....	623
Public representation on land use committees..._	624
Quiet engine certification.....	627
Regional airports.....	618, 619
Sonic boom studies.....	611, 612
Steep descent research.....	625, 627

Hornig, Dr. Donald F.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

	Page
Office of Science and Technology :	
Advisory responsibility-----	608, 632, 633
Aeronautical research, program planning and coordination -----	612, 613
Background and purpose-----	607, 608
Delegation of responsibility to federal agencies-----	615, 616
Manned Mars mission approval-----	631
Noise research program-----	608-611
Recommendations -----	616
Responsibilities -----	617

Hunt, Hon. John E.:

Comments:

Basic research program, OART	
Satellite drag research-----	407
Electronics systems program, OART :	
Medical research, NASA applications-----	702
Technology utilization program :	
Program approval-----	261, 262

Inquiries:

Aeronautical research, FAA :	
Aircraft-generated air pollution-----	598
Basic research program, OART :	
Metallurgy stitching process, application to bridges -----	412
Chemical propulsion program, OART :	
Large solid motor project-----	213
Program study, DOD cooperation-----	204, 205
Electronics Research Center :	
Construction of facilities, bids and timetable--	695, 696
Location -----	701
NERVA nuclear rocket engine project :	
Congressional funding-----	319, 320
Development costs-----	316, 317
NERVA I development cost-----	316
Project completion-----	316
RAM project :	
Development -----	696, 697
Technology utilization program	
Annual vs. ad hoc memberships in centers-----	261
Financial progress of centers-----	261
X-24 vehicle :	
Design -----	453

J

Jones, Dr. Walton L.:

General testimony:

	Page
Human factor systems program, OART:	
Aircraft noise research, FAA coordination	483, 484
Astronaut protection and survival	485
Automobile safety applications	480
Aviation program	478-480
Fire protection research	484
Human research and performance, budget	480, 481
Interagency cooperation, medical programs	484
Life support and protective systems	482
Man-systems integration	481
Program review and budget	478, 482, 483
Space program	480-482
Prepared statement	455-477
Astronaut protective systems, OART	472-474
Advanced space suits	472, 473
Cooling method	474
Hard and soft suit technology	473
Intravehicular suit	473, 474
Materials research	474
Portable environmental control systems	474
Aviation environment studies, OART	456-460
Aircrew performance	459
Aviation safety and protection	458, 459
On-board aircraft oxygen production	459
Psychoacoustic aspects of aircraft noise and sonic boom	456-458
Vision	460
Human factor systems program, OART	455-477
Advanced concepts	476
Advanced subsystem technology	471, 472
Astronaut protective systems	472-474
Aviation program	456-460
Human research and performance	460-467
Life support technology	467-472
Program coordination	476, 477
Program review	455, 456, 477
Small biotechnology flight projects	474-476
Space program	460-477
Human research and performance, OART	460-467
Advanced bioinstrumentation	461, 462
Astronaut off-duty time in space	467
Astronaut propulsion technology	465, 466
Hypergravity vs. weightlessness effects	464
Log-term confinement research	467
Lunar gravity simulation tests	466
Man-systems integration	464
Memory and learning	467
Microbiology	463, 464
Physiological stresses	460, 461
Radiobiology	462, 463

Jones, Dr. Walton L.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Human research and performance, OART—Continued	
Space station mission computer model.....	467
Space tools.....	466
Weightlessness simulation.....	464, 465
Work performace in space and on lunar surface_	464, 465
Life support technology, OART.....	467-472
Chlorination.....	470
Food management.....	472
Oxygen recovery.....	468, 469, 471
Regeneration technology.....	467
Solid waste management.....	470, 471
System technology.....	467, 468
Trace contaminants.....	472
Two-gas sensors.....	471
Water reclamation.....	469-472

K

Klein, Milton:

General testimony:

AEC nuclear rocket program:

Research and development budget request..... 323

NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:

Anticipated missions..... 317

Budget cut effect on employment level..... 327, 328

Costs..... 315-317, 322

Development..... 316-322

Engine completion review..... 312

Engine thrust level..... 307-310

Mars manned missions, development plans_ 325, 328-330

NERVA I/NERVA II comparison..... 330

NERVA II propulsion capability..... 313

Nuclear rockets program, OART:

Administrative operations costs..... 323

Chemical propulsion comparison..... 314

Corrosion failure in engine tests..... 305

Engine availability for Mars mission..... 310

Engine configuration comparisons..... 311, 312

Engine system investigations..... 306, 307

Ground experimental engine program..... 305

Mars manned mission..... 308, 309, 313

Mission applications for 75,000 pound thrust en-

gine..... 310, 311

Mission determination..... 316

NRX-A6 tests..... 304-306

Payload capability..... 317, 318

Program review and budget..... 302, 303

Reactor research..... 306

Research and development review..... 302

Safety procedures..... 331, 332

Shielding effect on rocket payload..... 332

Technology utilization..... 306, 307, 313

Test activities review..... 303-305

Klein Milton—Continued

General testimony—Continued

	Page
Research and development, NASA appropriations bill	319, 320
Information requested by:	
Hechler, Hon. Ken:	
Nuclear and chemical propulsion comparisons ..	314, 315
Hunt, Hon. John E.:	
NERVA I development costs	316
Ryan, Hon. William F.:	
NERVA engine development costs through 1978 ..	323
Prepared statement	271-301
Nuclear rockets program, OART	
Earth orbital operations	288
Engine technology progress	279-284
Fuel element materials research and develop- ment	292-294
Manned mission applications	288, 289
Missions and NERVA thrust selection	283-286
NERVA development	289-291
Nuclear rocket technology progress	272-275
Program review	271, 272
Reactor progress	275-279
Saturn V third-stage missions	286, 287
Supporting research and technology	292-294
Technology utilization	296, 298-301
Thrust selection summary	289

Kurzweg, Dr. Hermann H.:

General testimony:

Basic research program, OART:

Aeronautical research, FAA/DOT/NASA co- operation	410
Budget cut effect	414
Budget request	402, 403
Clear air turbulence research	405
Drag coefficient wing tunnel tests	404, 405
Electrophysics research budget	403
Fluid physics research budget	402, 403
High temperature materials research	407, 408
Materials research budget	403
Metallurgy stitching process, application to bridges	412
National Science Foundation research areas	410
Program review	402, 409
Satellite drag coefficient	405-407
Sonic boom research	411, 413
Stress corrosion	408, 409
University program	414
X-15 research data	405

Information requested by:

Boone, W. H.:

Basic research program, aeronautics budget	415
--	-----

Kurzweg, Dr. Hermann H.—Continued

	Page
Prepared statement.....	377-402
Aeronautics research, OART.....	378-386
Aircraft controllability.....	381, 382
Aircraft heating rate.....	379-381
Clear air turbulence.....	378
Materials research.....	382-386
Sonic boom.....	378, 379
Stress corrosion.....	383-385
Basic research program, OART.....	377-402
Aeronautics.....	378-386
General research.....	397-402
Program review.....	377, 378
Space exploration.....	386-397
General research, OART.....	397-402
Atomic bonding.....	398, 399
Electron behavior in solids.....	400-402
Fluid dynamics.....	397
Glass fibers.....	400
High density information storage.....	398, 399
Space research, OART.....	386-397
Aerodynamic drag.....	387, 388
Alloy studies.....	395, 396
Hydrogen studies.....	393-395
Plasma physics.....	390-392
Reentry heating.....	388-390
Satellite perturbation.....	396, 397

L

Lehan, Frank W.:

General testimony:

Department of Transportation, research and technology:

Aeronautics program role.....	568
Air, ground, and marine transportation expenditures.....	581, 582
Assistant secretary position.....	568
Budget.....	566
Highway and runway grooving.....	567
Personnel.....	559
Research and development, NASA/DOT cooperation.....	560, 561
Research requests to NASA.....	567
Supersonic transport.....	561
Utilization of NASA research.....	565, 566

Noise research:

Aircraft noise analysis by computer.....	596
Federal and industrial expenditures.....	574, 575
Federal responsibility.....	569
Flight regulation.....	578, 579
Interagency cooperation.....	561-564
Land use regulation.....	580, 581
Office of Noise Abatement.....	577, 578
Sonic boom research, interagency cooperation.....	564, 565
VTOL aircraft and auxiliary airports.....	579

Lehan, Frank W.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

	Page
Quiet engine program:	
Aircraft certification.....	575-577
Goals and research.....	562
Progress and responsibility.....	570-573, 597
Regulatory authority.....	597

Information requested by:

Hechler, Hon. Ken:

DOT/NASA cooperation, aeronautical re- search.....	585-587
---	---------

Leshner, Dr. Richard L.:

General testimony:

Technology utilization program:

Administrative operations.....	265
Appropriations, fiscal year, 1968.....	265
Appropriations and budget, fiscal year 1969.....	248, 263-265
Biomedical applications teams.....	250
Bridge failure prediction applications.....	254
Budget increase possibility, effect.....	266
Company memberships with centers.....	261
Computer software dissemination.....	250-252
Conferences for small business executives.....	259-261
Heart probe development.....	254
Information dissemination.....	252, 253, 258, 263
New technology reporting and publication.....	248
Non-space applications of technology.....	254, 255
Oklahoma State University curriculum enrich- ment project.....	250
Overhead costs.....	267
Program review.....	247
Publications.....	249, 253
Regional dissemination centers.....	249, 250
Scientific and Technical Information Division budget.....	263
Task Group on Technology Utilization, federal agency coordination.....	252, 253
Technology centers.....	255, 256
Technology surveys.....	248, 249

Information requested by:

Hechler, Hon. Ken:

Budget increase effect on technology utilization program research and development.....	266, 267
---	----------

Roush, Hon. J. Edward:

Technology utilization centers, funding and services.....	256-258
--	---------

Ryan, Hon. William F.:

Technology utilization program, administrative operations cost.....	262
--	-----

	Page
Lesher, Dr. Richard L.—Continued	
Prepared statement.....	223-247
Technology utilization program.....	223-247
Appropriations and budget.....	223, 224
Biomedical applications, examples.....	241-244
Biomedical applications teams, problems selection, list	235-240
Dissemination of new technology.....	226-228
Evaluation of new technology.....	224
Examples of technology transfer.....	230-233
Groups addressed, list.....	246, 247
Identification of new technology.....	224
Industrial inquiries, list.....	234
Interagency cooperation.....	228, 229
Program acceptance.....	229, 230
Program analysis and evaluation.....	230
Program review.....	223
Publication of new technology.....	224-226, 233, 234, 245, 246
Oklahoma State University curriculum enrich- ment project, university participation.....	244
Written answers to questions submitted by:	
Subcommittee on Advanced Research and Technology:	
Technology utilization program, plans and re- sponsibility	268, 269
Lukens, Hon. D. E. (Buz):	
Comments:	
Aircraft accident research:	
Public acceptance.....	695
Department of Transportation:	
Lack of organization.....	589, 590
NERVA nuclear rocket engine:	
Development expenditures justification.....	320, 321
Inquires:	
Aeronautical research:	
Airport application of fog alleviation research..	550
Chemical propulsion program, OART:	
Air Force solid propellant research.....	201
Electronics Research Center:	
Construction timetable.....	693-695
NERVA nuclear rocket engine:	
Anticipated missions.....	317

M

Maxwell, Maj. Gen. J. C.:	
General testimony:	
Supersonic transport, FAA:	
Dependence on NASA support.....	600-602
Industrial contributions to research.....	602
NASA appropriation request justification.....	605
Program delays, decisions.....	603-605

Miller, Hon. George P.:

Comments:

NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:	Page
Manned missions.....	632
Noise reduction:	
Aircraft location factor.....	621
FAA responsibility.....	623
Housing insulation.....	620
Office of Science and Technology:	
Responsibilities	633

Inquiries:

Concorde supersonic transport development.....	638, 639
--	----------

Myers, Boyd C., II:

General testimony:

 Administrative operations, OART:

Budget comparisons, 1963-1968.....	99
Budget status.....	95-97
Federal vs. contractor personnel costs.....	150, 151
Increased costs.....	100, 101
Supersonic transport budget request.....	635

 Administrative operations budget cut effect, OART:

Automatic data processing.....	99
Personnel	98, 100
Program reductions.....	97-100
Research centers.....	99
Support of plant.....	100
Travel	99

 Administrative operations cost per program, OART:

Average salary totals.....	147-149
Contract services.....	150
Estimates	153, 634
Man-years cost.....	149

 Ames Research Center:

Water supply and distribution center.....	159-161
---	---------

 Electronics Research Center:

Construction costs and timetable.....	690-700
Personnel cost.....	142, 143
Personnel increase.....	155, 672, 690, 692-694, 698
Program review.....	102

 Lewis Research Center:

Power usage negotiations.....	131
Research and development support personnel....	144
Summer training program.....	145

 Personnel, OART:

Increase request.....	154, 155
Pay raises.....	101
Research and development support.....	144

 Personnel reduction, OART:

Fiscal year 1963 comparison.....	103
Reduction by attrition.....	102, 103
Reduction in force.....	105
Research center reductions.....	104, 154
Summer employment program.....	105, 106

Myers, Boyd C., II—Continued	
General testimony—Continued	
Research centers training programs, OART:	Page
Costs	146
Summer employment program, OART:	
Program review	105
Information requested by:	
Hechler, Hon. Ken:	
Electronics Research Center, personnel cost increase	104
Summer employment program cost distribution	106
Prepared statement:	
Administrative operations, OART:	
Program justification	87
Administrative operations budget, OART	88-95
Administrative support	94
Automatic data processing	91, 92
Budget cut effects	88-90
Facilities support	92, 93
Increase request	90
Program justification	94, 95
Requirements summary	94
Technical services	93
Travel	90, 91

P

Pelly, Hon. Thomas M.:	
Comments:	
Aeronautics program:	
R. & D. budget comparison with Maritime Administration	505
National Airport jet noise effects	484
Inquiries:	
Basic research program, OART:	
Satellite drag research	406
University contracts, duplication of effort possibilities	410
Chemical propulsion program, OART:	
Technology deficiency due to budget restraints	205, 206
Transfer of funds	209
Dynasoar program:	
Evaluation and benefits	448
Human factor systems program:	
AS-204 fire	484
Inquiries:	
Large solid motor project:	
Propellant burning rate	206
Noise research:	
Sonic boom	410, 411
SERT-II:	
Research responsibility	371
Supersonic transport:	
Boeing Co. design delay	499, 500

Pozinsky, Norman:

General testimony:

Tracking and data acquisition program:	
Budget request, Madrid and Canberra antenna construction	733-737
Fallout shelters at facilities	741

R

Roush, Hon. J. Edward:

Comments:

Electronics systems program, OART:	
Research scientist collaboration effects	703
Noise research:	
Industrial applications	626
Quiet engine program:	
Progress justification	572
Technology utilization program:	
Prepared testimony defense	264
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison	139, 255
Tracking and data acquisition program:	
210-foot antenna construction location	732

Inquiries:

Aeronautical research:	
Federal and industrial growth rate	619
Runway grooving	567
Salt water effect on fog	551
Aeronautical vehicles program, OART:	
Appropriations and budget	495
Progress	495, 496
Slow aircraft travel	499
V/STOL aircraft status	496
DOD/OART cooperation:	
Reimbursement possibilities	85
Lewis Research Center:	
Technology utilization program	138
Personnel reductions, OART:	
Budget cut effect	102
Severance pay	103
Quiet engine program:	
Congressional vs. administrative responsibility	571
Technology utilization program:	
Conferences for small business executives	259
Contractor participation	258
Income distribution to centers	258
Technology centers, number and background history	255, 256
Tracking and data acquisition program:	
Budget request, Madrid and Canberra antenna construction	734, 736
Three-antenna system, data recovery time	731
85-foot antenna location	732
210-foot antenna application to Mars and Jupiter missions	733
Unidentified flying objects research	703

Ryan, Hon. William F.:

Comments:

	Page
NERVA manned mission:	
Priorities assessment.....	630-632
Noise research:	
Quiet engine certification.....	629, 630
Nuclear rockets program, OART:	
Lower engine thrust advantage.....	328
Supersonic transport:	
R. & D. timetable, OART.....	637, 638
Upgraded NERVA:	
Letter in Aerospace Technology.....	325

Inquiries:

Administrative operations budget, OART:	
Average salary totals.....	147-149
Contractor personnel.....	150
Federal vs. contractor personnel.....	150, 151
Man-years.....	149
Program breakdown.....	146, 147, 153, 156
Request breakdown.....	634
AEC nuclear rocket research and development:	
Budget request.....	323
Air pollution:	
Legislation for aircraft-generated pollution.....	584, 590, 591
National Center for Air Pollution program, co- ordination possibility.....	597
Chemical propulsion program:	
Administrative operations.....	216
Chemical propulsion program:	
Aerospoke/NERVA comparison.....	217
Future mission plans.....	214, 215
In-house vs. contract expenditures.....	216
Lunar module and ascent engine configuration.....	217
Mars mission capability.....	218, 219
Nuclear rocket flight hardware development.....	214
Electronics Research Center:	
Personnel increase.....	155
Large solid motor project:	
Plans.....	210-212
Safety program.....	212, 213
NERVA nuclear rocket engine:	
Appropriation justification.....	318-321
Chemical propulsion comparison.....	323
Development costs through 1975.....	322
Development plans and timetable.....	321, 322
Manned missions capability.....	317
Upgraded NERVA Mars manned mission.....	324, 325

Ryan, Hon. William F.—Continued
 Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Noise research:	
DOD participation.....	597
FAA and NASA appropriations.....	591, 630
Federal and industrial expenditures.....	573-575
Flight regulation.....	578, 579
Industrial contributions.....	579, 580
Jet noise research increase.....	155
Land use.....	622
Nuclear rockets program, OART:	
Administrative operations costs.....	323
Shielding effect on rocket payload.....	332
Personnel, OART:	
Budget increase.....	154
Reduction in force.....	154
Quiet engine program:	
Aircraft certification.....	575-577
Lack of industrial cooperation.....	596, 597, 599
Retrofit development.....	594
Space power and electric propulsion systems program, OART:	
Administrative operations costs.....	374
SNAP-8 technology advancement justification.....	374
Supersonic transport:	
Budget request.....	635
Industrial contributions to research.....	602
Political implications in program decisions.....	605
Technology utilization program:	
Administrative operations cost.....	262-265
Budget request.....	263-265
Chemical propulsion information dissemination responsibility.....	263
Overhead costs.....	267
Scientific and Technical Information Division budget.....	263
Technology transfer examples in Georgia.....	254

S

Silverstein, Dr. Abe:

 General testimony:

DOD/OART cooperation:	
Reimbursement for services.....	86

 Lewis Research Center:

Administrative operations budget.....	135-139, 141
Background review.....	130
Budget cut effect.....	140
Capabilities improvement.....	137, 138
Launch vehicle management.....	131, 132
Output measurement chart.....	131
Power usage cost reduction.....	130, 131
Program justification.....	106
Program review.....	129, 130

Silverstein, Dr. Abe—Continued

General testimony—Continued

	Page
Lewis Research Center—Continued	
Publications -----	131
Research and development funds -----	135, 136
Research and development program review -----	136, 137
Summer training program -----	145
Support positions review -----	144
Technology utilization program purpose -----	138, 139
Training program review -----	146
Lewis Research Center personnel:	
Administrative support -----	144
Cost rise effect -----	134
Number vs. investment and output -----	134, 135
Reduction effects -----	139, 141
Research and development support -----	144, 145
Transfer to aeronautics -----	141, 142
Working hours -----	131
Space program:	
Accomplishments -----	133, 134
Historical background -----	132, 133
Program review -----	132
Prepared statement -----	106-129
Lewis Research Center -----	106-129
Administrative operations costs -----	109, 129
Advanced study program -----	116
Budget, fiscal years 1964-1967 -----	108, 109
Community school relations -----	112, 113
Community training program efforts -----	118
Computer usage costs -----	123-125
Cooperative training program -----	116, 117
Cost reduction review -----	128, 129
Educational services program -----	118, 119
Executive seminars -----	117
Facilities maintenance costs -----	127
Graduate study program -----	115, 116
Historical background -----	107, 108
Instrument and equipment utilization program -----	121-123
Power usage costs -----	125, 126
Procurement leadtime reduction -----	120, 121
Procurement management costs -----	120
Program review -----	106, 107
Research and development procurement costs -----	121
Safety training program -----	118
Service contracts costs -----	127, 128
Summer employment program -----	110
Summer faculty fellowship program -----	118
Supervisory training -----	117
Trades apprentice program -----	117
Travel management costs -----	128

Silverstein, Dr. Abe—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Lewis Research Center personnel-----	110-119
Composition of staff-----	110
Experience-----	109, 110
Management costs-----	119
Overtime costs-----	119
Performance evaluation-----	113
Recruitment-----	111, 112
Special recognition-----	114
Training and development-----	114, 115
Utilization and promotion-----	114

Sullivan, Francis J.:

General testimony:

Electronics Research Center:

Construction-----	682, 683
Distribution of additional personnel-----	695, 698
Funding and personnel increase-----	673
JPL program comparison-----	689
Location-----	703
Personnel increase, fiscal years 1966-1969-----	685-687, 689, 692, 698

700, 701

Electronics systems program, OART:

Astronomical telescopes-----	679
Atmospheric turbulence detection-----	675, 676
Aviation electronics-----	670, 671
Control moment gyro-----	679
Earth resource surveys-----	680
Funding review-----	669, 670
Guidance and control system-----	672
Laser systems-----	676-678
Manned scientific spacecraft-----	678, 679
Plot-warning system-----	673-675
Program growth-----	682
Program review-----	680, 681
RAM project accomplishments-----	697
Relationship to tracking and data acquisition program-----	688
Rendezvous and docking radar-----	678
Research and development budget breakdown-----	688
Satellite site arrangements-----	699, 700
Space mirrors-----	680

Information requested by:

Wydler, Hon. John W.:

Electronics Research Center, benefits of Harvard- MIT area location-----	701
New England Deaconess Hospital location-----	702

Sullivan, Francis J.—Continued	Page
Prepared statement-----	642-669
Aviation electronics, OART-----	644-650
Advanced supersonic aircraft avionics-----	645, 646
Atmospheric turbulence detection-----	648, 649
Avionic system functions-----	645
Buildup-----	644
Collision avoidance-----	646-648
General aviation avionics-----	646
Strapdown electrostatic gyro navigation-----	649, 650
Electronics systems program, OART-----	642-669
Actively stabilized test platform-----	661, 662
Aviation electronics-----	644-650
Data compression-----	662, 663
Data storage by optical means-----	663, 664
Electronic techniques and components-----	664, 665
Failure analysis-----	667
General research review-----	660-669
Interconnections-----	667-669
LSI (large scale integration) research-----	665-667
Program review-----	642-644, 669
Radiation measurement-----	660, 661
Space electronics-----	650-660
Space electronics, OART-----	650-660
Astronomy-----	651-653
Atmospheric entry problems-----	659, 660
Control moment gyro systems-----	651
Deep space/planetary missions research-----	655-657
Earth orbit applications-----	650-653
Electroluminescent panel-----	653-655
Horizon measurements-----	650, 651
Information theory-----	657
Lunar/cislunar missions research-----	653-655
Optical rendezvous radar-----	653
Space communications-----	655, 657
Space system/subsystem research-----	657-659
Tracking-----	659
Unmanned scientific spacecraft control systems-----	657, 658

T

Tischler, Adelbert O.:

 General testimony:

 Chemical propulsion program, OART:

Apollo spacecraft system weight-----	214
Auxiliary propulsion-----	194, 195
Budget-----	190, 191
Diborane research-----	209, 210
Experimental engineering programs-----	193
Future mission plans-----	214, 215
In-house vs. contract expenditures-----	216
Liquid experimental engineering program-----	193
Liquid propellant research & technology budget-----	190-192
Lunar module and ascent engine injector-----	217

Tischler, Adelbert O.—Continued

General testimony—Continued

	Page
Chemical propulsion program, OART—Continued	
Mars missions capability.....	218, 219
Program justification.....	189, 190
Program review.....	190
Research and development options.....	222
Saturn IB orbital weight.....	220
Saturn V payload capability.....	197
Solid propellant rocket research and technology budget.....	190, 192, 193
Space flight propulsion program review.....	193, 194
Space storable propellants.....	193, 194
Spacecraft velocity.....	215
Technological advances review.....	197, 214
Large solid motor project:	
Development status.....	210
DOD/OART cooperation.....	204, 205
Experimental engineering program.....	195-197
Program plans.....	203, 207, 208, 210-212
Propellant burning rate.....	206, 207
Safety program.....	212, 213
Information requested by:	
Boone, W. H.:	
Chemical propulsion research and development options.....	222
Hechler, Hon. Ken:	
Chemical propulsion research contracts.....	220, 221
Ryan, Hon. William F.:	
Administrative operations costs, chemical program.....	217
Aerospike/NERVA comparison.....	217, 218
Chemical propulsion capability for Mars mission.....	219, 220
Prepared statement.....	163-189
Chemical propulsion program, OART.....	163-189
Advanced hydrogen-oxygen engine technology.....	178-180
Advanced launch vehicle propulsion program review.....	174, 175
Experimental engineering program review.....	173
Hybrid propellant space motors.....	185
Large solid motor project.....	175-178
Liquid hydrogen-fueled systems.....	181, 182
Liquid rocket experiment engineering.....	173
Non-space applications of rocket technology.....	186-188
Nondestructive testing.....	170, 171
Program funds and organization.....	165-167
Program justification.....	163, 164
Program review.....	164, 165, 188, 189
Research and technology.....	167-172
Solid propellant space motors.....	185
Solid rocket experimental motors.....	174
Space stabilization trajectory correction.....	185, 186
Space-storable propellants.....	182-184
Spacecraft propulsion systems review.....	180, 181

Tischler, Adelbert O.—Continued	
Prepared statement—Continued	Page
Chemical propulsion research and technology, OART—	167—
	172
Flame spreading-----	172
Liquid rocket project-----	167
Low cost manufacturing techniques-----	168, 169
Mechanical property of propellants-----	172
Solid rocket program-----	167, 168
Tripropellants-----	170
Turbopump improvements-----	170
Unsteady combustion-----	169, 170
Truszynski, Gerald M.:	
General testimony:	
Antennas, OTDA:	
Construction budget request, Madrid and Can-	
berra-----	733-737
System improvement-----	730-732
210-foot antenna construction-----	726,
	727, 732, 733, 737, 738
Deep space network:	
Budget request-----	724, 725
Ground capability improvement-----	727-728
Pioneer mission support improvement-----	728-730
Tracking and data acquisition program:	
Apollo aircraft operation budget-----	740
Budget cut effect-----	721, 722, 739
Communication systems budget request-----	724
Comsat Corp./NASA cooperation-----	743
Data processing budget request-----	724, 725
Equipment budget justification-----	739
Fallout shelters at antenna sites-----	741
FCC ruling on civilian international communica-	
tions lines-----	721, 722
France/NASA cooperation-----	743
Foreign personnel contracting for overseas sta-	
tions-----	723
Land availability-----	740
Malagasy Republic/NASA cooperation-----	743
Manned space flight network, budget request--	723-725
Program budget and review-----	719, 720, 722, 723
Reentry ships, claims settlement-----	740, 741
Satellite network budget request-----	724, 725
U.S.S.R./U.S. comparison-----	741, 742
Prepared statement-----	704-719
Tracking and data acquisition program-----	
Communication operations and equipment--	712, 713,
	716
Construction of facilities-----	717-719
Data processing operations and equipment-----	713, 717
Deep space network operations and equipment--	710,
	711, 715, 716

Truszynski, Gerald M.—Continued
 Prepared statement—Continued

Tracking and data acquisition program—Continued		Page
Instrumentation operations and equipment	711, 712,	716
Manned space flight network operations and equipment	706-709,	714
Program budget and review	704-706	
Satellite tracking and data acquisition network operations and equipment	709, 710, 714,	715
Supporting research and technology	717	

V

Villarreal, Robert M.:

Letter to:

Aerospace Technology on upgraded NERVA	325, 326
--	----------

W

Woodward, William H.:

General testimony:

Electric propulsion, OART:

Agema vehicle model	370
Applications technology satellite review	369
SERT II flight program review	370

Nuclear power generation subprogram, OART:

Isotope Brayton system review	366, 367
SNAP-8 system	367-369

Solar power generation subprogram, OART:

Solar cell systems research review	364, 365
------------------------------------	----------

Space power and electric propulsion systems program, OART:

Advanced Rankine systems research	372, 373
Battery-powered automobile	370, 371
Civil service positions	374
Distribution of responsibility, justification	375
Launch vehicle design and weight	371
Program review and budget	362, 363
SERT-II research responsibility	371
SNAP-8 project	372-374

Prepared statement

Electric propulsion, OART

Auxiliary propulsion	355-357
Flight experiments	355
Prime propulsion	357-362
SERT II	357
Thruster system technology	355-361

Nuclear power systems technology, OART

Advanced reactor electric power systems	348-351
Brayton cycle electric power system	343-345
Electric propulsion	353-361
Nuclear thermionics	351-354
Program review	341
Radioisotope electric power systems	341-343
SNAP-8 project	345-349

Woodward, William H.—Continued

Prepared statement—Continued

	Page
Space power and electric propulsion systems program, OART	333-361
Electric propulsion	353-361
Nuclear power systems technology	341-361
Program review	333
Solar and chemical power systems	333-341
Space power systems, OART	333-341
Aluminum electroforming technology	335, 336
Chemical power system review	337, 338
Electrical systems technology	335-337
Fuel cell technology, non-space applications	340
Metal-gas batteries	339, 340
Program review	333
Rechargeable batteries	338, 339
Rechargeable fuel cell	340, 341
Solar arrays	334, 335
Solar power systems review	333, 334
Temperature resistant battery	339
Wydler, Hon. John W.:	
Comments:	
Aeronautical vehicles, FAA:	
Airport location	599
Aircraft-generated air pollution:	
DOT awareness	583
Noise research:	
Public use of technology	626, 627
Inquiries:	
Aeronautical research:	
Aircraft-generated air pollution	583, 590
DOT assistant secretary for research and technology	568
Highway grooving advancements	567
Supersonic transport development delay	561
Chemical propulsion program, OART:	
Apollo spacecraft system weight	214
Boron research	209
Saturn IB orbital weight	220
Saturn V/solid motor booster payload capability comparison	197
Electronics Research Center:	
Construction	682, 683
Land acquisition	697-699
New England Deaconess Hospital proximity	702, 703
Personnel increase	698
Personnel travel between Harvard and MIT	700, 701
Electronics systems program, OART:	
Fog penetration system	674
Lack of program growth	682
Lunar laser detection system	677
Satellite site request	699

Wydler, Hon. John W.—Continued

Inquiries—Continued

	Page
Large solid motors:	
Application to Saturn V capsules-----	201
Budget and plans justification-----	207-209
Capability-----	200
NERVA nuclear rocket engine:	
Budget cut effect on employment-----	326-328
Capabilities and mission plans-----	324
Development cost, fiscal year 1970-----	315
NERVA I/NERVA II comparison-----	330
Noise research:	
Airport land purchase effect-----	620, 621
Appropriations, DOT-----	566
DOT responsibility-----	569, 633
Flight regulation-----	578, 579
Landing noise decrease-----	625, 627
Noise determination by computer program-----	596
Public representation on land use committees-----	624
Nuclear rockets program, OART:	
Safety procedures-----	330-332
Quiet engine program:	
Aircraft certification-----	627
DOT program progress-----	570-573
FAA program termination-----	593-595, 624, 625
Industrial applications-----	576, 577, 626
Supersonic transport:	
FAA research delay impact on OART-----	636, 637
Financial contributions from airlines-----	602, 603
NASA appropriation request justification-----	605
OART total research request-----	636
Program delays-----	603, 604

The first part of the report is devoted to a general
 description of the project and the objectives of the
 study. It is followed by a detailed description of the
 experimental methods used in the study. The results of
 the study are then presented in a series of tables and
 figures. The final part of the report is a discussion
 of the results and their implications for the field of
 research.

SUBJECT INDEX

A

AACB. (<i>See</i> Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board.)	
AAP. (<i>See</i> Apollo applications program.)	
Administrative operations. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing; Personnel; specific offices and centers.)	
ADP. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing.)	
Advanced research and technology program (<i>see also</i> Office of Advanced Research and Technology)	Page
of Advanced Research and Technology	1-745
Accomplishments, 1967	81, 82
Appropriations and budget	79-81
Scientific disciplines of program	19-25
Technology utilization program contributions	71-76
Universities' role	78, 79
AEC. (<i>See</i> Atomic Energy Commission.)	
Aeromet General Corp.:	
Large solid motors project contract	170, 171, 211
NERVA contract	327, 382
SNAP-8 contract	345, 372
Aeronautical vehicles program, OART (<i>see also</i> Aircraft; Noise research; Sonic boom)	16-37, 487-641
Administrative operations:	
Organization and management	506
Organizational changes	509
Advanced research:	
Aerodynamics	19, 20, 510, 511
Aircraft support	25
Appropriations and budget	546
Avionics	24, 25
Flight dynamics	20, 21, 517-519
Fog dissipation research	513, 514, 548-551
High-speed computing techniques development	510
Human factors	21, 516
Loads and structures	20, 511-513, 546, 547
Materials	21-24
Operating environment	20, 513-517, 547, 548
Propulsion	20, 512-514
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget limitation	494
Budget request	492, 493
Chart	545
Percent of total NASA budget	617

Aeronautical vehicles program, OART—Continued

	Page
General aviation aircraft:	
Control characteristics.....	585
Research areas.....	491
Supporting research and technology.....	519, 520, 551
Interagency cooperation:	
FAA research requests, examples.....	567
Interrelationship of DOT programs.....	496,
560, 561, 565, 566, 568	508
Support activities for DOD and DOT.....	508
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958:	
NASA responsibilities.....	504
Program definition.....	487
Objectives.....	19, 546, 558
Program definition.....	509, 510
Program elements.....	19
Program evaluation.....	591
Program justification.....	488, 489
Program plans.....	506, 507
Program reorganization.....	4-6
Research and development:	
Appropriations and budget.....	581
DOD and DOT spending comparison.....	501-503
Program broadening.....	492
Responsibilities.....	507
Safety research.....	490
Supporting research and technology:	
Objectives.....	519
Research areas.....	25-36
Aeronautics:	
Air transportation, importance of.....	2, 3, 492
International technology development.....	496
DOD research program.....	497, 501, 502, 511, 547, 581, 612
NASA program objectives.....	19
NASA responsibilities.....	612
National investment.....	619
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board, DOD/ NASA:	
Advanced chemical rocket engines subpanel.....	46
Aeronautical activity recommendations.....	507
Bioacoustics.....	484
Life sciences subpanel.....	477
Panels.....	76, 77
Aeronautics and Space Engineering Board, NAE:	
Functions and structure.....	11. 14. 15
Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc.:	
Industry's efforts in noise research.....	600
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel:	
Cooperation with Safety Director's Office.....	151, 152
Aerospike engine:	
NERVA I engine comparison.....	217, 218
Agema launch vehicle:	
SERT II spacecraft launch.....	357, 370, 371

Air Force, Department of (<i>see also</i> Eastern Test Range; Edwards AFB, Calif.; Holloman AFB, N. Mex.; Lowry AFB, Colo.; Patrick AFB, Fla.; Seymour Johnson AFB, N.C.; Western Test Range):	
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board:	Page
Life sciences subpanel membership-----	477
Cooperation with ESSA:	
Sonic boom research-----	564
Cooperation with FAA and NASA:	
XB-70 aircraft flight research-----	556, 557
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aeronautics research-----	379
Aircraft response to gusts-----	35
Aircraft safety research-----	516
Dynasoar project-----	448
F-106 aircraft testing-----	536, 537
F-111 aircraft testing-----	536
Grooved runways pattern-----	515
Instrumentation aircraft-----	708, 740
Instrumentation ship testing-----	707
Large solid motor project-----	207-209
Launch vehicles bending characteristics research-----	69
Lifting body research-----	44, 437
Reimbursement of funds-----	739
Sonic boom research-----	564
X-24A lifting body testing-----	453
Life support systems technology-----	470
Lifting body research-----	449
Solid propulsion program:	
Background and achievements-----	201, 202
Funding history, fiscal years 1965-1968-----	194
Sonic boom research-----	410
Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB, San Antonio, Tex.:	
Radiobiology research-----	463, 481
Aircraft (<i>see also</i> AMSA supersonic aircraft; Boeing 707 aircraft; Boeing 747 aircraft; Breguet 941 aircraft; C-5A aircraft; C-141 cargo jet aircraft; Concorde supersonic transport; Convair 990 aircraft; DC-8 aircraft; F-4C jet fighter; F-106 aircraft; F-111 aircraft; FX supersonic aircraft; General Purpose Airborne Simulator; Helicopters; Hypersonic aircraft; J-85 engine; Jetstar aircraft; JT3D engine; Lear jet aircraft; Noise research; OV-10A aircraft; P-1127 aircraft; SR-71 aircraft; STOL aircraft; Subsonic aircraft; Supersonic aircraft; TF-30 engine; V/STOL aircraft; VFAX supersonic aircraft; VTOL aircraft; X-15 aircraft; XB-70 aircraft; XC-142 aircraft; XV-5A aircraft):	
Aircrew performance research-----	459, 460, 479, 480
Airfoil development-----	510, 511
Atmospheric turbulence detection:	
Ground-based laser use-----	648, 649, 675, 676
Avionic subsystem research and technology:	
Collision avoidance research-----	646-648

Aircraft—Continued	Page
Certification requirements.....	585, 619, 623, 626, 627
Civil aircraft:	
Government support.....	496, 497, 505
Clear air turbulence research.....	378, 379, 405
Drag coefficients research.....	404, 405
Electronic techniques and components:	
High speed aircraft.....	664
Importance	687
Engines:	
Bearing life increase research.....	512-514
Jet exhaust contamination study.....	584
Materials research.....	382-384
Export value, 1967.....	489
FAA flight frequency regulation.....	578, 579
Heat transfer research.....	379-381
High-speed controllability research.....	381, 382
Importance of air transportation.....	17, 18
Landing problems.....	627-629
Materials research.....	382-386
Non-NASA research guidance.....	507
On-board oxygen system.....	459
Program plans.....	82
Safety program:	
Objectives	516, 547, 548
Seat safety studies.....	458, 459, 480, 517
Spin tunnel testing.....	517-519
Strapdown electrostatic gyro navigation.....	649, 650
Traffic, importance of.....	17
Weight reduction research.....	511-513, 546, 547
Airport Owners Association:	
Condemnation of noise research program.....	572
Airports:	
Land use.....	622, 623
Noise problems.....	620, 621
Regional location research.....	618
Albert Einstein Institute:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problems submitted, list.....	239
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.:	
Oxygen recovery system development.....	469
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	8
Aeronautical mission simulator.....	478
Aircraft boundary layer control flap system evaluation.....	528
Altitude control systems facility.....	658, 659
Appropriations and budget:	
Reduction effect.....	98, 99
Construction of facilities:	
Water supply and distribution center.....	159-161
Electric power costs and suppliers.....	494, 495
Instrumentation laboratory.....	462
Mission Analysis Division, OART, location	14

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.—Continued

	Page
Personnel :	
Reduction	154
Training costs	146
Research and development :	
Aerodynamic heating research	381
Aircraft oxygen production research	459
Aircraft passenger safety research	458, 459
Alloy embrittlement	66, 67
Astronaut protective systems	472, 473
Avian ballistocardiograph	231
Aviator workload reduction research	459
Aviator vision impairment	460
Ballistocardiograph technology	231
Biomedical amplifiers	231
Biotechnology flight experiment	474, 475
Cardiovascular stress physiology	460, 461, 481
Coaxial cable cutter and stripper	231
Convolutional coding/sequential decoding system hardware development for Pioneer and IMP mis- sions	657
Electroencephalogram helmets development	73
Fire prevention polymers development	409
Gravity effect studies	464
Heart probe development	72, 254
Human memory research applied to astronaut train- ing	467
Hydrogen embrittlement of storage vessels	394
Hypersonic research engine program	543
Life support subsystems research	469
Medical research	397, 398
Microbiological research	464
Miniature telemetry system development	231
Monitoring systems development	232
Pituitary enzymes discovery	57
Reentry materials research	388-390
Sensing and telemetry systems	227
Solid electrolyte development	471, 482
Spacecraft atmosphere research	461
Spacesuit design	482
Stress-hormone research	461
Thermal dielectric radiometer development	661
Welding research	667
Summer faculty training program	79
Unitary wind tunnel complex :	
Operations curtailment	494
X-24A lifting body testing	44, 453
AMSA supersonic aircraft	528, 640
Andover, Maine tracking station :	
Comsat communications service	713

	Page
Antennas:	
Space erectable orbiting antenna-----	444
85-foot antenna:	
Justification for present facilities-----	738
Capability improvement-----	729-732
Modifications-----	715
210-foot antenna:	
Appropriations and budget-----	733-736
Capability increase-----	715
Constructing justification-----	737, 738
Construction methods-----	736, 737
Land availability-----	739, 740
Requirements-----	718, 719, 726, 727
Support capability-----	729-733
Antigua Island tracking station:	
30-foot antenna, operational status-----	707
Apollo applications program (<i>see also</i> Apollo telescope mount)-----	61, 320, 332-334, 338, 651, 652, 679, 688, 714, 725
Appropriations and budget:	
Allocation to Electronics Research Center-----	688
Congressional action, fiscal year 1968-----	320
Manned orbiting laboratory comparison-----	632
Manned space flight network support:	
Equipment cost estimate-----	725
Equipment requirements-----	714
Solar and chemical power systems-----	333, 334
Apollo program (<i>see also</i> Apollo-Saturn 204; Apollo 4; Apollo 5; Instrumentation aircraft; Instrumentation ships; Test and training satellites):	
Ablative heat shield performance research-----	434, 435, 447
Appropriations and budget:	
Allocation to Electronics Research Center-----	688
Fuel cells:	
Nonspace technology applications-----	340-342
Gamma probe experiment:	
Spacecraft shielding effectiveness-----	427
Land recovery of spacecraft-----	43, 436, 437
Lunar excursion module (LEM):	
Ascent stage modifications-----	169
Lunar landing:	
Landing impact research-----	440, 441
Propulsion system capability extension-----	180
Space suits:	
Hard and soft suit technology-----	473
Material testing-----	60
Spacecraft:	
Engines research-----	408
Flight success-----	133
Systems weight-----	214

Apollo program—Continued	
Tracking and data acquisition:	Page
Budget reduction.....	739
Comsat Corp. contract.....	743
Manned space flight network support:	
Personnel increase.....	707-709, 714, 723-725
NASCOM support.....	713, 724
Apollo-Saturn 204 (AS-204):	
Accident effect:	
OART materials flammability research.....	484
Apollo telescope mount (ATM):	
Control moment gyro.....	61, 651, 652, 679
Rechargeable battery use.....	338
Apollo 4:	
Heat shield material loss.....	447
Manned space flight network support.....	708
Vanguard instrumentation ship support.....	707
Apollo 5:	
Manned space flight network support.....	709
Applications of space technology to non-space activities. (<i>See</i> Technol. utilization program.)	
Applications technology satellites (ATS) (<i>see also</i> ATS-E; ATS I; ATS III):	
Auxiliary propulsion system.....	355-357, 369
STADAN support.....	710
Success record.....	132
Appropriations and budget. (<i>See</i> Research and development; specific centers and programs.)	
Army, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aircraft safety research.....	516
VTOL rotor research.....	522
Parawing research.....	445
Army Quartermaster Laboratory, Natick, Mass.:	
Weightlessness food preparation.....	472
Arde, Inc., Paramus, N.J.:	
Water reclamation process development.....	471, 472
Arecibo Ionospheric Observatory, Puerto Rico:	
Sounding rockets launch support.....	712
Ariel III:	
STADAN support.....	709
Arizona, University of:	
NASA grant:	
Aeronautical research.....	386
Ascension Island tracking station:	
Rephasing.....	710
30-foot antenna, operational status.....	707
Astronauts:	
Hand held hydrazine maneuvering unit.....	194
Life support systems equipment:	
Simulation training.....	482
Protective systems research:	
Space suit and environmental control research.....	472-474

	Page
Astronauts—Continued	
Psychological effects of space flight, studies.....	467
Space suits:	
Material testing.....	7
Astronomy. (<i>See</i> Orbiting astronomical observatory.)	
Atlantic City Experimental Facility, FAA:	
STAL aircraft testing.....	585
Atlas launch vehicle:	
Mission extension capability.....	185
Atlas-Burner II launch vehicle:	
SERT II spacecraft use.....	359
Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Centaur launch vehicle):	
Strap-on solid motors.....	195
Thruster system technology.....	359
ATM. (<i>See</i> Apollo telescope mount.)	
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (<i>see also</i> Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory; Space Nuclear Propulsion Office):	
Computer software dissemination.....	228, 252
Cooperation with DOD and NASA:	
Power Information Center funding.....	375
Cooperation with NASA:	
Advanced Rankine components technology.....	349
NERVA funding.....	316, 317
NERVA I engine development program cost estimates.....	323
Nuclear power systems.....	333, 341
Nuclear rockets program.....	49-52, 271-332
SNAP-8 investment.....	374
SNAP-8 thermogenerator development.....	52
Technology utilization program.....	225,
226, 228, 229, 248, 249, 252, 253, 268, 296 298, 300, 301	
Nuclear propulsion development:	
Sea transport application.....	503
Nuclear rockets program:	
Budget request.....	323
Rankine cycle program.....	373
SNAP-8 reactor development:	
Atomics International contract.....	345
Current status.....	348, 369
SNAP-11 and SNAP-19 generators development.....	342
Technology Utilization Task Group:	
Membership.....	253
Atomics International, Canoga Park, Calif.:	
AEC contract:	
SNAP-8 reactor development.....	345
ATS. (<i>See</i> Applications technology satellites.)	
ATS-E:	
STADAN support equipment.....	715
ATS-I:	
Experimental resistojet use.....	355, 356, 369
ATS III:	
Experimental resistojet use.....	355, 356, 369
Australia. (<i>See</i> Canberra tracking station; Carnarvon tracking station; Tidbinbilla tracking station; Toowoomba tracking station; Woomera tracking station.)	

	Page
Automatic data processing (ADP) :	
Appropriations and budget.....	91, 92, 158
Aviator visual capability assessment—computer program.....	460
Computer codes identification and announcement.....	300
Computer software dissemination.....	250-252
Cross spectral analysis computer program :	
Nonspace applications.....	254, 255
Management and evaluation of data and information activity (MEDIA) system.....	78
NASA structural analysis (NASTRAN) computer program.....	74, 254, 421, 423, 443, 454
Research and development :	
Memory storage unit.....	398, 399
Space station mission computer model.....	467
Tracking and data acquisition :	
Appropriations and budget.....	713, 717, 724
Equipment requirements.....	717
Responsibilities.....	713
B	
B-70 aircraft. (<i>See</i> XB-70 aircraft.)	
Basic research program, OART (<i>see also</i> Materials research).....	64-67, 377-415
Aeronautics :	
Program review.....	378-386
Appropriations and budget :	
Allocation to Electronics Research Center.....	688
Budget request.....	66, 402, 403, 414, 415
Clear air turbulence measurement.....	379, 405
Earth magnetic field studies.....	390, 391
General research :	
Program review.....	397-402
Personnel :	
Man-years, cost.....	148-150
Program review.....	64-66, 377, 378
Program summary.....	409
Satellite drag coefficient computation.....	405, 406
Space exploration :	
Program review.....	386-397
University programs :	
Aeronautics research.....	379
Control of grants.....	414
Baylor University College of Medicine :	
Biomedical applications teams research :	
Heart technology.....	73, 227, 250
Problems submitted, list.....	240
Spacesuit materials dermatological effects research.....	474
Beatty, Nev. :	
Aerodynamics Test Range station.....	712
Bell Aerosystems Co. :	
LEM ascent stage modifications.....	169-171, 217
POGO flight tests.....	466

	Page
Bermuda tracking station:	
30-ft. antenna, operational status-----	707
Boeing Co.:	
Aircraft engine nacelle acoustic treatment contract:	
Current status-----	544, 555, 571, 572
JT-3D engine studies-----	31
NASA expenditures-----	558, 574
Objective-----	562
Aircraft engine noise suppression research:	
In-house funding-----	575
Inlet choking-----	526
Mars mission studies:	
Nuclear/chemical propulsion feasibility-----	219, 220
Research Advisory Committee, NASA:	
Aeronautics committee membership-----	507
SST development:	
Delay recommendation-----	499, 561
Direct lift control system-----	586
Financing-----	602
NASA research-----	614
Noise research-----	411
Boeing 707 aircraft:	
Acoustic lining installation-----	526, 555, 572
Boundary layer control flap system-----	528
In-house funding of research-----	612, 613
JT-3D engine:	
Noise reduction tests-----	31
Boeing 747 aircraft:	
Engine research-----	136
Brazil. (<i>See</i> Natal, Brazil.)	
Brequet 941 aircraft:	
Control requirements-----	585
Brewster Flat, Wash. tracking station:	
Comsat communications service-----	713
Buffalo, N. Y. airport:	
Fog dissipation tests-----	514, 550
Bureau of Public Roads:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Highway grooving techniques-----	567
Ground transportation research:	
Appropriations and budget-----	581, 582
Space technology applications-----	187
Bureau of the Budget:	
ETR cost sharing guidelines-----	707, 723
OTDA budget:	
Fallout shelters-----	741
C	
C-5A transport:	
Engine research-----	136
Testing-----	9, 10, 67-69, 85
C-141 cargo jet aircraft:	
Grooved runway landing and taxiing tests-----	515

	Page
California, University of:	
Cardiovascular stress research.....	461
Radiobiology research.....	462, 463, 481
Space technology applications.....	231, 255
Cambridge Redevelopment Authority, Mass.:	
Electronics Research Center:	
Land acquisition.....	699
Canada (<i>see also</i> Churchill Research Range; National Research Council of Canada; Toronto University):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Churchill Research Range cost sharing.....	712
Canary Island tracking station:	
30-foot antenna, operational status.....	707
Canberra, Australia tracking station:	
Equipment installation.....	715
STADAN activity.....	709
Unmanned lunar and planetary missions support.....	710
85-foot antenna, operational status.....	707
210-foot antenna requirements.....	718, 726
Cancer Research Institute, Boston, Mass.:	
OART radiobiology research review.....	462
Canton Island tracking station:	
Phase-out.....	708
Carnarvon, Australia tracking station:	
30-foot antenna, operational status.....	707
Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problems submitted, list.....	236
Centaur launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle):	
Research and development.....	144, 145
Central Valley Authority:	
Ames Research Center electric power supplier.....	494, 495
CFSTI. (<i>See</i> Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information.)	
CHABA. (<i>See</i> Committee on Hearing and Bioacoustics, N.A.S.)	
Chemical propulsion program, OART (<i>see also</i> Large solid motor project; Rocket engines).....	45-48, 163-223
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	216, 217
Advanced hydrogen-oxygen engine technology.....	178-180
Apollo/Saturn V manned missions:	
Capability.....	318
Appropriations and budget.....	45, 165, 166, 190, 191
Chemical rocket applications, chart.....	164
Contracting and procurement:	
In-house funds.....	216
Flame spreading research.....	172
Fluorine-hydrogen engine tests.....	182
Funding, fiscal year 1968:	
Carry-over funds.....	176, 196, 203, 207
Future missions requirements.....	214, 215

Chemical propulsion program, OART—Continued

	Page
High energy propellants research :	
Appropriations and budget-----	220
Contracts, chart-----	221
Hybrid propellant space motors research-----	185
Liquid experimental engineering program :	
Appropriations and budget-----	193
Program review-----	193
Liquid hydrogen fueled systems-----	181-182
Liquid hydrogen space storability research-----	181-183
Liquid propellants:	
Appropriations and budget-----	191
Experimental engines-----	173
Low-cost manufacturing techniques-----	168, 169
Mars missions use feasibility-----	218, 219
Program plans-----	191, 192
Research and technology-----	167
Rocketdyne research with diborane-----	209, 210
Space storable propellants research-----	193-195
Tripropellant system research-----	170
Turbo pump improvements-----	170
Unsteady combustion problems-----	169, 170
Lunar excursion module flight engines-----	217
Mechanical properties of propellants research-----	172, 173
Nonspace applications of rocket technology-----	186-189
Nuclear propulsion comparison :	
Costs-----	314, 315
Mars missions requirements-----	329-331
Payloads-----	324
Radiation heating-----	295
Personnel:	
Civil service employees-----	217
Program organization-----	165-167
Program review-----	45-48
Research and development-----	137
Solid propellants:	
Experimental engines-----	174, 175
Nondestructive testing of motors-----	170, 171
Program plans-----	185
Research and technology-----	167, 168
Test firing problem-----	206, 207
Space stabilization and trajectory correction requirements-----	185-187
Space storable propellants research-----	182, 184
Spacecraft propulsion systems requirements-----	180-185
Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry :	
Technology utilization conference-----	228
Chicago, Ill.:	
Noise research at airport-----	21
Sonic boom research-----	483
Chicago University:	
NASA grant:	
Temperature research-----	391

	Page
Chile (<i>see</i> Santiago tracking station).....	
Chrysler Corp.:	
Space telescope research contract.....	653
Churchill Research Range, Fort Churchill, Canada.:	
Sounding rocket program support.....	711, 712
Civil air transportation—Technology.....	505
Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information (CFSTI):	
Technology utilization publication.....	225, 229, 249
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., Ohio:	
Lewis Research Center contract:	
Electric power supply.....	126, 130, 131
Cleveland Vibrator Co., Ohio:	
Space technology applications.....	231
Coast Guard, U.S.:	
Cooperation with FAA:	
Sonic boom research.....	565
Cooperation with NASA:	
Lewis Research Center preapprentice training program.....	145
Comet rendezvous mission:	
SERT project applications.....	359
Commerce, Department of (<i>see also</i> Bureau of Public Roads; Environmental Science Services Administration; Office of State Technical Services):	
Aircraft export value report, 1967.....	489
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	228, 229, 252, 253, 268
Technology Utilization Task Group:	
Membership.....	253
Committee on Hearing and Bioacoustics (CHABA), NAS.....	483
Committee on Scientific and Technical Information, Federal Council of Science and Technology:	
Task group on technology utilization.....	252, 253
Committees and boards:	
Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board and panels, DOD/NASA.....	46, 76, 77, 477, 484, 507
Aeronautics and Space Engineering Board, NAE.....	11, 14, 15
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, NASA.....	151, 152
Committee on Hearing and Bioacoustics, NAS.....	483
Committee on Scientific and Technical Information, Federal Council of Science and Technology.....	252, 253
Executive Safety Committee, OART.....	151
FAA-NASA Coordinating Committee.....	77
Federal Executive Board, Cleveland, Ohio.....	145, 146
Flight Operations Review Board, OART.....	151
Hazards Identification Group, NASA.....	152
Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, U.S. House.....	508
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.....	15
President's Science Advisory Committee.....	57, 460, 464, 467, 480, 485, 631
Psychoacoustics Panel, NAS.....	457
Research and Technology Council.....	11, 12, 15, 16
Space Science Board, NAS.....	460, 464, 467, 480

	Page
Communications network (NASCOM) :	
Apollo support requirements-----	724
Appropriations and budget-----	712, 724
Responsibilities -----	712, 713
Communications Satellite Corp., Washington, D.C. (<i>see also</i> Intelsat communications satellite) :	
Cooperation with NASA :	
Communications satellite service agreement-----	713, 743
STADAN support-----	709
Communications satellites (<i>see also</i> Intelsat communications satellite) :	
Commercial application-----	133
DOC management-----	508
Comsat. (<i>See</i> Communications Satellite Corp.)	
Concorde supersonic transport :	
U.S. supersonic transport comparison-----	500
Connecticut Research Commission :	
Connecticut University New England Research Applica- tion Center grant-----	249
Connecticut, University of :	
New England Research Applications Center-----	249, 257
Construction of facilities. (<i>See</i> specific centers and offices.)	
Convair 990 aircraft :	
Grooved runway landing and taxiing tests-----	515
In-house funding of research-----	613
Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y. :	
Electroluminescent panel development-----	653
Fog dissipation research contract-----	514, 551
Cornell University :	
Arecibo Ionospheric Observatory management-----	712
Corpus Christi, Tex. tracking station :	
30-foot antenna, operational status-----	707

D

Dallas Airport, Tex. :	
Noise research-----	21
Dallas, Tex. :	
Sonic boom research-----	483
Data processing. (<i>See</i> Automatic data processing.)	
Data relay satellite system (DRSS) :	
Phased-array antenna applications-----	717
DC-8 aircraft :	
Acoustic lining installation-----	555, 572
In-house funding of research-----	613
Deep space network :	
Apollo support :	
Manned missions-----	711
Station modifications-----	708
Appropriations and budget-----	710, 724
Equipment :	
Appropriations and budget-----	715, 725
Requirements -----	715, 716, 725
Ground receiving equipment improvement-----	728-732

	Page
Deep space network—Continued	
Lunar and planetary mission support-----	710
Responsibilities-----	710
Unmanned lunar programs completion, effects-----	724
Workload-----	724
Deep-space probes. (<i>See</i> Mariner project; Pioneer project; Sunblazer project.)	
Defense, Department of (DOD) (<i>see also</i> Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board; Air Force; Army, Inter-agency cooperation; Navy):	
Aeronautical research and development:	
Aircraft weight reduction research-----	511, 547
Appropriations and budget-----	581
Comparison with NASA-----	501, 502
“Proof of concept”-----	497
Responsibilities-----	612
Ames Research Center, test requirements-----	494
Computer software dissemination-----	228, 252
Cooperation with DOT and NASA:	
Aviation research coordination-----	612
Cooperation with FAA and NASA:	
XB-70 flight research-----	557
Cooperation with NASA:	
AACB coordination-----	46, 47, 77, 477, 484, 507
Advanced chemical rocket engines program-----	46
Advanced hydrogen-oxygen engine technology-----	178, 180
Aeronautical facilities support-----	635
Aeronautical research requirements-----	4
Aircraft development-----	508, 614
Aircraft funding transfer-----	508
Apollo instrumentation ships and aircraft status-----	707, 708
C-5A aircraft tests-----	9, 10, 67, 68
Chemical propulsion program-----	46
Coordination links-----	76-78
General aircraft support funding-----	37
Launch vehicles requirements study—large solid motors-----	176, 196, 199, 203-205, 222
Life sciences research-----	477
Manned space flight network support cost increase-----	707, 723
Monopropellants thruster development-----	186
Noise research-----	562, 615, 616
Power and electric propulsion research-----	333
Reimbursement policy-----	85, 86
Research aircraft procurement-----	25
Sonic boom effects research-----	612
SST research-----	34
STADAN support-----	709
Technology utilization program-----	268
V/STOL aircraft research-----	614
Noise abatement studies-----	489
Parawing interest-----	43
Technology Utilization Task Group:	
Membership-----	253

	Page
Delta launch vehicle:	
Mission extension capabilities-----	185
Pioneer VIII launch-----	714
TTS-1 launch-----	714
Denver Airport, Colo.:	
Noise research-----	21
Denver, Colo.:	
Sonic boom research-----	483
Denver Research Institute, Colo.:	
Technology transfer analysis project-----	268
Department of the Air Force. (<i>See</i> Air Force, Department of.)	
Department of the Army. (<i>See</i> Army, Department of.)	
Department of Commerce. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
Department of Defense. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (<i>See</i> Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of.)	
Department of Housing and Urban Development. (<i>See</i> Housing and Urban Development, Department of.)	
Department of the Interior. (<i>See</i> Interior, Department of.)	
Department of Justice. (<i>See</i> Justice, Department of.)	
Department of the Navy. (<i>See</i> Navy, Department of.)	
Department of State. (<i>See</i> State, Department of.)	
Department of Transportation. (<i>See</i> Transportation, Depart- ment of.)	
DOC. (<i>See</i> Commerce, Department of.)	
DOD. (<i>See</i> Defense, Department of.)	
DOT. (<i>See</i> Transportation, Department of.)	
DRSS. (<i>See</i> Data relay satellite system.)	
DSN. (<i>See</i> Deep space network.)	
Duke University Medical Center:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problems submitted, list-----	237
Dynasoar project:	
Termination-----	448

E

Earth resources survey project, OSSA:	
Data dissemination-----	266, 267
Eastern Test Range, Patrick AFB, Fla.:	
Manned space flight network support, cost increase----	707, 723
Ecuador. (<i>See</i> Quito tracking station.)	
Educational programs. (<i>See</i> Sustaining university program.)	
Edwards AFB, Calif.:	
Sonic boom research-----	564, 611
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget-----	8
Budget increase, justification-----	158
Appropriations and budget-----	93, 94
Automatic data processing:	
Budget increase justification-----	158
Univac 418 peripheral equipment acquisition-----	92

Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.—Continued

	Page
Commercial office space leasing :	
Budget increase justification.....	158
Costs	691, 692
Future needs.....	694
Justification	692
Kendall Square phase-out.....	694
Technology Square phase-out.....	158
Technology Square, transfer from.....	693
Construction of facilities :	
Contract bidding.....	690
Contract bidding, cost escalation.....	696
Current status.....	682, 683
Funding, fiscal year 1967.....	691
Funding, to date.....	697
Kendall Square site.....	158
Progress	690, 691
Requirements	693, 694
Schedule	102, 691
Schedule delay causes.....	695-696
Continued buildup.....	82, 102
Current status.....	157
Earth resource survey project :	
Data analysis.....	680
Electronics research nucleus.....	686, 687
Equipment :	
Budget increase, justification.....	158
JPL electronics research comparison.....	689
Land acquisition :	
Expenditure	699
Schedule	698
Title transfer.....	697-698
Location :	
Justification	703
Personnel :	
Cost breakdown.....	158
Educational opportunities.....	700, 701
Increase	3, 154, 155, 685, 687
Increase, cost.....	104, 142, 143
Increase justification.....	157, 158
Increase, work distribution.....	143, 695
Professionals.....	686, 698
Projected increase.....	689, 690
Training costs.....	146
Travel	158
Travel funds increase.....	91
Research and development :	
Activity stabilized test platform development.....	662
Aircraft collision research.....	24, 25, 648, 674, 675
Appropriations and budget.....	673, 688
Astronaut protective systems.....	474
Bioinstrumentation	461, 462, 481
Capacitance transducer development.....	72

Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.—Continued

	Page
Research and development—Continued	
Clear air turbulence measurement	405
Data storage by optical means	663, 664
Electric power conversion studies	337
Electron microscope development	701, 702
Gravitational effect of Earth	396
Guidance and control research program	672
Integrated circuits failure analysis	667, 680, 681
Space cabin atmosphere analyzer	476
Transistors research	3, 4
V/STOL research	29
Welding research	667
Summer faculty training program	79
Technology Square:	
Phase-out	158
Electronics systems program, OART	60-64, 641-703
Actively stabilized test platform:	
Development	661, 662
Appropriations and budget:	
Allocation to Electronics Research Center	688
Budget request	60
Budget requests, charts	670, 671
Avionics research:	
Advanced supersonic aircraft	645
Aeronautics and electronics relationship	644, 645
Atmospheric turbulence detection	648, 649
Collision avoidance	646-648
General aviation	646
Strapdown electrostatic gyro navigation	649, 650
Data compression methods	662, 663
Data storage by optical means	663, 664
Electronic techniques and components:	
Increased mission complexity	664, 665
Infrared radiation measurement	660, 661
Integrated circuits, failure analysis	667, 668
JPL research	689
Large scale integration (LSI) research	665-667
OTDA electronics research comparison	688
Personnel	685-687
Program review	60-64
Program value	687
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory satellite site	699
Space electronics:	
Astronomy	651-653, 679, 680
Atmospheric entry problems	659, 660
Control moment gyro systems	651, 652, 678, 679
Deep space/planetary missions communications re- search	655-658
Electroluminescent panel	653-655
Horizon measurements	650, 651
Information theory	657
Lunar/cislunar mission research	653, 654

Electronics systems program, OART—Continued	
Space electronics—Continued	Page
Optical rendezvous radar experiments.....	678
Program content.....	650
Tracking techniques.....	659
Unmanned scientific spacecraft control systems.....	657-659
Ely, Nev.:	
Aerodynamics test range station.....	712
Engines. (<i>See</i> Aircraft/Engines; Rocket engines.)	
England. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)	
Environmental Research Associates, Randallstown, Md.:	
Weightlessness research.....	464, 465
Environmental Science Service Administration (ESSA) (<i>see</i> <i>also</i> Weather Bureau)	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Meteorological satellite program.....	133
STADAN support.....	709
Sonic boom research.....	564
EPEC Industries, Inc., New Bedford, Mass.:	
Space technology applications.....	232
EVA. (<i>See</i> Extravehicular activity.)	
Executive Safety Committee, OART:	
Establishment.....	151
Explorer project, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Interplanetary monitoring platform; Sunblazer project):	
Meteoroid protection research.....	423
Extravehicular activity (ECA):	
Human factor systems research.....	464, 465, 481
F	
F-1 rocket engine:	
Development history.....	205
Procurement.....	133
Propulsion performance.....	45, 49
F-4C jet fighter:	
Grooved runway landing and taxiing tests.....	515
F-106 aircraft:	
Exhaust nozzle testing.....	536, 537
F-111 aircraft:	
Engine dynamics research.....	136
Flight Research Center tests.....	712
Research program.....	34, 528, 556, 557, 614
Spin tests.....	69
TF-30 engine research.....	536
FAA. (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration.)	
FAA-NASA Coordinating Committee:	
Description.....	77
Fabric Research Laboratory, Dedham, Mass.:	
Spacesuit materials research.....	474
Fairbanks, Alaska:	
Stress-hormone research.....	461
Fairbanks, Alaska tracking station:	
Power plant replacement requirements.....	718, 726
STADAN activity.....	709

FCC. (<i>See</i> Federal Communications Commission.)	
Federal aircraft noise abatement program :	Page
Accomplishments	608, 609
Engine noise reduction	505, 506
FAA suggested program	592
Legislation	564
Noise problem near large airports	609
Objectives	608
Sonic boom research	564, 565
Federal Aviation Administration (<i>see also</i> Atlantic City Experimental Facility) :	
Aeronautical research guidance	507
Air pollution research and legislation	590, 591, 598
Aircraft landing approach recommendations	628
Ames Research Center test requirements	494
Appropriations and budget :	
Air pollution program	598
Cooperation with NASA :	
Aeronautical facilities support	635
Aeronautics research and development	507, 508, 567, 587, 588
Aircraft collision research	24, 646-648
Aircraft control studies	491
F-106 aircraft testing	536, 537
General aviation aircraft criteria	585
Life sciences research	477
Noise research	483, 484, 615, 616
Research support	509, 510
Sonic boom research	378, 379, 413
SST research	34, 600, 601, 633, 634
Wind tunnel use	69
XB-70 flight research	556, 557
Cooperation with the Coast Guard :	
Sonic boom research	565
Federal aircraft noise abatement program :	
Airport location and public disturbance	592
Appropriations and budget	592
Engine and airframe research and development	592
Operations and systems analysis	592
International communications users	722
Jet engine exhaust contamination	584
Long haul aircraft adaptability to short air fields	498
National Center for Air Pollution, projected cooperation	597
Noise research :	
Information centers	622
Objectives	599
Regulatory procedures	575-580
Responsibility	569, 570
Quiet engine program :	
Cancellation	593-595, 624, 625
Costs, industrial contribution	630
NASA program comparison	593, 594

Federal Aviation Administration—Continued		Page
SST development:		
Budget increase request.....	601, 602, 605	
Noise production criteria.....		411
V/STOL aircraft operational control research.....		585
Federal Aviation Agency. (<i>See</i> Federal Aviation Administration.)		
Federal Communications Commission (FCC):		
International communications ruling.....	721, 722	
Federal Executive Board, Cleveland, Ohio:		
Cooperation with NASA:		
Lewis Research Center preapprentice training program.....	145, 146	
Federal Water Pollution Control Administration:		
Cooperation with NASA:		
Water pollution control.....	60, 471, 472	
Flight Operations Review Board, OART:		
Establishment and objectives.....		151
Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.:		
Administrative operations:		
Appropriations and budget.....	80, 92-94	
Aerodynamics test range:		
Tracking and data acquisition equipment requirements.....		716
Tracking and data acquisition support.....		712
F-111 aircraft:		
Flow distortion testing.....		536
Personnel:		
Reduction.....		154
Training costs.....		146
Research and development:		
Aviator physiological stress measurement.....	459, 479, 480	
Lifting body research.....	44, 437, 438	
X-24A lifting body testing.....		453
Flintkote Co., New York:		
Thermoplastic materials manufacturing.....		230
Florida University:		
Plasma physics research.....		390
Foreign and international satellites. (<i>See</i> Ariel III.)		
Fort Myers, Fla. tracking station:		
STADAN activity.....	709, 715	
France (<i>see also</i> Concorde supersonic aircraft):		
Air cushion train.....	500, 501	
Cooperation with Great Britain and U.S.:		
Noise abatement.....		576
Cooperation with U.S.:		
Deep space tracking program.....		743
Fuel cells:		
Nonspace applications.....		73, 74
FWPCA. (<i>See</i> Federal Water Pollution Control Administration.)		
FX supersonic aircraft.....	528, 556, 640	

G

	Page
Garrett Corp.:	
Advanced space suit technology-----	473
Hypersonic research engine contractor-----	543
Lunar surface mobility research-----	465
Portable oxygen system development-----	474
Tool development for space applications-----	466
Weightlessness studies-----	464, 465
Gemini project:	
Accomplishments-----	133
Space suit technology experience-----	473, 474
V/STOL application of hardware-----	672
Gemini-Titan VII (GT-7):	
Weightlessness research-----	464
General Dynamics Corp.:	
Nuclear propellant heating test-----	295
Orbital human research centrifuge research-----	475
General Electric Co.:	
Life support systems technology-----	470, 471
Satellite lifetime and trajectory computation-----	406
SNAP-8 test loop-----	372
Space vehicles research:	
Drag characteristics-----	387, 388
SST program financing-----	602
General Purpose Airborne Simulator (GPAS)---	35, 36, 517, 537, 538
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.:	
Research and development:	
Applied mathematics research-----	67
Atmospheric wind measurement-----	418, 419
Control moment gyro application to ATM-----	651
Data storage magneto optic crystals-----	663
Electronic systems research-----	231, 667
Extravehicular environment studies-----	476
Fuel tank sealant research-----	385, 386
Integrated circuits failure analysis-----	667
Lunar exploration, human performance-----	465
NERVA project-----	325, 327
Nuclear rocket program support-----	292
Optical rendezvous radar development-----	653
POGO lunar simulation flight tests-----	466
Satellite trajectory computation-----	396, 397
Space telescope research-----	653, 654
Tools for space applications-----	466
Technology utilization conference-----	228
Georgia, University of:	
Computer software dissemination-----	227, 228, 250-252, 258, 259
Germany, West (<i>see also</i> Javelin sounding rocket; Max Planck Institute):	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Javelin sounding rocket launch support-----	390, 712

	Page
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.:	
Automatic data processing.....	158, 717, 725
IMP satellite application of large-scale integration.....	64
Personnel increase.....	154
Research and development:	
Electric thruster system tests.....	356
Electro luminescent panels development.....	653
Integrated circuit failure analysis.....	667
Pulsed ruby laser tracking system development.....	659
Space power and electric propulsion program contributions.....	374, 375
Space Craft, Inc. contract:	
Error rate detector development.....	231
STADAN management.....	709, 710, 724
Goldstone, Calif. tracking station:	
Deep space network activity.....	710
85-foot antenna, operational status.....	707
210-foot antenna.....	715, 719, 727
GPAS. (<i>See</i> General Purpose Airborne Simulator.)	
Grand Bahama Island tracking station:	
30-foot transportable antenna, operational status.....	707
Great Britain (<i>see also</i> Antigua Island tracking station; Ariel III; Ascension Island tracking station; Concorde supersonic aircraft; Grand Bahama Island tracking station; London Airport; Winkfield tracking station):	
Cooperation with France and U.S.:	
Noise abatement.....	576
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Ariel III support.....	709
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. Bethpage, N. Y.:	
Lunar exploration, human performance studies.....	465
Guam tracking station:	
30-foot antenna, operational status.....	707
Guayamas, Mexico tracking station:	
30-foot antenna, operational status.....	707

H

Hamilton-Standard Division, United Aircraft Corp.:	
Advanced life support system review.....	471
Lunar surface human performance studies.....	465
Water reclamation system development.....	471
Harvard University:	
Educational opportunities for Electronics Research Center employees.....	700, 701
Medical School:	
Space technology applications.....	72
Hawaii, University of:	
Space technology applications.....	231, 232
Stress-hormone research.....	461
Hazards Identification Group, NASA:	
Objectives.....	152

Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of (<i>see also</i> National Institute of Child Health and Human Development; National Institutes of Health):		
Cooperation with NASA:	Page	
Biomedical applications teams-----	227, 229	
Technology transfer-----	253	
Technology utilization task group:		
Membership-----	253	
Helicopters:		
Capabilities-----	491	
Research and development:		
Cruise performance-----	31	
Fixed-wing types-----	626	
Noise research-----	5, 19	
Rotor research-----	522, 523, 551, 552	
HEW. (<i>See</i> Health, Education and Welfare, Department of.)		
HL-10 lifting body:		
Configuration-----	453	
Cost-----	448	
Current status-----	437, 438	
Flight characteristics-----	44	
Holloman AFB, N. Mex.:		
Vacuum environment research-----	485	
Housing and Urban Development, Department of:		
Cooperation with DOT:		
Noise research-----	563	
Cooperation with NASA:		
Noise research-----	561, 562, 615, 616	
Electronics Research Center land acquisition-----	699	
Noise research:		
Land use programs-----	622	
Technology utilization task group:		
Membership-----	253	
HUD. (<i>See</i> Housing and Urban Development, Department of.)		
Human factors systems program, OART-----		54-60, 455-485
Advanced concepts-----	476	
Aeronautics program support-----	21, 24, 37	
Appropriations and budget:		
Allocation to Electronics Research Center-----	688	
Budget request-----	54, 56, 478, 479, 482, 483	
Astronaut protective systems:		
Appropriations and budget-----	482	
Program review-----	54, 56-58	
Simulation training-----	482	
Space suits and environmental control research-----	472-474, 482	
Aviation program:		
Appropriations and budget-----	478, 479	
Aircraft noise and sonic boom, psychoacoustic effects-----	456-458, 479	
Aircrew performance-----	459, 560, 479, 480	
On-board aircraft oxygen protection-----	459	
Safety and protection-----	458, 459, 480, 516	

Human factors systems program, OART—Continued

	Page
Biotechnology flight experiments:	
Appropriations and budget.....	482
Program review.....	474-476
Program plans.....	475
Human research and performance in space:	
Bioinstrumentation.....	461, 462, 481, 485
EVA simulation studies.....	464, 465, 481
Gravity effect studies.....	464
Lunar surface performance simulation.....	465, 466
Man-systems integration.....	464, 481
Microbiology.....	463, 464
Physiological response to space flight stress.....	460, 461, 481
Psychological effects of space flight studies.....	467
Radiobiology.....	462, 463, 481
Space station mission computer model.....	467
Survival in a vacuum environment.....	485
Tools for space applications.....	466
Weightlessness simulation.....	464
Inter- and intra-agency coordination.....	476, 477
Life support technology:	
Advanced subsystem technology.....	471, 472
Appropriations and budget.....	482
In-flight maintenance.....	467, 468
Oxygen recovery.....	468, 469, 482
Regeneration technology.....	467, 468, 482
Water and waste management subsystem.....	469-471
Noise research:	
Appropriations and budget.....	479
Objectives.....	456
Personnel, number of positions.....	478
Program review.....	54-60
Space program:	
Appropriations and budget.....	480, 481
Interagency coordination.....	460
Hypersonic aircraft:	
Aerodynamics research.....	541, 542
Hypersonic research engine program.....	543
Program plans.....	540, 541, 557
Propulsion studies.....	543, 544
Research program objectives.....	36, 491, 492, 614, 615
Structural concepts research.....	542, 543
Surface heat transfer research.....	404
Turbulent boundary layer research.....	379

I

Illinois, University of:

Aircraft noise research:

Human physiological response.....	458
-----------------------------------	-----

ILSE. (See Interagency Life Science Exchange.)

Indiana, University of:

Aerospace Research Applications Center.....	250, 256, 268
---	---------------

Industry (<i>see also</i> Technology utilization program):	
Aeronautics research:	Page
Investment incentives.....	619
NASA support.....	132
Noise research contribution.....	574, 575, 596-599
Instrumentation aircraft:	
Appropriations and budget.....	740
Current status.....	708
Instrumentation ships (<i>see also</i> Mercury instrumentation ship; Redstone instrumentation ship; Vanguard instrumentation ship):	
Appropriations and budget.....	740
Current status.....	707, 708
Intelsat communications satellite:	
Apollo 4 mission support.....	708
Interagency cooperation:	
Advanced power group:	
OART coordination.....	77
Advanced research and technology:	
NASA contributions.....	84
AEC/DOD/NASA:	
Power information center funding.....	375
AEC/NASA:	
Advanced Rankine component technology.....	349
NERVA funding.....	316, 317
NERVA I engine development program cost esti- mates.....	323
Nuclear power systems.....	331, 341
Nuclear rockets program.....	49-52, 271-332
SNAP-8 investment.....	374
SNAP-8 thermogenerator development.....	52
Technology utilization program.....	225, 226, 228, 229, 248, 249, 252, 253, 268, 296, 298, 300, 301
Air Force/ESSA:	
Sonic boom research.....	564
Air Force/FAA/NASA:	
XB-70 flight research.....	556, 557
Air Force/NASA:	
Aeronautics research.....	379
Aircraft response to gusts.....	35
Aircraft safety research.....	516
Dynasoar project.....	448
F-106 aircraft testing.....	536, 537
F-111 aircraft testing.....	536
Grooved runway studies.....	515
Instrumentation aircraft testing.....	708, 740
Instrumentation ship testing.....	707
Large solid motor project.....	207-209
Launch vehicles bending characteristics research.....	69
Lifting body research.....	44, 437
Reimbursement of funds.....	739
Sonic boom research.....	564
X-24A lifting body testing.....	453

Interagency cooperation—Continued

	Page
Army/NASA:	
Aircraft safety research.....	516
VTOL rotor research.....	522
Bureau of Public Roads/NASA:	
Highway grooving techniques.....	567
Chemical rocket propulsion group:	
OART coordination.....	77
Coast Guard/FAA:	
Sonic boom research.....	565
Coast Guard/NASA:	
Lewis Research Center preapprentice training program.....	145
DOC/NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	228, 229, 252, 253, 268
DOD/DOT/NASA:	
Aviation research coordination.....	612
DOD/FAA/NASA:	
XB-70 flight research.....	557
DOD/NASA:	
AACB coordination.....	46, 76, 77, 477, 484, 507
Advanced chemical rocket engines program.....	46
Advanced hydrogen-oxygen engine technology.....	178, 180
Aeronautical facilities support.....	635
Aeronautical research requirement.....	4
Aircraft development support.....	508, 614
Aircraft funding transfer.....	508
C-5A aircraft tests.....	9, 10, 67, 68
Chemical propulsion program.....	46
Coordination links.....	76-78
General aircraft support funding.....	37
Launch vehicle requirements study—large solid motors.....	176, 198, 199, 203-205, 222
Life sciences research.....	477
Manned space flight network support, cost increase.....	707, 723
Monopropellant thruster development.....	186
Noise research.....	562, 615, 616
Power and electric propulsion research.....	333
Reimbursement policy.....	85, 86
Research aircraft procurement.....	25
Sonic boom effects research.....	612
SST research.....	34
STADAN support.....	709
Technology utilization program.....	268
V/STOL aircraft research.....	614
DOT/HUD:	
Noise research.....	563
DOT/NASA:	
Aeronautical vehicles research.....	496, 499, 504, 506-508, 560, 561, 614
Ground transportation studies.....	501, 582
Noise research.....	489, 561-563, 615, 616
SST research.....	561

Interagency cooperation—Continued

	Page
ESSA/NASA:	
Meteorological satellite program.....	133
STADAN support.....	709
FAA/NASA:	
Aeronautical facilities support.....	635
Aeronautical research and development.....	379,
	507, 508, 567, 587, 588
Aircraft collision research.....	24, 646-648
Aircraft control studies.....	491
F-106 aircraft testing.....	536, 537
General aviation aircraft criteria.....	585
Life sciences research.....	477
Noise research.....	483, 484, 615, 616
Research support.....	509, 510
Sonic boom research.....	378, 379, 413
SST research.....	34, 600, 601, 633, 634
Wind tunnel use.....	69
XB-70 flight research.....	556, 557
Federal aircraft noise abatement program.....	505,
	506, 561-565, 592, 608, 609
FWPCA/NASA:	
Water pollution control.....	60, 471, 472
HEW/NASA:	
Biomedical applications teams.....	227, 229
Technology transfer.....	253
HUD/NASA:	
Noise research.....	561, 562, 615, 616
Interior Dept./NASA:	
Noise research.....	562
Sonic boom research.....	412, 413
Technology utilization program.....	229
Justice Dept./NASA:	
Computer program applications for law enforcement...	229
Labor Dept./NASA:	
Lewis Research Center preapprentice training pro- gram.....	145
Library of Congress/NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	228, 252
NAS/NASA:	
Sonic boom research.....	412, 413
National Bureau of Standards/NASA:	
Liquid hydrogen research.....	182
Navy/NASA:	
Aircraft safety research.....	516
Human deceleration testing.....	516
Instrumentation ships.....	740, 741
Lewis Research Center preapprentice training pro- gram.....	145
Personnel transfer.....	133
STOL technology studies.....	521
Turbine disk spin research.....	69-71

Interagency cooperation—Continued	
Office of Saline Water/NASA:	Page
Water reclamation research-----	471
SBA/NASA:	
Technology utilization program-----	228,
	229, 252, 253, 259-261, 268
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory/NASA:	
Satellite site-----	699
Smithsonian Institution/NASA:	
Technology utilization conferences-----	228, 252
Sonic boom research-----	412, 413, 483, 484
Interagency Life Sciences Exchange (ILSE):	
Supporting research and technology life science programs	
coordination-----	476, 477
Interior, Department of (<i>see also</i> Federal Water Pollution Control Administration):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Noise research-----	562
Sonic boom research-----	412, 413
Technology utilization program-----	229
International cooperation (<i>see also</i> North Atlantic Treaty Organization):	
Canada/U.S.:	
Churchill Research Range cost sharing-----	712
France/Great Britain/U.S.:	
Noise abatement-----	576
France/U.S.:	
Deep space tracking-----	743
Germany/U.S.:	
Javelin sounding rocket launch support-----	390, 712
Great Britain/U.S.:	
Ariel III support-----	709
Malagasy Republic/U.S.:	
Tracking station-----	743
Noise research-----	576
U.S.S.R./U.S.:	
Tracking and data acquisition-----	742
International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.:	
FCC ruling on multiple channels-----	721, 722
Optical rendezvous radar development-----	61, 653
Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (IMP):	
Advanced electronics applications-----	4
Large scale integration (LSI) array use-----	64
STADAN support-----	710
Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, U.S. House	508
J	
J-2 rocket engine:	
NERVA capability thrust comparison-----	318
Saturn V applications-----	49
Technological base for large solid motor program-----	205
J-85 engine:	
Exhaust nozzle testing-----	537

Javelin sounding rocket:	
Germany/U.S. cooperation:	Page
Earth's magnetic field research.....	390
Tracking and data acquisition support.....	712
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif. (<i>see also</i> Space Flight Operations Facility):	
Automatic data processing:	
Data storage.....	398
Deep space network management.....	710
Electronics Research Center work comparison.....	689
Personnel reduction.....	724
Research and development:	
Heat shield research.....	192
Laser communication developments.....	63, 64
Miniature stress transducer.....	230
Propellant research.....	172
SERT project study.....	359
SNAP-II radioisotope generator tests.....	342
Solar cell array program.....	364, 365
Space storable liquid propellant engine studies.....	173, 194
Strapdown electrostatic gyro navigation.....	649, 650
Thermionic power plant.....	352, 353
Thermoplastic materials technology.....	230
Visco-elastic materials development.....	186, 187, 193
Technology utilization conference.....	228
Jetstar aircraft:	
General purpose airborne simulator flight testing....	537, 538
Johannesburg, South Africa, tracking station:	
Deep space network activity.....	710
STADAN activity.....	709
John Carroll University:	
Lewis Research Center graduate program.....	116
John F. Kennedy International Airport, N.Y.:	
Noise problem.....	609, 619-621
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla:	
Apollo tracking station:	
30-foot antenna, operational status.....	707
Atmospheric wind measurement.....	418, 419
Deep space network activity.....	710
JPL. (<i>See</i> Jet Propulsion Laboratory.)	
JT3D engine:	
Fan noise suppression tests.....	555, 556
Jupiter (planet):	
Flyby mission:	
Nuclear-chemical propulsion comparison.....	330
SERT project possibilities.....	359
Unmanned missions:	
Nuclear rocket program application.....	50
Jupiter, Fla., tracking station:	
STADAN station closing.....	710, 721
Justice, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Computer program application for law enforcement..	229

K

Kansas City Municipal Airport:	Page
Potential runways.....	71
Kansas University Medical Center:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problems submitted, list.....	235
Kauai, Hawaii tracking station:	
30-foot antenna, operational station.....	707
Kennedy Space Center. (See John F. Kennedy Space Center.)	
KIWI-B4E research reactor:	
NRX-A-6 power level comparison.....	305

L

La Guardia Airport, N.Y.:	
Aircraft generated air pollution problem.....	590
Labor, Department of:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Lewis Research Center preapprentice training program.....	145
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.:	
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	8, 80
Reduction effect.....	99
Atmospheric contamination program coordination.....	472
Computer equipment requirements.....	717
Integrated Life Support Facility:	
Life support subsystems research.....	468-470
Lunar Landing Research Facility:	
Landing impact research.....	440, 441
Lunar gravity simulation tests.....	466
Personnel:	
Reduction.....	154, 687
Training costs.....	146
Research and development:	
Advanced life support system.....	471
Aircraft collision research.....	646-648
Aircraft noise and sonic boom research.....	410, 457, 458, 479, 611
Aircraft stress corrosion.....	384, 385
Aircraft tire hydroplaning.....	71
Atmospheric turbulence detection.....	675, 676
Aviator physiological stress measurement.....	459
C-5A aircraft tests.....	9
Control moment gyro system.....	61, 651
DOT ground transportation studies support.....	501
Dynamics wind tunnel testing.....	417, 418
Earth's magnetic field studies.....	390
Fine line printed circuit boards.....	232
General aviation aircraft testing.....	25
Horizon measurements.....	650
Hypersonic aircraft fuselage testing.....	542
Hypersonic research engine program.....	543
Hypersonic wind tunnel research.....	381, 382

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.—Continued

	Page
Research and development—Continued	
Life support systems in-flight maintenance.....	467, 468
Life support two-gas sensors.....	471
Lunar surface human mobility simulation.....	465, 466
Physiological effects of weightlessness.....	475
Radio attenuation measurements of plasma characteristics.....	670
Space station mission computer model.....	467
Space telescope mirror accuracy.....	653
Spacecraft land recovery.....	436
Spin tunnel testing.....	69, 84, 517, 518
Structural design, bridge applications.....	454
Structural dynamics, wind tunnel testing.....	67, 69, 84, 419, 443, 519, 520
Tools for space applications.....	466
Water reclamation.....	471, 472
Weightlessness research.....	464, 465, 481
Space Radiation Effects Laboratory:	
Radiobiology research.....	463, 481
Sustaining university program.....	79
Tracking and data acquisition equipment requirements.....	716
Large solid motor project:	
Air Force program.....	201, 202, 207
Appropriations and budget.....	48, 192, 195
DOD study of future launch vehicle requirements.....	176, 189, 199, 203-205, 222
Economic considerations.....	204, 205
Funding, fiscal year 1967:	
Justification for carry over of funds.....	210-214
S-IVB stage combination justification.....	194-197
Stop-restart effect.....	185, 186
Strap-on solids.....	195
Technological base for future development.....	192, 193, 205, 206
Termination.....	46-48
Test firing problem.....	206, 207
260-inch:	
Accomplishments.....	175, 176
Program continuation recommendation.....	198-203
Subsystems design.....	176-178
Test firing.....	7, 196
Launch vehicle procurement program, OSSA.....	688
Appropriations and budget:	
Allocation to Electronics Research Center.....	688
Launch vehicles (<i>See</i> Agena launch vehicle; Atlas launch vehicle; Atlas-Burner II launch vehicle; Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle; Centaur launch vehicle; Delta launch vehicle; Saturn V launch vehicle; Scout launch vehicle; Thor-Delta launch vehicle; Titan III launch vehicle; Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle.)	
Lear jet aircraft:	
Grooved runway landing and taxiing tests.....	515
LEM. (<i>See</i> Apollo program/Lunar excursion module.)	

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio (*see also* Plum Brook reactor facility):

	Page
Administrative operations:	
Appropriations and budget.....	8, 80, 92
Appropriations justification.....	134-141
Equipment utilization program.....	121-123
Facilities support.....	127
Feedback information system.....	137, 138
Procurement.....	120, 121
Automatic data processing:	
Budget increase justification.....	158
Equipment transferred from Goddard Space Flight Center.....	92
Program review.....	123-125
Background information.....	107, 108
Contracting and procurement:	
Service contracts.....	127, 128
Cost reduction program:	
Program review.....	128, 129
Electric Propulsion Laboratory.....	136
F-106 aircraft exhaust nozzle testing.....	536, 537
Funding, fiscal years 1964 through 1967.....	108, 109
Launch vehicle management.....	131, 132
Nuclear rocket program support.....	292
Personnel:	
Cooperative training program.....	116, 117
Distribution of abilities.....	110, 130
Executive seminars.....	117
Graduate programs.....	115, 116
Management.....	109, 110, 119
NERVA team.....	327
Performance evaluation and promotion.....	113, 114
Recruitment.....	111, 112
Reduction.....	154
Reduction effect on workload.....	139, 140
Retirement effect on program.....	141, 142
Safety training program.....	118
Support positions.....	114
Trades apprentice training program.....	117, 145, 146
Training cost.....	146
Training program.....	114, 115
Travel.....	128
Production measurement.....	131
Propulsion Sciences Laboratory:	
TF-30 engine research.....	136
Public relations:	
Community school relations.....	112, 113
Dissemination of information.....	118, 119
Research and development:	
Aeronautical research.....	136, 137
Aircraft engine materials research.....	382, 383
Electric power usage.....	125, 126, 130, 131
Gas flow device.....	227, 250

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio—Continued	
Research and development—Continued	Page
High temperature structures research.....	395, 396
Hypersonic propulsion research.....	36, 543, 544
Hypersonic research engine testing.....	543, 557, 558
Liquid hydrogen storage in space.....	182, 191, 394, 395
Meteorological satellites.....	133
Noise research, additional personnel.....	155
Quiet engine research expenditure.....	574
Self-lubricating composite material.....	71
Space storable liquid propellant engine studies.....	173, 194
Surface plating method.....	71
Thermosetting plastics research.....	71
Turbine engines.....	407, 408
SERT II program.....	371
SNAP-8 system testing.....	346, 372, 373
Space power and electric propulsion office:	
Personnel.....	374
Summer faculty fellowship program.....	79, 118
Technology utilization program:	
Conferences.....	228, 262
Purpose.....	138, 139
TF-30 aircraft engine flow distortion testing.....	536
Library of Congress:	
Aeronautical research and development funding study....	581
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	228, 252
Lifting body spacecraft (<i>see also</i> HL-10 lifting body; M-2 lifting body; X-24A lifting body):	
Air Force research.....	44, 437, 449
Flight Research Center activity.....	44, 437, 438, 453
Research and development:	
Future plans.....	449
Program review.....	437, 438, 447, 448
Lima, Peru tracking station:	
STADAN activity.....	709
Litton Systems, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.:	
RX-4 hard spacesuit development.....	473
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:	
Solid electrolyte model development.....	471
Spacecraft for biotechnology experiment.....	475
London airport, England:	
Government subsidizing for noise insulation of nearby homes.....	620
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, N. Mex.:	
Reactors testing.....	272, 275, 276, 292, 293
Los Angeles, Calif.:	
Sonic boom research.....	483
Los Angeles International Airport:	
Noise research.....	21, 609
Lowry AFB, Colo.....	620

	Page
Lunar and planetary exploration program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Lunar exploration; Planetary exploration)-----	688
Appropriations and budget:-----	
Allocation to Electronics Research Center-----	688
Lunar exploration (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Lunar and planetary exploration program; Lunar Orbiter project; Ranger project; Surveyor project):-----	
Gravity simulation tests-----	466
Landing impact research-----	440, 441
Lunar surface work performance simulation-----	465
Lunar Orbiter project, OSSA:-----	
Deep space network support-----	710
Photography-----	133
Program completion:-----	
Effect on budget-----	710, 711
Effect on deep space network-----	724
Propulsion system capability-----	180
Thermal coating research-----	430
M	
M-2 lifting body:-----	
Accident repairs-----	450
Cost-----	448
Current status-----	437, 438
Flight characteristics-----	44
Madrid, Spain tracking station:-----	
Apollo support equipment requirements-----	713, 716, 724
Deep space network activity-----	710
85-foot antenna, operational status-----	707
210-foot antenna requirements-----	718, 726
Malagasy Republic (<i>see also</i> Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station):-----	
Cooperation with U.S.:-----	
Tracking station-----	743
Manned space flight centers. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center; John F. Kennedy Space Center; Manned Spacecraft Center.)	
Manned space flight network (<i>see also</i> Test and training satellite; Tracking and data acquisition program):-----	
Apollo support:-----	
Land stations status-----	707
Apollo 4 mission support-----	708
Apollo 5 mission support-----	709
Appropriations and budget-----	706, 707, 723
DOD support cost increase-----	707, 723
Equipment-----	714, 725
Personnel increase-----	723, 724
Manned space flight program (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Gemini project; Mercury project; Office of Manned Space Flight)-----	43,
60, 61, 133, 169, 180, 214, 320, 333, 334, 338, 340-342, 393, 408, 427, 434-437, 440, 441, 447, 473, 484, 632, 651, 652, 679, 688, 707-709, 713, 714, 723-725, 739, 743	

Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.:	
Administrative operations:	Page
Appropriations and budget-----	80
Automatic data processing:	
Data compression technique-----	662, 663
Electronics Research Center coordination-----	92, 158
Mission control center:	
Apollo data transmission-----	713, 724
Research and development:	
Astronaut protective systems-----	473, 474, 482
Extravehicular environment studies-----	476
Lunar landing impact research-----	440, 441
Parawing and sailwing testing-----	43, 446, 447
Spacecraft land recovery-----	436
Spacesuit non-flammable fabric testing-----	60, 484
Vacuum environment survival research-----	485
Manpower. (<i>See</i> Personnel.)	
Mariner project, OSSA:	
Accomplishments-----	133
Deep space network equipment support---	710, 711, 715, 716, 725
Mars 1973 orbiter/lander mission:	
Ground antenna support equipment-----	731-733, 738
Maritime Administration:	
Sea-surface transportation research funding-----	505
Mars (planet):	
Future missions:	
Liquid propulsion feasibility-----	218, 219
Manned missions:	
NERVA engine applications-----	285,
286, 288, 289, 313, 317, 318, 321	
Nuclear/chemical propulsion comparison--	219, 220, 317, 318
1982 mission improbability-----	308-310
1986 mission, NERVA engine applications--	324-327, 631, 632
Mariner 1973 orbiter/lander mission:	
Ground antenna support systems-----	731-733, 738
Planetary entry parachute research program ---	45, 438-440, 450
Marshall Space Flight Center. (<i>See</i> George C. Marshall Space Flight Center.)	
Martin Co. (<i>see also</i> Research Institute for Advanced Studies):	
Optical rendezvous radar testing-----	653
Vehicle control test-----	61-63
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT):	
Convolutional coding:	
Sequential decoding system-----	657
Hardware development for Pioneer and IMP missions	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Laser research-----	414
Stabilized test platform-----	662
Educational opportunities for Electronics Research Center employees-----	700, 701

	Page
Materials research:	
Aeronautics program applications.....	21-24
Aircraft engine materials research.....	382, 383
Aircraft flight research.....	403-405
Appropriations and budget.....	409
Basic research program contributions.....	66
Molecular fatigue:	
Nonspace applications.....	412
Spacesuit nonflammable fabric testing.....	7, 60, 484
Turbine engines.....	407-409
Max Planck Institute, West Germany:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Javelin sounding rocket.....	390
Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn.:	
Cardiovascular stress research.....	461
McDonnell-Douglas Corp.:	
Astronaut cooling research.....	474
Biotechnology experiments research.....	475
Fuel tank stress corrosion research.....	409
Missile and Space Systems Division:	
Aircraft stress corrosion.....	383, 384
Noise abatement research.....	525, 526, 554, 555, 562, 571, 574
Spacecraft system technology:	
Closed air and water loops.....	468, 482
Medicine (<i>see also</i> Human factors systems program; Space medicine):	
Physiological studies.....	241, 242
Microcirculation measurement.....	243, 244
Prosthetic urethral valve.....	242, 243
Mercury instrumentation ship.....	708
Mercury project:	
Accomplishments.....	133
Initiation.....	133
Meteorological satellites. (<i>See</i> Applications technology satellites; Environmental Science Services Administration; Nimbus meteorological satellites; Weather Bureau.)	
Meteorological satellites project, OSSA:	
Local community utilization.....	133
Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Mo.:	
Biomedical applications team.....	226
Project ASTRA.....	250, 256, 257
Regional dissemination center:	
Technology transfer project.....	250
Minnesota University Medical School:	
Biomedical applications teams:	
Problems submitted.....	230, 236
Space technology applications.....	230
Mission Analysis Division, OART:	
Cooperation with DOT:	
Aeronautical research status.....	506
Function and importance.....	3, 11, 14, 498, 499
MIT. (<i>See</i> Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)	

	Page
Mitron Corp., Waltham, Mass.:	
Engine materials research-----	408
Moffet Naval Air Station-----	161
Mojave, Calif., tracking station:	
STADAN activity-----	709, 710
Montefiore Hospital:	
Biomedical applications team research:	
Problem submitted-----	239
Moon. (<i>See</i> Lunar headings; e.g., Lunar exploration.)	
Mount Hopkins, Ariz.:	
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory facility use-----	699
MSF. (<i>See</i> Manned space flight program.)	

N

NACA. (<i>See</i> National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.)	
NAE. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Engineering.)	
NAS. (<i>See</i> National Academy of Sciences.)	
NASCOM. (<i>See</i> Communications network, NASCOM.)	
Natal, Brazil:	
Javelin sounding rocket launch-----	712
National Academy of Engineering (NAE) (<i>see also</i> Aero- nautics and Space Engineering Board):	
Aeronautical research guidance-----	507
Human factors systems recommendations-----	507
National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (<i>see also</i> Committee on Hearing and Bioacoustics; Psychoacoustics Panel; Space Science Board):	
Biotechnology flight problem areas definition-----	476
Cooperation with NASA:	
Sonic boom research-----	412, 413
Noise research:	
CHABA support-----	483
Respiratory stress physiology in space flight-----	461
Space flight food management-----	472
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA):	
Organization-----	15
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958:	
Aeronautics program responsibilities-----	487, 504
Technology utilization program:	
Program definition-----	268
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). (<i>See</i> Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; Re- search and development; <i>See</i> specific field installations and related establishments; <i>See</i> specific programs and program offices.)	
National Airport, Washington, D.C.:	
Jet noise research-----	484
National Bureau of Standards:	
Atmospheric contamination-----	472
Atomic substitution effects research-----	66
Cooperation with NASA:	
Liquid hydrogen research-----	182
Solid state physics research-----	400

	Page
National Center for Air Pollution:	
Projected FAA cooperation-----	597
National Institute for Child Health and Human Development:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Biomedical applications team-----	227, 229
National Institutes of Health (NIH):	
Medical research grant-----	702
National Research Council of Canada:	
Churchill Research Range management-----	712
National Science Foundation (NSF):	
Sonic boom research:	
Nonduplication of effort-----	410, 413
NATO. (<i>See</i> North Atlantic Treaty Organization.)	
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO):	
Proposed communications satellite-----	195
Naval Aeronautical Engineering Laboratory:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Turbine disk spin research-----	69-71
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, Fla.:	
Radiobiology research-----	463
Naval Research Laboratory (NRL):	
Personnel transfer to NASA-----	133
Navy, Department of (<i>see also</i> Instrumentation ships; Moffit Naval Air Station; Naval Aeronautical Engineering Labora- tory; Naval Aerospace Medical Institute; Naval Research Laboratory):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Aircraft safety research-----	516
Human deceleration testing-----	516
Instrumentation ships-----	740, 741
Lewis Research Center preapprentice training pro- gram-----	145
STOL technology studies-----	521
Nuclear propulsion research:	
Program classification-----	503
Parawing research-----	445
NERVA nuclear rocket engine project:	
Appropriations and budget--	152, 153, 302, 303, 315-317, 319-323
Basic research program support:	
Gaseous hydrogen research-----	66
Budget cut effects-----	50-52
Construction of facilities:	
Utilization of existing facilities-----	328
Current status-----	6, 7
Engine characteristics-----	289-291
Enginer development program-----	49-52,
	303-307, 311, 312, 316, 321, 322, 631
Engine mission potential:	
Saturn V comparison-----	284
Engine test stand 1 (ETS-1)-----	280-283
Engine thrust reduction-----	271, 272, 275, 276
Funding, fiscal year 1968-----	327

NERVA nuclear rocket engine project—Continued

	Page
Ground-experimental engine (XE):	
NERVA I and II comparison.....	289-291, 311
Testing program review.....	279-282, 302, 304
XE-1 and XE-2 test program.....	282, 283
Hydrogen ground storage.....	393
Manned Mars mission applications.....	631, 632
Personnel reduction.....	327, 328
Program justification.....	744
Program mission plans.....	83, 283-289
Reactor, experimental (NRX) testing:	
NRX-A-6.....	277-279, 283, 287, 304, 305, 372, 373
NRX/EST.....	274
Shielding considerations.....	332
Test cell C performance.....	278
NERVA I:	
Aerospike engine comparison.....	217, 218
Capability:	
NERVA II comparison.....	302, 307-311, 313-315, 325, 330
Cost estimates.....	315, 316, 321, 323, 328
Engine development program.....	80, 152, 153
Ground-experimental engine (XE) comparison.....	289-291, 311
Missions capability.....	310, 311, 314, 315, 317-319, 324, 325, 329, 330
Saturn V payload capacity comparison.....	744
Thrust capability:	
NERVA II comparison.....	271, 272, 285-289
NERVA II:	
Capability:	
NERVA I comparison.....	302, 307-311, 313, 325, 330
Cost estimates.....	319-321
Engine development program:	
NERVA I cost comparison.....	152, 153
Facility construction schedule.....	153
Ground-experimental engine (XE) comparison.....	289-291, 311
Manned Mars mission:	
Project cancellation.....	313
Mission applications.....	285, 286, 325-327
Missions capability.....	307-311, 313, 321, 322
Thrust capability:	
NERVA I comparison.....	271, 272, 285-289
Up-rated Saturn I engine thrust comparison.....	744
New England Deaconess Hospital, Boston, Mass.:	
Cooperation with Electronics Research Center:	
Blood research.....	701-702
New Mexico, University of:	
Technology application center.....	249, 257
New York Hospital for Special Surgery:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problems submitted, list.....	239
New York University:	
Aircraft noise research.....	79
NIH. (<i>See</i> National Institutes of Health.)	

	Page
Nimbus meteorological satellites:	
STADAN support equipment.....	715
Noise research (<i>see also</i> Federal aircraft noise abatement program; Sonic boom):	
Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc., statement	600
Aircraft air pollution program.....	590, 591
Aircraft certification legislation.....	575-578
Aircraft research.....	525-529, 572
Airport land use and location.....	580, 581, 618-624
Appropriations and budget.....	411
Computer program study.....	21, 596
Contractor progress.....	571, 572
DOT/NASA expenditures.....	566, 573, 574, 591
DOT programs justification.....	572, 573
DOT regulatory legislation.....	575-577
DOT responsibility.....	569, 570
FAA flight frequency regulation.....	578, 579
FAA program objectives.....	599
FAA quiet engine program cancellation.....	593-595
FAA responsibility.....	569, 570
Federal control justification.....	597
Human factors.....	479
Industry support and expenditure.....	574, 575, 596, 597, 599, 630
Interagency cooperation.....	483, 484, 561, 562
International cooperation.....	576
Landing approach research.....	625, 627, 628
Program review.....	489, 490
Psychoacoustic effects.....	21, 456-458, 479, 610
Quiet engine:	
Appropriations request.....	31, 613, 616
Boeing Co., contract costs.....	558
Certification legislation.....	570, 571
DOT responsibility.....	569, 570
FAA program.....	593, 594, 624, 625, 630
Industry support and expenditure.....	573-575, 596, 597, 599, 630
Program review.....	136, 137, 562, 610
Projected costs.....	558
Supporting research and technology.....	526, 527, 554
Solution possibilities.....	31, 32
Supporting research and technology:	
Aircraft landing techniques.....	528
University programs sponsorship.....	79
Nonspace applications of NASA research. (<i>See</i> Technology utilization program.)	
North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center.....	249, 257
North Carolina University Dental Research Center:	
Biomedical applications teams:	
Problems submitted, list	239
North Carolina University Medical School:	
Biomedical applications teams:	
Problems submitted, list.....	238, 239

	Page
Administrative operations:	
Administrative support budget-----	94
Appropriations and budget-----	8,
	9, 80, 82, 89, 90, 94, 95, 97, 156, 157, 317, 323
Budget cut effect-----	86-89, 97-101, 144, 154, 158
Budget justification-----	83, 84
Facilities support budget-----	92, 93
Functional breakdown-----	150
Technical services budget-----	93
Appropriations and budget:	
Allocation to Electronics Research Center-----	688
Budget request-----	3, 7, 375
Contracting and procurement-----	150, 151
Cooperation with OMSF:	
Hydrogen embrittlement of storage vessels-----	393
Cooperation with OTDA:	
Electronic systems research-----	688
Deputy Associate Administrator for Aeronautics:	
Position establishment-----	76
Interagency cooperation:	
Appropriations and budget-----	9, 10
Program coordination-----	76-78
Reimbursement for research dissemination-----	85, 86
Personnel:	
Appropriations and budget-----	90
Average salary and grade levels-----	142, 148
Costs increase-----	104
Current quota-----	155
Distribution-----	144, 145
Reduction method and effect-----	102-105
Summer employment reduction-----	105, 106
Summer training program-----	145
Training programs-----	146
Travel costs-----	90, 91
Program plans-----	3-12, 14-16
Research and development:	
Appropriations and budget-----	82, 492, 493
Responsibilities-----	1, 2
Safety program at research centers-----	151, 152
Technology utilization support-----	10, 11, 71-76
Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (<i>see also</i> Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Gemini project; Manned space flight program; Mercury project):	
Appropriations and budget:	
Allocation to Electronics Research Center-----	688
ETR reimbursement-----	707
Cooperation with OART:	
Hydrogen embrittlement of storage vessels-----	393
Office of Saline Water:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Water reclamation research-----	471

	Page
Office of Science and Technology, Executive Office of the President	607-633
Aeronautical research coordination	615, 616
Aeronautical responsibilities transfer	615
Aircraft noise research activities	608, 609
Airport land use responsibilities	622
NASA's noise research program evaluation	610, 611
NASA's sonic boom research program evaluation	611
Noise research responsibilities	633
Regional airport concept research	618
Responsibilities	607, 608
Sonic boom research	611
Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA) (<i>see also</i> Launch vehicle procurement program; Lunar and planetary exploration program; Physics and astronomy program; Space applications program; Space science and applications program; Sustaining university program)	
Appropriations and budget:	
Allocation to Electronics Research Center	688
Cooperation with Langley Research Center:	
Earth's magnetic field studies	390
Cooperation with OART:	
Solar electric power systems research	370
Lewis Research Center representation	131
OART launch vehicle funding	451
Office of State Technical Services, DOC	253, 268
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program	253, 268
Office of Technology Utilization (<i>see also</i> Technology utilization program)	71-76, 223-269
Appropriations and budget	262-265
Data dissemination centers activities	226-228
Technology utilization task group	252, 253
Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA) (<i>see also</i> Tracking and data acquisition program)	704-743
Appropriations and budget, table	720
Electronic systems program comparison	688
Personnel	719
OGO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting geophysical observatory.)	
Ohio State Employment Service:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Lewis Research Center preapprentice training program	145
Oklahoma City, Okla.:	
Sonic boom research	483, 484
Oklahoma State University:	
NASA data retrieval contract:	
Graduate education curriculum enrichment program	227, 250
OMSF. (<i>See</i> Office of Manned Space Flight.)	
Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO):	
Ames Research Center research	658
Rechargeable battery utilization	338
STADAN support requirements	710, 724

Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO):	Page
STADAN support.....	710
Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO):	
OSO-G:	
STADAN support equipment.....	715
OSO. (<i>See</i> Orbiting solar observatory.)	
OSSA. (<i>See</i> Office of Space Science and Applications.)	
OSW. (<i>See</i> Office of Saline Water.)	
OTDA. (<i>See</i> Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition.)	
OV-10A aircraft:	
STOL studies modification.....	521

P

P-1127 aircraft:	
Vertical and conventional landings.....	525
Pacific Gas and Electric Co.:	
Ames Research Center electric power supply.....	494, 495
Parachutes:	
Parawing research.....	7, 43, 44, 436, 437, 445-447
Planetary entry program review.....	45, 438-440, 450
Research and development.....	446
Sailwing research.....	43, 436, 437, 446, 447
Steerable parachute capabilities.....	43, 44
Patrick AFB, Fla.:	
Apollo instrumentation aircraft base.....	708
Pegasus meteoroid detection satellite:	
Orbital computation.....	396, 397
Space vehicle design criteria.....	423
Perkin-Elmer Corp. Pomona, Calif.:	
Life support two-gas sensor.....	471
Space telescope research.....	653
Personnel (<i>see also</i> Astronauts; specific centers and programs):	
Distribution of permanent positions by program, chart.....	147
Increase request.....	154
Peru. (<i>See</i> Lima tracking station.)	
Pewee reactor:	
Development lead time.....	274, 275
Program plans.....	293
Phoebus 1-B:	
Fuel elements research.....	292, 293
Testing.....	272-276, 303, 306, 322
Phoebus-2:	
Nonspace applications.....	299
Testing.....	272-277, 304
Phoebus 2-A:	
Test plans.....	276-279, 306
Physics and astronomy program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Explorer project; Orbiting astronomical observatory; Orbiting geophysical observatory; Orbiting solar observatory; Sounding rockets)	688
Appropriations and budget:	
Allocation to Electronics Research Center.....	688

	Page
Pioneer project:	
Deep space network support.....	710, 711, 715
Tracking and data acquisition:	
85-foot antenna operations.....	730
210-foot antenna operations... 718, 719, 726, 730, 731, 737, 738	
Pioneer VII:	
Deep space network support.....	715
Pioneer VIII:	
Delta launch vehicle use.....	714
Pittsburgh, University of:	
Knowledge Availability System Center.....	249, 256, 261
Planetary exploration (<i>see also</i> lunar and planetary exploration program; Mariner project; Pioneer project):	
Planetary entry parachute program.....	438, 439, 450
Liquid propellant development.....	209, 210
Plum Brook reactor facility, Sandusky, Ohio:	
Background information.....	108
Hypersonic Propulsion Research Facility testing.....	36, 543, 544, 558
Program reduction.....	139
POGO lunar simulator:	
Flight tests.....	466
Pratt and Whitney Aircraft:	
High pressure engine research.....	178
President's Science Advisory Committee (PSAC):	
Human factor systems recommendations.....	57, 460, 480
Life support technology recommendation.....	467
Man-systems integration recommendation.....	464
Man's role in space.....	631
Post-Apollo report recommendations.....	485
Princeton University:	
Flame spreading study.....	172
General aviation aircraft flight criteria.....	585
Solid propellant research.....	48
Propulsion. (<i>See</i> Chemical propulsion program; Large solid motor project; Nuclear rockets program; Rocket engines; Space power and electric systems program.)	
PSAC. (<i>See</i> President's Science Advisory Committee.)	
Psychoacoustics panel, NAS:	
Computer analysis of data.....	457
Public relations:	
Technology utilization program:	
Conferences and group presentations... 247, 248, 253, 259-262	
Publications:	
Technology utilization program:	
Periodical articles, list.....	245, 246
Sales.....	225, 249
Special publications sales, 1967.....	233, 234
Tech briefs.....	224, 225, 248, 300, 301
Technology survey.....	225
Transferrable technology catalog.....	225
Purdue University:	
Rocket propellant research.....	46, 48, 79
Thermophysical properties of alloys research.....	300

Q

Quito, Ecuador tracking station :	Page
STADAN activity-----	709, 710

R

R. & D. (<i>See</i> Research and development.)	
Radio attenuation measurements (RAM) project :	
Appropriations and budget-----	669
Launch schedule-----	697
Reentry research-----	659, 660
RAM. (<i>See</i> Radio attenuation measurement project.)	
Ranger project :	
Lunar photography-----	133
Redstone instrumentation ship :	
Current status-----	708
Reentry research :	
Ablative heat shield systems-----	434, 435
Aerodynamic heating-----	388-390
Boundary layer transition-----	435, 436, 450
Manned spacecraft land recovery-----	436, 437
Research and Technology Advisory Organization-----	15
Research and development :	
Appropriations and budget, fiscal year 1968-----	319, 320
Research and Technology Council :	
Advanced research and technology program evaluation--	11,
	12, 15, 16
Research centers. (<i>See</i> Ames Research Center; Electronics Research Center; Flight Research Center; Langley Research Center; Lewis Research Center.)	
Research Institute for Advanced Studies :	
Atomic bonding research-----	399, 400
Research Triangle Institute, Durham, N.C. :	
Biomedical applications team :	
Rice University :	
Biomedical applications team :	
Problem submitted-----	240
RL-10 engine :	
Testing-----	182
Robledo, Spain tracking station :	
210-foot antenna construction-----	732-737
Rockefeller University :	
Biomedical applications team :	
Problems submitted, list-----	239
Rocket engines (<i>see also</i> Aerospike engine; F-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket engine; RL-10 engine) :	
Large solid motor project :	
Air Force program-----	201, 202, 207
Appropriations and budget-----	48, 192, 195
DOD study of future launch vehicle requirements---	176,
	198, 199, 203-205, 222
Economic considerations-----	204, 205
Funding, fiscal year 1967-----	210-214

Rocket engines—Continued

	Page
Large solid motor project—Continued	
S-IVB stage combination justification.....	194-197
Stop-restart effect.....	185, 186
Strap-on solids.....	195
Technological base for future development..	192, 193, 205, 206
Termination	46-48
Test firing problem.....	206, 207
260-inch	7, 175-178, 196, 198-203
Turbine engine research.....	407-409
Rocketdyne, Canoga Park, Calif.:	
Aerospike engine research.....	178, 193
Rosman, N.C. tracking station:	
STADAN activity.....	709, 715
Russia. (See U.S.S.R.)	

S

S-IVB stage. (See Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle/S-IVB stage.)	
Santiago, Chile tracking station:	
STADAN activity.....	709
Satellite tracking and data acquisition network (STADAN):	
Appropriations and budget.....	709, 710, 724
Equipment:	
Appropriations and budget.....	714, 725
Requirements	715, 725
Network operations.....	709, 710
Station Technical Operations Control program.....	715
Satellites and spacecraft. (See Apollo applications program; Apollo program; Apollo telescope mount; Applications technology satellite; Ariel III; Communications satellites; Data relay satellite system; Explorer project; Gemini project; Intelsat communications satellite; Interplanetary monitoring platform; Lifting body spacecraft; Lunar Orbiter project; Mariner project; Mercury project; Meteorological satellites project; Nimbus meteorological satellite; Orbiting astronomical observatory; Orbiting geophysical observatory; Orbiting solar observatory; Pegasus meteoroid detection satellite; Pioneer project; Ranger project; Space station; Sunblazer project; Surveyor project; Test and training satellite.)	
Saturn launch vehicles:	
Hydrogen ground storage.....	393
Saturn I-B launch vehicle. (See Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle.)	
Saturn V launch vehicle (see also J-2 engine):	
Chemical versus nuclear propulsion.....	45, 49-52
NERVA applications	6,
284-289, 292, 307, 308, 310, 311, 314, 315, 317, 318, 325, 330	
NERVA I payload comparison.....	744
Nuclear rocket stage.....	286-288, 307, 308, 310, 314, 315, 318

Saturn V launch vehicle—Continued

	Page
Research and development:	
Ground wind loads problem.....	417, 418
Solid rocket applications.....	174
Structural dynamics research.....	69, 419, 420, 443
Solar and chemical power sources.....	333
SBA. (<i>See</i> Small Business Administration.)	
Scientific and Technical Information Division, NASA:	
Technology utilization program:	
Appropriations and budget.....	263, 265
Scout launch vehicle:	
Biotechnology flight experiments.....	474, 475, 482
Mission extension capabilities.....	185
RAM launch use.....	697
Reentry flight experiments.....	434-436
Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation, La Jolla, Calif.:	
Bioinstrumentation research.....	461, 462, 481
Human factors systems research:	
Aviator vision impairment conditions.....	460
Serendipity Associates, McLean, Va.:	
Spaceborne astronaut off-duty time use research.....	467
SERT II project:	
Appropriations and budget.....	362, 363, 369
Comet rendezvous mission.....	359
Magnetoplasmadynamics (MPD).....	360, 361
Payload capability.....	371
Program plans.....	357
Research and development:	
Facilities and contractors.....	371
Thruster development.....	357-360
Testing.....	52, 370
Seymour Johnson AFB, N.C.:	
Grooved runways installation.....	515
SFOF. (<i>See</i> Space Flight Operations Facility.)	
Small Business Administration (SBA):	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization program.....	228,
	229, 252, 253, 259-261, 268
Technology utilization task group:	
Membership.....	253
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Satellite site.....	699
Personnel reduction.....	710
STADAN support.....	709
Smithsonian Institution:	
Cooperation with NASA:	
Technology utilization conferences.....	228, 252
SNAP-8 project:	
Applications.....	52, 345, 373
Appropriations and budget.....	362, 371-374
Current status.....	368, 374
High temperature research.....	395, 396

	Page
SNAP-8 project—Continued	
Program plans-----	346, 348, 368, 369, 373
Research and development-----	7, 52-55, 345-349, 367-369
Testing-----	7, 345, 346, 368, 369
SNAP-II project:	
Testing-----	342
SNAP-19 project:	
Development-----	342
SNAP-27 project:	
Description-----	342
SNPO. (<i>See</i> Space Nuclear Propulsion Office.)	
Solar cells:	
Applications-----	333, 334, 364, 365, 370
Research and technology-----	334-337
Solar research. (<i>See</i> Orbiting solar observatory; Sunblazer project.)	
Solid rockets. (<i>See</i> Large solid motor project.)	
Sonic boom:	
Air Force research-----	410
Basic research program, OART-----	378, 379
Interagency cooperation-----	412, 413, 483, 484
Investigation responsibility-----	409, 410
Psychoacoustic effects research-----	456-458, 611, 612
Research areas-----	378, 379, 411
University research-----	79
XB-70 aircraft applications-----	34
Sounding rockets (<i>see also</i> Javelin sounding rocket):	
Tracking and data acquisition equipment:	
Appropriations and budget-----	716
Requirements-----	716
Southern California, University of:	
Western Research Applications Center-----	249, 257
Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Tex.:	
Biomedical applications team-----	226
Soviet Union. (<i>See</i> U.S.S.R.)	
Space applications program, OSSA (<i>see also</i> Communications satellite; Meteorological satellite project)-----	688
Appropriations and budget:	
Allocation to Electronics Research Center-----	688
Space Craft, Inc., Houston, Tex.:	
Instrumentation system technology-----	231
Space Electric Rocket Test. (<i>See</i> SERT II project.)	
Space Flight Operations Facility (SFOF), Pasadena, Calif.:	
Reduction in operations-----	710, 711
Space medicine:	
Research and development:	
Bioinstrumentation-----	461, 462, 481
Fluid dynamics of blood flow-----	397, 398
Human physiological response to space flight--	460, 461, 481
Microbiology-----	463, 464
Radiobiology-----	462, 463, 481

Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO) :	
Administrative operations:	Page
Appropriations and budget-----	80, 93
Technology transfer-----	231
Space power and electric propulsion program, OART_	52-54, 332-375
Accomplishments-----	52-54
Advanced reactor electric systems:	
Nuclear thermionics-----	351-353
Rankine power systems-----	345-351, 372, 373
Appropriations and budget-----	52, 362, 363, 688
Auxiliary propulsion:	
Resistojet flight tests-----	355, 356
Thruster systems-----	356, 357
Battery power systems-----	338-340, 370, 371
Brayton power systems-----	52, 343-345, 366, 367, 373
Chemical power systems technology-----	52, 337, 338
Electric propulsion system-----	52, 353-355, 369, 370, 374
Fuel cell applications-----	52, 340-342, 351, 352
Nuclear power systems technology-----	341, 366
Objectives-----	362
Radioisotope electric power systems-----	341-343
Solar power systems technology-----	52, 333-337, 364, 365, 370
Technology applications-----	340-342
Space program:	
Accomplishments-----	133, 134
Space science and applications program (<i>see also</i> Office of Space	
Science and Applications)-----	78,
79, 133, 180, 227, 228, 414, 430, 688, 710, 711, 715, 716,	
724, 725.	
Space Science Board, NAS:	
Human factors systems recommendations-----	460, 480
Microbiology research panel-----	464
Space flight confinement research group-----	467
Space station:	
NERVA applications-----	310
Space vehicle systems program, OART (<i>see also</i> Lifting body	
spacecraft; Reentry research)-----	42-45, 415-454
Ablative heat shield performance-----	434, 435, 447
Appropriations and budget-----	43, 688
Boundary layer transition research-----	435, 436
Launch and atmospheric exit:	
Structural dynamics research-----	417-423
Liquid hydrogen storage-----	818, 182
Lunar landing impact research-----	440, 441
Manned spacecraft land recovery-----	436, 437
Meteoroid protection research-----	423-425
Planetary entry parachute program:	
Parawing and sailing research-----	445-447
Program review-----	45, 438-440, 450
Program review-----	441, 442, 451
Radiation and shielding research-----	426, 427
Recoverable launch vehicles research-----	451, 452
Research areas-----	42, 43

	Page
Space vehicle systems program, OART—Continued	
Reusable space vehicles research	452
Space flight environmental factors program	173, 416, 423, 444
Space flight experiments program	417, 450
Space vehicle aerothermodynamics	416, 445, 446
Space vehicle design criteria program :	
Description	417
Earth albedo effect	428, 429, 445
Temperature control	427, 428, 445
Space vehicle structure :	
Cryogenic liquids storage	431, 432
Objectives	416, 417, 442, 443
Space erectable structures	432, 434, 444
Thermal coating research	429-431
Technology transfer	67-71
Spain. (<i>See</i> Madrid tracking station ; Robledo tracking station.)	
Spinoff activities. (<i>See</i> Technology utilization program.)	
SR-71 aircraft :	
Sonic boom experiments	564
SRT. (<i>See</i> Supporting research and technology.)	
SST. (<i>See</i> Supersonic transport.)	
St. John's, Newfoundland tracking station :	
STADAN activity	709
St. Louis University School of Medicine :	
Biomedical applications teams :	
Problems submitted, list	235, 236
STADAN. (<i>See</i> Satellite tracking and data acquisition network.)	
Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, Calif. :	
Aircraft noise and sonic boom research	457, 458, 479, 611
Stanford University :	
Medical school :	
Fluid dynamics research	397, 398
Memory research	467
Noise research	79
State, Department of :	
FCC international communications ruling	722
Stencel Aero Engineering Corp., Asheville, N.C. :	
Aviation safety and protection research	458, 459
STOL aircraft :	
Modification studies	491
Program plans	498
Research and development	4
Supporting research and technology studies	520, 421
Structural design :	
NASA structural analysis computer program (NASTRAN) :	
Non-space applications	254, 255, 421-423, 443 454
Subsonic aircraft :	
Noise reduction research	525, 526, 553-556, 610
Program progress	31-34
Supporting research and technology	525-529

Sunblazer project:

	Page
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Antenna requirements-----	717, 718, 726
Appropriations and budget-----	739
Supersonic transport (SST):	
Appropriations and budget-----	557, 641
Avionics research-----	645, 646
Boeing Co. contract-----	499, 561
Concorde comparison-----	500
DOT/NASA cooperation-----	561
Economic considerations-----	499, 500
FAA/NASA cooperation-----	600-602, 605
Government funding-----	602, 603
Industry funding-----	602, 603
Program delay-----	586, 603-605
Program plans-----	603, 604
Research and development-----	34-37, 136, 379, 404, 490, 586, 613, 614, 633-641
Sonic boom research-----	378, 379, 410, 411, 612
Supporting research and technology:	
Combustion research-----	532
Compressor research-----	531, 532
Engine component improvements-----	533-537
General purpose airborne simulator research-----	537, 538
High temperature turbine research-----	532-534
Objectives-----	528, 530
Program plans-----	557
Propulsion systems research-----	530, 531
Supporting research and technology	
Aeronautical vehicles program-----	25, 519, 525-529
General aviation aircraft-----	25, 518-520, 551
Helicopter rotor research-----	522, 523
Hypersonic aircraft-----	540-544, 557, 558
Noise research-----	525-29, 553-556
Nuclear rockets program-----	292-296
STOL aircraft-----	520, 521
Subsonic aircraft-----	525-529, 553-556
Supersonic transport-----	528-540, 557
Tracking and data acquisition program-----	705, 706, 717, 721
V/STOL aircraft-----	25-31, 520, 551, 552
VTOL aircraft-----	521-524, 552-554
Surveyor project:	
Lunar photography-----	133
Program completion:	
Effect on deep space network-----	710, 711, 724
Propulsion system ability-----	180
Surveyor VII:	
Laser propagation experiments-----	657, 658, 676, 677
Sustaining university program:	
Comparison with OART university program-----	414

T

	Page
Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station-----	709
STADAN activity-----	709
Technology, Inc., San Antonio, Tex.:	
Aviation safety and protection research-----	458, 459
Technology utilization program (<i>see also</i> Office of Technology Utilization)-----	71-76, 223-269
Applications, examples-----	230-233
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget request-----	223, 224, 248
Projected increase, use of-----	266, 267
Biomedical applications:	
Activity review-----	226, 227
Heart probe development-----	254
Blood flow microcirculation measurement-----	243, 244
Instrumented artificial leg-----	241, 242
Prosthetic urethral valve-----	242, 243
Research problems submitted, list-----	235-240
Biomedical applications team-----	226, 250
Computer software dissemination-----	227, 228, 250-252, 258, 259
Computer structural analysis:	
Nonspace applications-----	254, 255
Data identification and evaluation-----	224, 248
Funding, fiscal year 1968-----	265
Graduate education curriculum enrichment program:	
Description-----	227, 250
Participating universities, list-----	244
Industrial inquiries (by State), 1967, list-----	234
Industry commitment-----	258
Interagency cooperation-----	228, 229, 253
Lewis Research Center program-----	138, 139
Nuclear rocket program technology-----	296-301, 313
OART contributions, examples-----	71-76
Program acceptance-----	229, 230, 253
Program definition under National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958-----	268
Public relations:	
Conferences-----	228, 252, 259-262
Groups addressed, partial list-----	246, 247
Publications:	
Periodical articles describing program, list-----	245, 246
Sales-----	225, 249
Special publications sales, 1967-----	233, 234
Tech briefs-----	224, 225, 248, 300, 301
Technology survey-----	225, 248, 249
Transferable technology catalog-----	225
Regional dissemination centers:	
Connecticut University, New England Research Applications center-----	249, 257
Future plans-----	269
Indiana University, Aerospace Research Applications Center-----	250, 256, 268

Technology utilization program—Continued	
Regional dissemination centers—Continued	
Midwest Research Institute, Project ASTRA	250, 256, 257
New Mexico University, Technology Applications Center	249, 257
North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center	249, 257
Pittsburgh University, Knowledge Availability Systems Center	249, 256, 261
Services provided	226
Southern California University, Western Research Applications Center	249, 257
Wayne State University, Center for Application of Sciences and Technology	250, 257, 259
Requirements for effective technology transfer	230
Responsibilities	269
Technology transfer:	
Cost estimates	265
Telescopes (<i>see also</i> Apollo telescope mount):	
Space located telescopes research	651-653, 679, 680
Test and training satellite (TTS) (<i>see also</i> TTS-I):	
Manned space flight network checkout:	
Apollo pre-mission tests	714
Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research, Houston:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Instrumented artificial leg	241, 242
Problems submitted, list	239, 240
Space technology applications	73
TF-30 engine:	
Flow distortion studies	536
Thiokol Chemical Corp. (<i>see also</i> TRW Systems):	
Large solid motors project investment	211
Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio:	
Aircraft oxygen production system research	459
Thor-Delta launch vehicle:	
Strap-on solid motors	195
Tidbinbilla, Australia tracking station:	
210-foot antenna construction:	
Robledo station cost comparison, fiscal year 1969	732-737
Titan III launch vehicle:	
Structural dynamics research	419, 420, 443
Toledo, University of:	
Lewis Research Center graduate program	116
Toowoomba, Australia tracking station:	
STADAN activity	709
Toronto University, Canada:	
Satellite lifetime and trajectory computation	406
Space vehicles research:	
Drag characteristics	387, 388

Tracking and data acquisition program (<i>see also</i> Communica-	
space network; NASCOM; Data relay satellite system; Deep	
space network; Instrumentation aircraft; Instrumentation	
ships; Manned space flight network; Office of Tracking and	
Data Acquisition; Satellite tracking and data acquisition net-	
work) -----	Page 704-743
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget request -----	704-706, 722
Budget request, chart -----	720
Congressional action -----	320
Reduction -----	739
Reimbursement for ETR facility use -----	707, 723, 739
Automatic data processing:	
Appropriations and budget -----	713, 717, 724
Equipment requirements -----	717
Responsibilities -----	713
Communication services -----	721, 722
Communications equipment:	
Appropriations and budget -----	716
Requirement -----	716
Comsat Corp. contract -----	743
Construction of facilities:	
Appropriations and budget -----	717, 726
Current status -----	722
Fallout shelters -----	741
Planned construction -----	717-719, 726
Equipment:	
Requirement justification -----	739
Funding, fiscal year 1968 -----	704, 721
Program priorities -----	706
Sounding rockets and aeronautical flight program support:	
Activities -----	711, 712
Appropriations and budget -----	711, 716
Supporting research and technology:	
Appropriations and budget -----	717
Budget reduction effects -----	721
Responsibilities -----	717
U.S.S.R. cooperation -----	742
U.S.S.R. program comparison -----	741, 742

Transportation, Department of (DOT)—Continued	
Research and development:	Page
Appropriations and budget.....	566
Responsibilities	617, 633
Technology utilization task group:	
Membership	253
TRW Systems:	
Nuclear/chemical propulsion feasibility study for future Mars manned missions.....	219, 220
TTS. (<i>See</i> Test and training satellite.)	
TTS-1:	
Delta launch vehicle use.....	714
U	
Union Carbide Corp., New York:	
Inert gas research for space flights.....	461
Union of South Africa. (<i>See</i> Johannesburg tracking station.)	
United Aircraft Research Laboratory:	
Clear air turbulence research.....	379
Glass fiber research.....	400, 401
United Kingdom. (<i>See</i> Great Britain.)	
University City Science Center, Philadelphia, Pa.:	
Cardiovascular stress research.....	461
University program. (<i>See</i> Sustaining university program.)	
Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle (<i>see also</i> J-2 rocket engine):	
Apollo 5 mission.....	709
Engine thrust comparison with NERVA II.....	744
Large solid motor application.....	196, 197
Orbital weight.....	220
Prelaunch wind measurement.....	419
S-IVB stage:	
Upgrading	174
U.S.S.R.	
Cooperation with U.S.:	
Tracking and data acquisition.....	742
Rocket booster power:	
U.S. capabilities comparison.....	744
Space vehicle landing systems.....	446
Spacecraft recovery research.....	449
Tracking and data acquisition network:	
NASA program comparison.....	741, 742
Utah State Highway Department:	
Space technology applications to highway construction.....	187
Utah State University:	
Solid propellant research.....	74
Utah, University of:	
Bond damage detection research.....	171

V

	Page
V/STOL aircraft:	
Aircraft technology studies.....	82, 520
Appropriations and budget:	
Budget increase.....	552
Conventional aircraft pilot workload comparison.....	523-525
Development obstacles.....	28-31
Development timing:	
Effect on aircraft industry.....	497, 498
FAA interagency noise abatement program.....	592, 625
FAA operational control research.....	585
Gemini hardware application.....	672
Potential capabilities.....	3, 4, 6, 490, 491
Research program evaluation.....	614
Short-haul transportation studies.....	25-28
Supporting research and technology program plans.....	551, 552
Variations.....	626
Vanguard instrumentation ship:	
Capability.....	707, 708
Veterans Administration Hospital, Durham, N.C.:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problems submitted, list.....	239
Space technology applications.....	232
Veterans Administration Southern Research Support Center:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problems submitted, list.....	240
VFAX supersonic aircraft.....	528, 556, 640
VTOL aircraft:	
Modification studies.....	491
Noise abatement use.....	579
Problem areas.....	523
Research and development.....	4
Supporting research and technology studies.....	521-524, 552-554

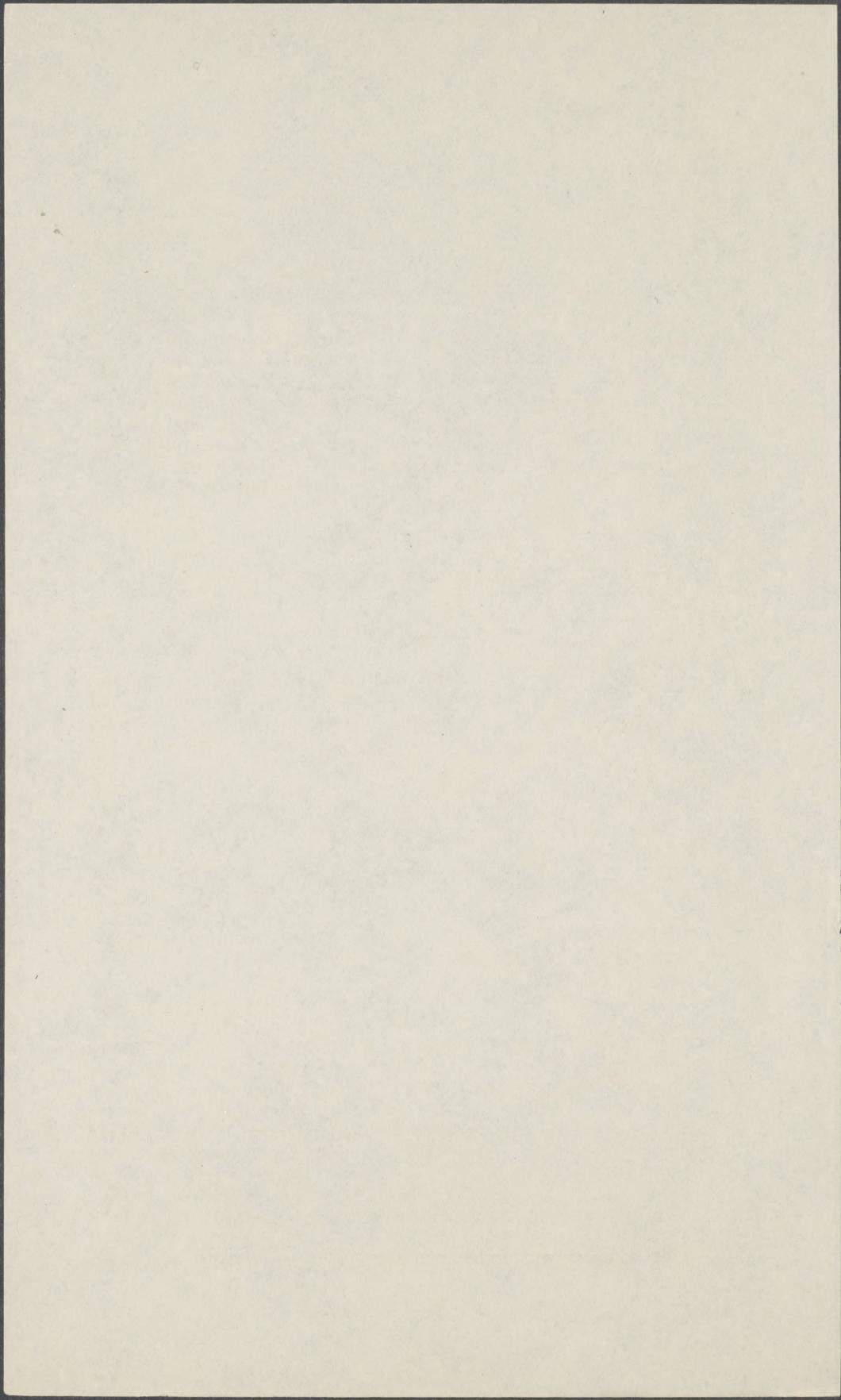
W

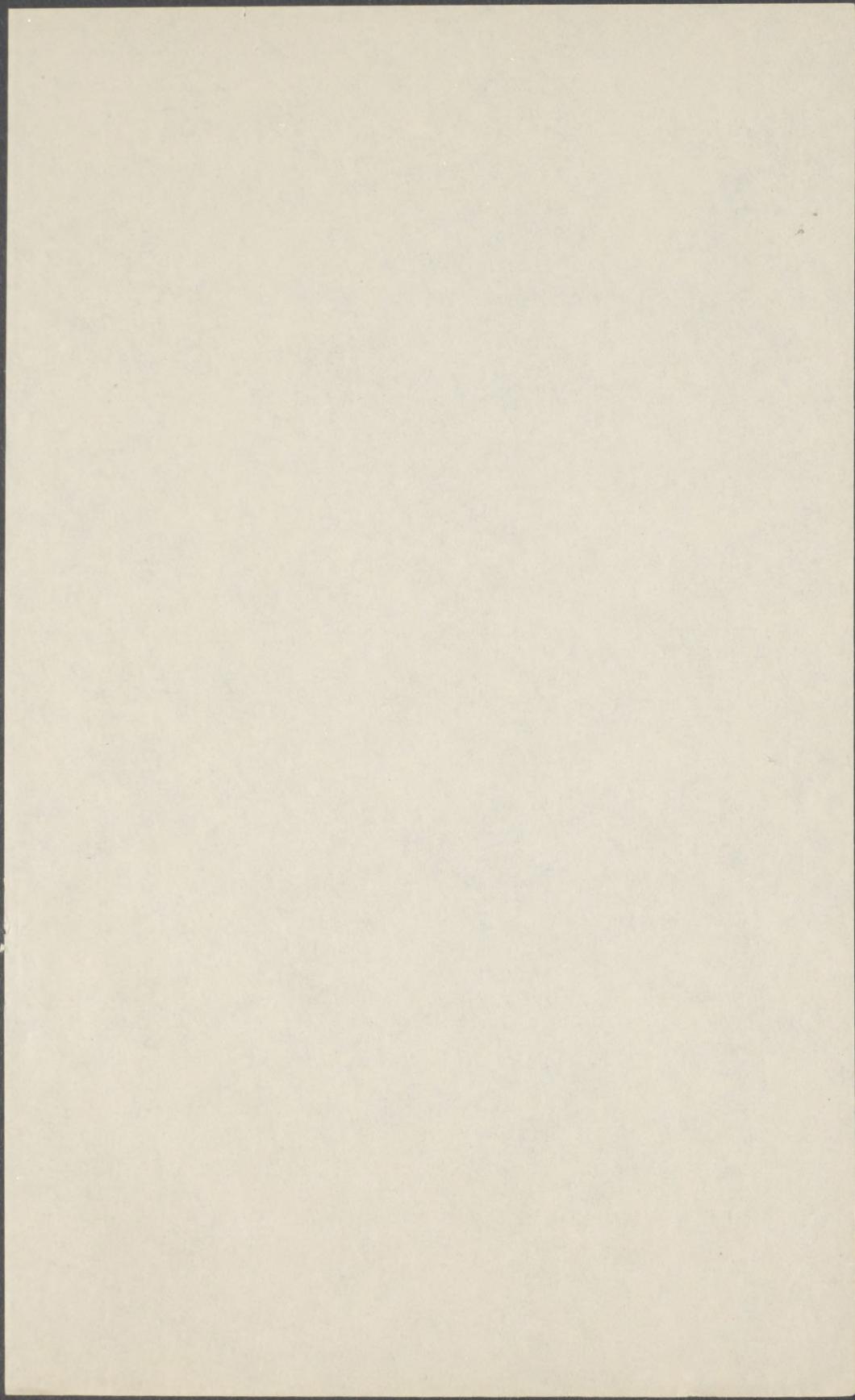
Wake Forest College, Bowman-Gray School of Medicine:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problems submitted, list.....	237, 238
Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.:	
Biotechnology flight experiments.....	474, 475, 482
Grooved runway installation:	
Aircraft landing testing.....	515
Tracking and data acquisition:	
Equipment requirements.....	716
Sounding rockets program support.....	711, 712
Weightlessness experiment.....	58
Washington, University of:	
Noise research.....	79
Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich.:	
Center for Application of Sciences and Tech- nology.....	250, 257-259

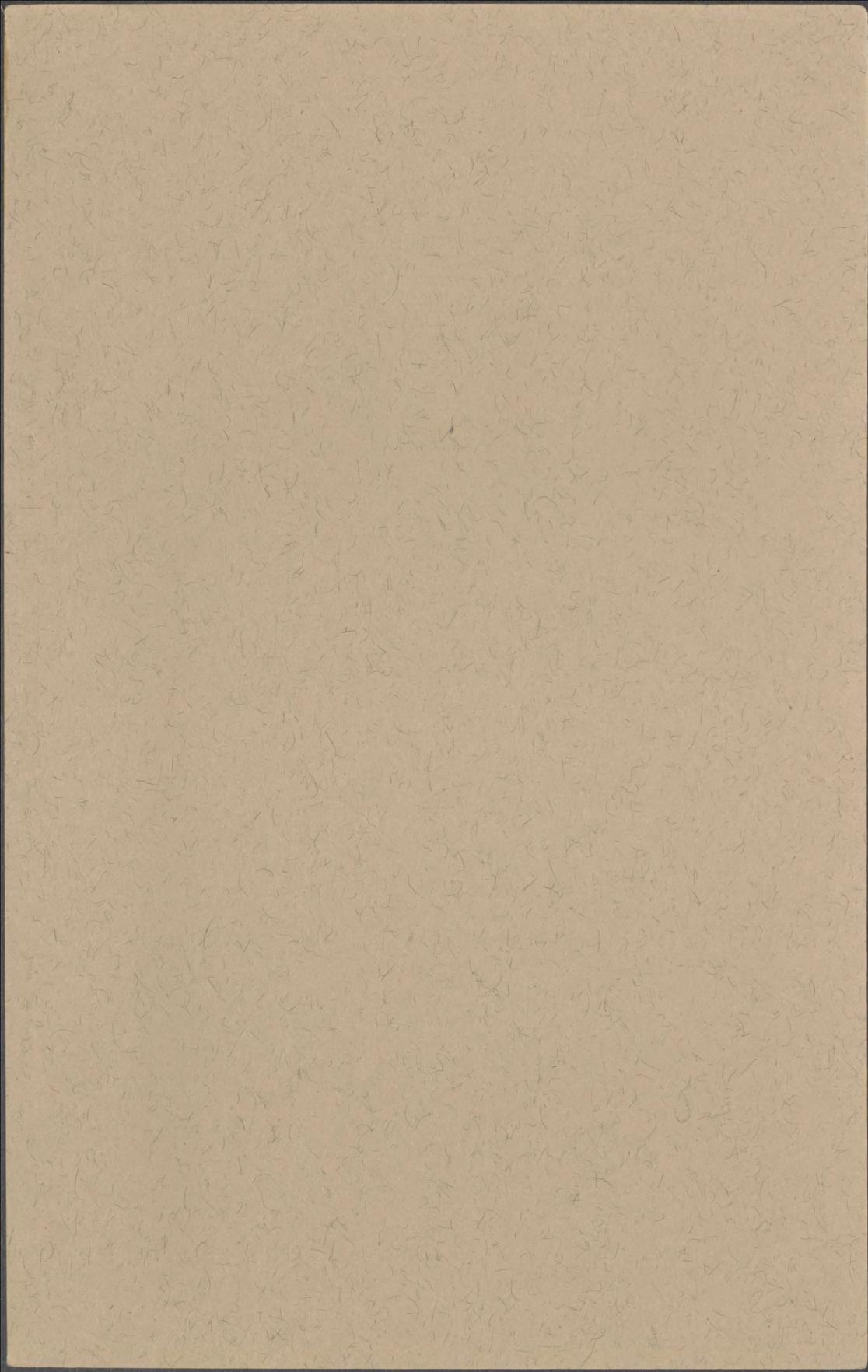
Weather Bureau, U.S. (<i>see also</i> Environmental Science Services Administration) :	Page
Clear air turbulence measurement.....	405
Webb Associates, Yellow Springs, Ohio:	
Astronaut cooling research.....	574
West Germany. (<i>See</i> Germany, West.)	
West Virginia University Medical Center:	
Hormone isolation research.....	461
Western Electronics Products Corp., San Clemente, Calif.:	
Space technology applications.....	231
Western Test Range, Vandenberg AFB, Calif.:	
Atmospheric wind measurement.....	418, 419
Westinghouse Electric Corp.:	
NERVA contract:	
Personnel reduction.....	327, 328
Wilford Hall Hospital:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problem submitted.....	240
Winkfield, England tracking station:	
STADAN activity:	
Support capability reduction.....	709, 710
Wisconsin University Medical School:	
Biomedical applications teams research:	
Problems submitted, list.....	236, 237
Space technology applications.....	226, 227
Woomera, Australia tracking station:	
Deep space network activity.....	710
WTR. (<i>See</i> Western Test Range.)	

X

X-15 aircraft:	
Capabilities.....	5, 25
Flight data deviation from prediction.....	379-381, 404, 405
Phase-out.....	5, 6, 80, 82, 453, 544, 557
Research contributions.....	544
X-24A lifting body:	
Configuration.....	453
Current status.....	437, 438
Wind tunnel tests.....	44
XB-70 aircraft:	
Appropriations and budget.....	557
Background.....	556, 557
Flight test program.....	605
Gust research program.....	538-540, 586
Phase-out.....	5, 80, 82, 540
Program value.....	34-36
Simulation.....	537, 538
XC-142 aircraft.....	525, 585
XV-5A aircraft:	
Lift-fan concept research.....	523, 525, 552-554









A11600 765760

